1. ALL RESISTANCE VALUES ARE IN OHMS, 0.1 WATT +/- 5%.
2. ALL CAPACITANCE VALUES ARE IN MICROFARADS.
3. ALL CRYSTALS & OSCILLATOR VALUES ARE IN HERTZ.

SCHEM,BLACK_PEARL,MLB,K92

pre-evt 11/22/10 rev3.11.3

REV	ECN	DESCRIPTION OF REVISION	CK APPD / DATE
			2009-05-19

ALIASES RESOLVED

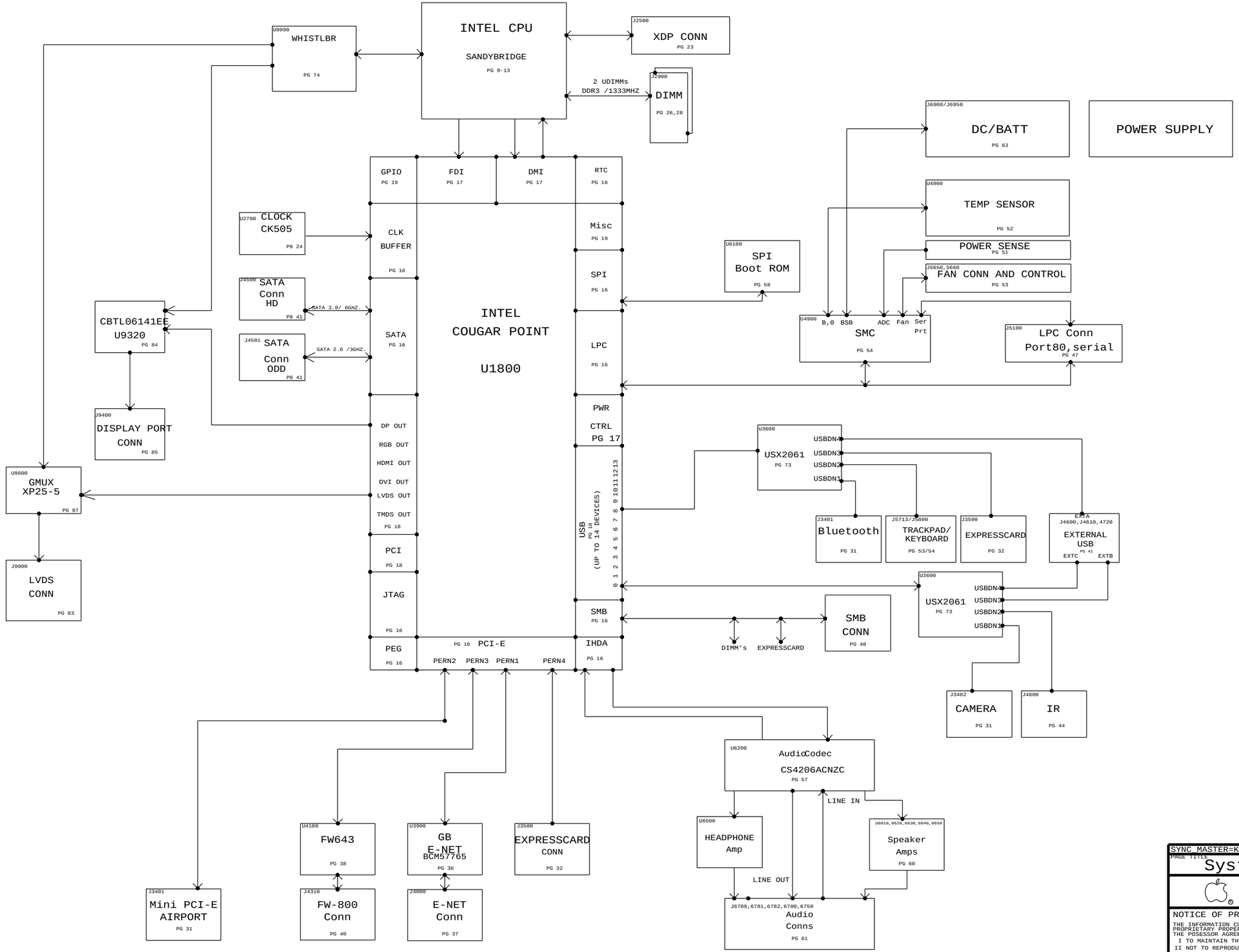
Schematic / PCB #'s

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
051-8618	1	SCHEM,BLACK_PEARL,MLB,K92	SCH	CRITICAL	
820-2914	1	PCBF,BLACK_PEARL,MLB,K92	PCB	CRITICAL	

DRAWING

TITLE=MLB
ABBREV=DRAWING
LAST_MODIFIED=Tue Nov 23 20:44:38 2010

DRAWING TITLE: SCHEM,MLB,K92
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER
SIZE: D
REVISION
BRANCH
PAGE: 1 OF 132
SHEET: 1 OF 105



SYNC_MASTER=K60_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/26/2010

PAGE TITLE

System Block Diagram

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER

SIZE D

REVISION

BRANCH

PAGE 2 OF 132

SHEET 2 OF 105

K92 POWER SYSTEM ARCHITECTURE

J6900 AC ADAPTER IN
DCIN(16.5V)
F6905 6A FUSE
PPDCIN_G3H_OR_PBUS_R
R6990
D6990
R7020
SMC_DCIN_ISENSE
U7000 ISL6259HRTZ PBUS SUPPLY/ BATTERY CHARGER (PAGE 64)
PPVBAT_G3H_CHGR_REG
F7040
F7041 8A FUSE
PPBUS_G3H
R7050
SMC_BATT_ISENSE
J6950 2S4P (6 TO 8.4V)
PPVBATT_G3H_CONN
Q7055
CHGR_BGATE
PPVBAT_G3H_CHGR_R
SMC_PBUS_VSENSE
Q5315
ENABLE 3.425V G3HOT PM6640 U6990 (PAGE 63)
PP3V42_G3H
SMC PWRGD NCP303LSN U5000 (PAGE 46)
SMC_RESET_L
SMC AVREF SUPPLY REF3333 (PAGE 46)
PP3V3_S5_AVREF_SMC
PP3V42_G3H
SMC_TPAD_RST_L
SMC_ONOFF_L
U5001
PP5V_S3_GFXIMVP6_VDD
GPU VCORE ISL6263C U8900 (PAGE 82)
GPUVCORE_EN
GPUVCORE_PGOOD
U5410
SMC_GPU_ISENSE
SMC_GPU_VSENSE
PPVCORE_GPU
PP5V_S0_CPUVTTS0
1.05V ISL95870 U7600 (PAGE 70)
CPUVTTS0_EN
CPUVTTS0_PGOOD
R7640
PPCPUVTT_S0
SMC_CPU_FSB_ISENSE
PPCPUVCCIO_S3
TPS22924 U4202 (PAGE 39)
PP1V0_FW
FW_PWR_EN
R5388
SMC_CPU_HI_ISENSE
CPU VCORE ISL95831 U7400 (PAGE 68)
CPUIMVP7_VR_ON
CPUIMVP7_PGOOD
SMC_CPU_VSENSE
PPVCORE_S0_CPU
SMC_CPU_ISENSE
COUGAR_POINT U1800 (PAGE 16-21)
PM_PWRBTN_L
SYS_RESET#
RSMRST#
ACPRESENT
PLT_RERST_L
CPU_PWRGD
PM_MEM_PWRGD
PM_PCH_PWRGD
PS_PWRGD
U2850
CPU U1000 (PAGE 9-14)
SM_DRAMPWROK
VCCCPUPWRGD
RESET#
GMUX U9600 XP25-5 (PAGE 87)
EG_RAIL1_EN
EG_RAIL2_EN
EG_RAIL3_EN
EG_RAIL4_EN
P3V3GPU_EN
GPUVCORE_EN
PM_ALL_GPU_PGOOD
SMC U4900 (PAGE 45)
SMC_PM_G2_EN
P3V3S5_EN
PP5V_S3
P1V0GPU_EN
P1V5FB_EN
EN1 1.103V(L/H) VOUT1
EN2 1.8V(R/H) VOUT2
ISL6236 U9500 (PAGE 86)
PP1V0_S0GPU
R5410
PP1V5R1V35_GPU_FB_ISNS
SMC_GPU_1V5_ISENSE
P1V0GPU_PGOOD
P1V5FB_PGOOD
DDRREG_EN
MEMVTT_EN
VIN VLDOIN 1.5V S5 S3 0.75V
TPS51916 U7300 (PAGE 67)
PPDDR_S3_REG
PPVTT_S0_DDR_LDO
DDRREG_PGOOD
R7350/U5440
SMC_DDR_ISENSE
PP1V5_S3
PP5V_S5
P1V5CPU_EN
SLG5AP020 U7801 (PAGE 54)
PP1V5_S3RS0
Q7860
PP5V_S0_FET
PP3V3_S0
MAX8840 U6201 (PAGE 57)
PP4V5_AUDIO_ANALOG
COUGAR_POINT U1800 (PAGE 16-21)
SLP_S5#(F4)
SLP_S4#(H7)
SLP_S3#(P12)
PM_SLP_S5_L
PM_SLP_S4_L
PM_SLP_S3_L
R7978
PM_SLP_S3_L_R
RC DELAY
P5VS3_EN
DDRREG_EN
P3V3S3_EN
P1V8S0_EN
P1V2S0_EN
CPUVTTS0_EN
P1V5CPU_EN
P5VS0_EN
P3V3S0_EN
PBUSVSENS_EN
P5VS3_EN
P3V3S5_EN
VIN VREGS EN1 5V (L/H) VOUT1 EN2 3.3V (R/H) VOUT2
TPS51980 U7201 (PAGE 66)
PGOOD1 PGOOD2
RD220
PP5V_S3
PP3V3_S5
P3V3S5_PGOOD
P5VS3_PGOOD
Q9806
BKLT_PLT_RST_L && LCD_BKLT_EN
BKLT_EN
VIN LP8545SQX U9701 (PAGE 88)
ENA
VOUT
PPVOUT_S0_LCDBKLT
Q4260
SMC_ADAPTER_EN&&PM_SLP_S3_L
VIN LTC1872 U7790 (PAGE 71)
PP10V_FW
Q7870
P3V3GPU_EN
Q7810
P3V3S3_EN
Q7830
P3V3S0_EN
PP3V3_S0_GPU
PP3V3_S3
PP3V3_S0_FET
TPS22924 U4201 (PAGE 39)
PP3V3_FW_FWPHY
FW_PWR_EN
P1V5_S0_EN
ISL8009B U7710 (PAGE 71)
PP1V5_S0
Q7922
PP3V3_ENET
PM_SLP_S3_L&&WOL_EN||SMC_ADAPTER_EN
P1V8_S0_EN
ISL8014 U7720 (PAGE 70)
PP1V8_S0
P1V8S0_PGOOD
PP3V3_FW_FET
Q7850
PP1V2_S0
P1V2GMUX_EN
P1V2ENET_EN
ISL8014A U7760 (PAGE 71)
PP1V2_ENET
TPS61045 U5805 (PAGE 54)
PP18V5_S3
U7980
ALL_SYS_PWRGD
RSMRST_PWRGD
SMC_ONOFF_L
PP3V3_S0_PWRCTL
P1V8S0_PGOOD
P5VS3_PGOOD
S0PGOOD_PWROK
PM_ALL_GPU_PGOOD
SMC
PWRGD(P12)
RSMRST_IN(P13)
PWR_BUTTON(P90)
SMC_ADAPTER_EN
PM_RSMRST_L
99ms DLY
IMVP_VR_ON
PM_SYSRST_L
PM_PWRBTN_L
SMC_RESET_L
PM_SLP_S5_L
PM_SLP_S4_L
PM_SLP_S3_L
SLP_S5_L(P95)
SLP_S4_L(P94)
SLP_S3_L(P93)
H8S2117 U4900 (PAGE 45)
PP3V3_S0
U7971 ISL88042IRTJJZ
PP3V3_S0_VMON
PP1V5_S0_VMON
PP1V05_S0_VMON
V2MON
V3MON
V4MON
RST
PG
P1V2ENET_PGOOD
TRST = 200mS

SYNC_MASTER=K17_MLB
SYNC_DATE=04/26/2010
PAGE TITLE
Revision History
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER
SIZE D
REVISION
BRANCH
PAGE 3 OF 132
SHEET 3 OF 105

PROTO2/EVT 11/11/10 rev3.0 for board 820-2914-05.brd release
PROTO2/EVT 11/15/10 rev3.6 for board 820-2914-06.brd release
PROTO2/EVT 11/19/10 rev3.7 for board 820-2914-07.brd release
EVT 11/22/10 rev3.9 for board 820-2914-07.brd release

SYNC_MASTER=K17_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/26/2010

PAGE TITLE

Revision History

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER

SIZE D

REVISION

BRANCH

PAGE 4 OF 132

SHEET 4 OF 105

BOM Variants

BOM NUMBER	BOM NAME	BOM OPTIONS
639-1303	PCBA,MLB,K92	K92_COMMON,CPU:2_2GHZ,FB_1G_SAMSUNG,EEEE_DG5Y
639-1464	PCBA,MLB,CFG2,K92	K92_COMMON,CPU:2_2GHZ,FB_1G_HYNIX,VRAM_HYNIX,EEEE_DG60
639-1466	PCBA,MLB,CFG3,K92	K92_COMMON,CPU:2_3GHZ,FB_1G_SAMSUNG,EEEE_DG62
639-1465	PCBA,MLB,CFG4,K92	K92_COMMON,CPU:2_3GHZ,FB_1G_HYNIX,VRAM_HYNIX,EEEE_DG61
085-1898	K92 MLB DEVELOPMENT BOM	K92_DEVEL:ENG

K92 BOM GROUPS

BOM GROUP	BOM OPTIONS
K92_COMMON	ALTERNATE,COMMON,K92_COMMON1,K92_COMMON2,K92_PROGPARTS
K92_COMMON1	CPUMEM_S0,EXT_HP_AMP,SMC_DEBUG_YES,USBHUB_2514B
K92_COMMON2	GPUVID_1P11V,HUB1_2NONREM,HUB2_2NONREM,KB_BL,ENET:B0,T29BST:Y,T29:YES,T29_DP_HPD:ALL_OR
K92_DEVEL:ENG	SNB_CPT_XDP,DEBUG_ADC,LPCPLUS:YES,VREFMRGN,GMUX_JTAG_CONN,S0PGOOD_ISL,BMON:ENG,CPURIPPLE_ENG,IMVPISNS_ENG,SDRVI2C:MCU
K92_DEVEL:PVT	SNB_CPT_XDP,LPCPLUS:YES,VREFMRGN_NOT
K92_PROGPARTS	SMC_PROG:EVT,BOOTROM_PROG:EVT,ENETROM_PROG:B0_NOSD,TPAD_PROG:EVT,T29ROM:PROG,GMUX_PROG,T29MCU:PROG
K92_PVT	VREFMRGN_NOT,XDP,XDP_CPU_BPM,BMON:PROD
SNB_CPT_XDP	XDP,XDP_CONN,XDP_CPU_BPM,XDP_PCH

Bar Code Labels / EEEE #'s

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEEE_DG5Y]	CRITICAL	EEEE_DG5Y
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEEE_DG60]	CRITICAL	EEEE_DG60
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEEE_DG61]	CRITICAL	EEEE_DG61
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEEE_DG62]	CRITICAL	EEEE_DG62

Module Parts

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
337S4032	1	IC,CPU,SNB,SR00W,PRQ,D2,2.2,45W,4+2,1.30,6M,BGA	U1000	CRITICAL	CPU:2_2GHZ
337S4033	1	IC,CPU,SNB,SR00U,PRQ.D2,2.3,45W,4+2,1.30,8M,BGA	U1000	CRITICAL	CPU:2_3GHZ
337S4029	1	IC,PCH,COUGARPOINT SLH9D,PRQ,BD82HM63	U1800	CRITICAL	
343S0534	1	IC,ASIC,GBIT ETHNET&SD CTRLR,686 QFN 8X8	U3900	CRITICAL	ENET:B0
343S0494	1	IC,ASIC,GBIT ETHNET&SD CTRLR,686 QFN 8X8	U3900	CRITICAL	ENET:A0
338S0753	1	IC,FW643-E,1394B PHY/OHCI LINK/PCI-E,12	U4100	CRITICAL	
333S0543	4	IC,SGRAM,GDDR5,32MX32.1.25GHz,E-DIE,HF	U8400,U8450,U8500,U8550	CRITICAL	FB_512_SAMSUNG
333S0564	4	IC,SDRAM,GDDR5,32MX32,1.25GHz,A-DIE1.35V	U8400,U8450,U8500,U8550	CRITICAL	FB_512_HYNIX
333S0571	4	IC,SGRAM,GDDR5,64MX32,3.6GBPS,C-DIE,HF	U8400,U8450,U8500,U8550	CRITICAL	FB_1G_SAMSUNG
333S0572	4	IC,SGRAM,GDDR5,64MX32,3.6GBPS,M-DIE,HF	U8400,U8450,U8500,U8550	CRITICAL	FB_1G_HYNIX
337S3936	1	IC,GPU,AMD,WHISTLER,962FCBGA,40NM,ES	U8000	CRITICAL	
338S0945	1	Light Ridge,S LHAJ,FCBGA,15x15mmm	U3600	CRITICAL	T29:YES
353S3055	1	IC, P13VEDP212,x2 DISPLAYPORT 2:1 MUX, QFN	U9390	CRITICAL	

Programmed Parts-All Builds

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
335S0777	1	IC,EEPROM,SERIAL,8KB,SOIC	U3690	CRITICAL	T29ROM:BLANK
341S2899	1	IC,T29 EEPROM,K92	U3690	CRITICAL	T29ROM:PROG
341S2384	1	IR,ENCORE II, CY7C63833-LFXC	U4800	CRITICAL	
335S0724	1	IC,GPU ROM,K91/F,K92	U8701	CRITICAL	GPUROM:BLANK
341S2957	1	IC,GPU ROM,K91/F,K92	U8701	CRITICAL	GPUROM:PROG
336S0042	1	IC,PLD,LATTICE,LFXP2-5E-5,132 BALL CSBGA	U9600	CRITICAL	GMUX_BLANK
341S2996	1	IC,GMUX,K92	U9600	CRITICAL	GMUX_PROG
337S3997	1	IC,MCU,32B,LPC1112A,16KB/2KB,HVQFN25	U9330	CRITICAL	T29MCU:BLANK
341S2939	1	IC,PROGRAMMED MCU,32B,LPC1112A,16KB/2KB,HVQFN25	U9330	CRITICAL	T29MCU:PROG

GPUROM will NOSUFFED @EVT

Alternate Parts

PART NUMBER	ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER	BOM OPTION	REF DES	COMMENTS:	
157S0058	157S0055		ALL	Delta alt to TDK Magnetics	
152S0896	152S0518		ALL	MAG LAYERS ALT TO CYNTEC	
152S0915	152S0796		ALL	MAG LAYERS ALT TO CYNTEC	
155S0457	155S0329		ALL	MAG LAYERS ALT TO MURATA	
516S0805	516S0806		ALL	FOXCONN ALT TO MOLEX	
353S2805	353S2603		ALL	Fairchild 8' alt to 6'wafer	
127S0111	127S0060		ALL	Rohm alt to Kemet	
353S3085	353S1658		ALL	ST Micro alt to LT	(U5850)
152S0905	152S1307		ALL	Cyntec (used on K90i) as alt	(L7630)
353S3055	353S3151		ALL	Pericom alt to NXP DP Mux	(U9390)
376S0855	376S0613		ALL	radar8515240 Toshiba FET	(Q3200, etc)
870-1939	870-1698		ALL	Silver alt to Gold tall pogo pins	
870-2015	870-1699		ALL	Silver alt to Gold short pogo pins	
376S0972	376S0612		ALL	add ROHM part as 2nd source	
138S0676	138S0691		ALL	add Murata part as 2nd source	
128S0327	128S0264		ALL	add NEC part as 2nd source	
376S0977	376S0859		ALL	add new part as 2nd source	
138S0681	138S0638		ALL	add new part as 2nd source	(Q3888,Q9430)

SMC

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
338S0895	1	IC,SMC,HS8/2117,9MMX9MM,TLP	U4900	CRITICAL	SMC_BLANK
341S2855	1	IC,SMC,DEVELOPMENT-PROTO,K92	U4900	CRITICAL	SMC_PROG:PROTO0
341S2855	1	IC,SMC,DEVELOPMENT-PROTO1,K92	U4900	CRITICAL	SMC_PROG:PROTO1
341S2995	1	IC,SMC,DEVELOPMENT-PROTO2,K92	U4900	CRITICAL	SMC_PROG:PROTO2
341S2862	1	IC,SMC,DEVELOPMENT-EVT,K92	U4900	CRITICAL	SMC_PROG:EVT
341S2865	1	IC,SMC,DEVELOPMENT-DVT,K92	U4900	CRITICAL	SMC_PROG:DVT
341S2868	1	IC,SMC,DEVELOPMENT-PVT,K92	U4900	CRITICAL	SMC_PROG:PVT

EFI

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
335S0740	1	64 MBIT SPI SERIAL DUAL I/O FLASH	U6100	CRITICAL	BOOTROM_BLANK
341S2893	1	IC,EFI,ROM,PROTO, K90/K90I/K91/K91F/K92	U6100	CRITICAL	BOOTROM_PROG:PROTO0
341S2934	1	IC,EFI,ROM,PROTO1, K90/K90I/K91/K91F/K92	U6100	CRITICAL	BOOTROM_PROG:PROTO1
341S2991	1	IC,EFI,ROM,PROTO1, K90/K90I/K91/K91F/K92	U6100	CRITICAL	BOOTROM_PROG:PROTO2
341S2894	1	IC,EFI,ROM,EVT, K90/K90I/K91/K91F/K92	U6100	CRITICAL	BOOTROM_PROG:EVT
341S2895	1	IC,EFI,ROM,DVT, K90/K90I/K91/K91F/K92	U6100	CRITICAL	BOOTROM_PROG:DVT
341S2896	1	IC,EFI,ROM,PVT, K90/K90I/K91/K91F/K92	U6100	CRITICAL	BOOTROM_PROG:PVT

Ethernet

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
335S0539	1	IC,FLASH,SERIAL,SPI,1MBIT,2V7,8P,SOIC	U3990	CRITICAL	ENETROM_BLANK
341S2685	1	IC,ENET ROM,PROTO1,K92	U3990	CRITICAL	ENETROM_PROG:A0_SD
341S3027	1	IC,ENET ROM, PROTO2, EVT,DVT,PVT,K92	U3990	CRITICAL	ENETROM_PROG:B0_NOSD

PSOC

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
341S2902	1	IC,TP PSOC,PROTO,K90,K90i,K91,K91F,K92	U5701	CRITICAL	TPAD_PROG:PROTO1
341S3024	1	IC,TP PSOC,proto2,K90,K90i,K91,K91F,K92T	U5701	CRITICAL	TPAD_PROG:PROTO2
341S3024	1	IC,TP PSOC,proto1,EVT,K90,K90i,K91,K91F,K92T	U5701	CRITICAL	TPAD_PROG:EVT
341S3024	1	IC,TP PSOC,proto1,DVT,pVT,K90,K90i,K91,K91F,K92T	U5701	CRITICAL	TPAD_PROG:DVTPVT

SYNC_MASTER=K17_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/26/2010

PAGE TITLE

BOM Configuration

Apple Inc.

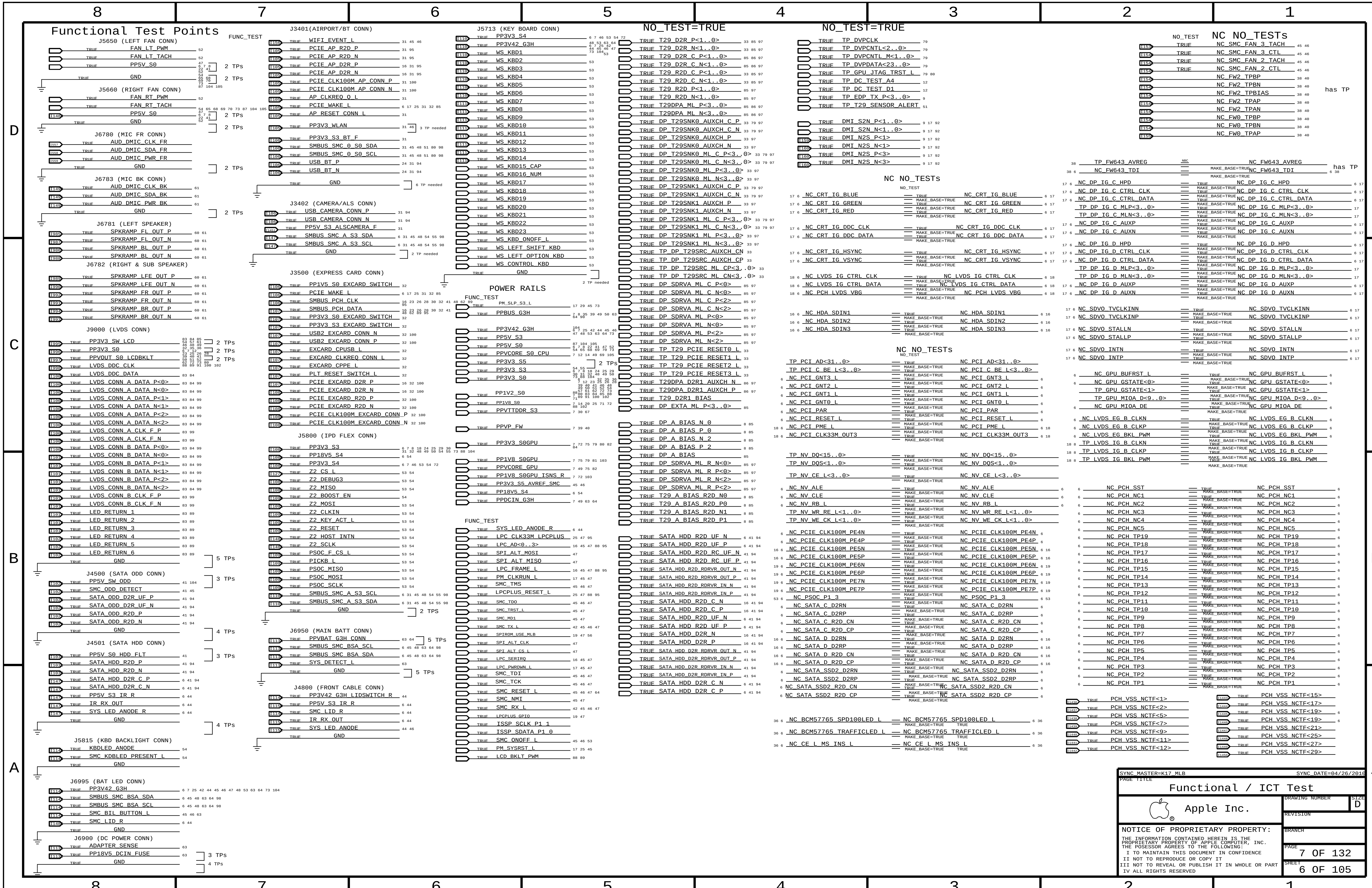
DRAWING NUMBER SIZE D

REVISION

BRANCH

PAGE 5 OF 132

SHEET 5 OF 105



SYNC_MASTER=K17_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/26/2010

PAGE TITLE

Functional / ICT Test

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER

SIZE D

REVISION

BRANCH

8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1

D C B A

"G3Hot" (Always-Present) Rails

PPBUS_G3H
PPVIN_S5_HS_COMPUTING_ISNS
PPVIN_S5_HS_OTHER_ISNS
PPVIN_S5_HS_GPU_ISNS
PPDCIN_G3H
PP3V42_G3H
PPVRTC_G3H
PP5V_S5
PP5V_S3
PP5V_S3_ISNS_R
PP5V_S0
PP5V_S0_ISNS_R
PP5V_SUS

5V Rails

PP5V_S5
PP5V_S3
PP5V_S3_ISNS_R
PP5V_S0
PP5V_S0_ISNS_R
PP5V_SUS

3.3V/1.8V Rails

PP3V3_S5
PP3V3_S4
PP3V3_S5_ISNS_R
PP3V3_SUS
PP3V3_S3
PP3V3_S3_ISNS_R
PP3V3_S0
PPVPP_FW
PP3V3_FW_FWPHY
PP1V0_FW_FWPHY
PP1V5_S0
PP1V2_S0
PP1V05_SUS
PP1V05_S0
PP1V8_S0
PP1V8_S0_CPU_VCCPLL_R
PP1V5_S3_CPU_VCCDQ
PP1V05_S0_CPU_VCCPQE
PP3V3_ENET
PP1V2_ENET
PP3V3_T29
PP1V05_T29
PP15V_T29

"FW" (FireWire) Rails

PPVPP_FW
PP3V3_FW_FWPHY
PP1V0_FW_FWPHY

1.5V/1.05V Rails

PP1V5_S0
PP1V2_S0
PP1V05_SUS
PP1V05_S0

Chipset Rails

PPVCORE_S0_CPU
PPVCORE_S0_AXG
PPVCCSA_S0_CPU

ENET Rails

PP3V3_ENET
PP1V2_ENET

T29 Rails

PP3V3_T29
PP1V05_T29
PP15V_T29

DDR Rails

PP1V5_S3
PP1V5_S3RS0
PP1V5_S3RS0_CPUDDR
PPVTTDDR_S3
PP0V75_S0_DDRVTT

"GPU" Rails

PPVCORE_GPU
PP3V3_S0GPU
PP1V5_S0GPU_ISNS_R
PP1V5R1V35_GPU_FB_ISNS
PP1V0_S0GPU
PP1V0_S0GPU_ISNS_R
PP1V8_S0GPU
PP1V8_S0GPU_ISNS_R

SYNC_MASTER=K17_MLB	SYNC_DATE=04/26/2010
PAGE TITLE: Power Aliases	
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER: D
	REVISION:
	BRANCH:
	PAGE: 8 OF 132
	SHEET: 7 OF 105

Thermal Module Holes

Bottom GPU Right TM Hole — ZT0982 STDOFF-4.5OD.98H-1.1-3.48-TH

Right CPU TM Hole — ZT0984 STDOFF-4.5OD.98H-1.1-3.48-TH

ZT0983 STDOFF-4.5OD.98H-1.1-3.48-TH — Left CPU TM Hole

ZT0980 STDOFF-4.5OD.98H-1.1-3.48-TH — Bottom CPU Left TM Hole

ZT0987 STDOFF-4.5OD.98H-1.1-3.48-TH — Bottom GPU Left TM Hole

ZT0981 STDOFF-4.5OD.98H-1.1-3.48-TH — Top GPU Center TM Hole

ZT0930 STDOFF-4.5OD.98H-1.1-3.48-TH

Frame Holes

ZT0915 3R2P5 — GND

ZT0932 3R2P5

ZT0960 3R2P5

ZT0971 3R2P5

ZT0940 3R2P5

ZT0970 3R2P5

ZT0934 STDOFF-4.0OD3.35H-TH

ZT0931 STDOFF-4.0OD3.35H-TH

ZT0988 STDOFF-4.5OD.98H-1.1-3.48-TH

ZT0989 STDOFF-4.5OD.98H-1.1-3.48-TH

ZT0991 STDOFF-4.5OD.98H-1.1-3.48-TH

Bosses for Flex Protector Bracket

ZT0957 4.0OD1.65H-M1.6X0.35

ZT0958 4.0OD1.65H-M1.6X0.35

SH0920 1.4DIA-SHORT-EMI-MLB-M97-M98

SH0936 1.4DIA-SHORT-EMI-MLB-M97-M98 — GND_CHASSIS_AUDIO_JACK

SH0911 1.4DIA-SHORT-EMI-MLB-M97-M98

SH0910 1.4DIA-SHORT-EMI-MLB-M97-M98

SH0913 1.4DIA-SHORT-EMI-MLB-M97-M98

SH0912 1.4DIA-SHORT-EMI-MLB-M97-M98

SH0914 1.4DIA-SHORT-EMI-MLB-M97-M98

SH0923 1.4DIA-SHORT-EMI-MLB-M97-M98

SH0924 2.0DIA-TALL-EMI-MLB-M97-M98

SH0916 2.0DIA-TALL-EMI-MLB-M97-M98

SH0917 2.0DIA-TALL-EMI-MLB-M97-M98

SH0918 2.0DIA-TALL-EMI-MLB-M97-M98

SH0919 2.0DIA-TALL-EMI-MLB-M97-M98

SH0930 2.0DIA-TALL-EMI-MLB-M97-M98

SH0921 2.0DIA-TALL-EMI-MLB-M97-M98

SH0931 2.0DIA-TALL-EMI-MLB-M97-M98

SH0922 2.0DIA-TALL-EMI-MLB-M97-M98

SH0932 2.0DIA-TALL-EMI-MLB-M97-M98

SH0902 2.0DIA-TALL-EMI-MLB-M97-M98

SH0900 2.0DIA-TALL-EMI-MLB-M97-M98

SH0934 2.0DIA-TALL-EMI-MLB-M97-M98

SH0933 2.0DIA-TALL-EMI-MLB-M97-M98

SH0903 2.0DIA-TALL-EMI-MLB-M97-M98

SH0901 2.0DIA-TALL-EMI-MLB-M97-M98

SH0935 2.0DIA-TALL-EMI-MLB-M97-M98

GMUX ALIASES

PM_ALL_GPU_PGOOD — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — 91 88 87 82 74 8 — PM_ALL_GPU_PGOOD — 8 74 82 87 88 91

TP_LVDS_MUX_SEL_EG — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — 88 8 — TP_LVDS_MUX_SEL_EG — 8 88

EG_RESET_L — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — 88 74 8 — EG_RESET_L — 8 74 88

LVDS_IG_BKL_ON — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — 88 18 8 — LVDS_IG_BKL_ON — 8 18 88

LVDS_IG_PANEL_PWR — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — 88 18 8 — LVDS_IG_PANEL_PWR — 8 18 88

LCD_BKLT_EN — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — 90 88 8 — LCD_BKLT_EN — 8 88 90

PEX_CLKREQ_L — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — 88 80 8 — PEX_CLKREQ_L — 8 80 88

PEG_CLKREQ_L — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — 88 16 8 — PEG_CLKREQ_L — 8 16 88

GND — GND — MAKE_BASE=TRUE

GND — GND

GND — GND

GND — GND

GND

FW_PLUG_DET_L — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — 39 19 8 — FW_PLUG_DET_L — 8 19 39

FW643_WAKE_L — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — 39 38 8 — FW643_WAKE_L — 8 38 39

Unused SD card signals

TP_SDCONN_DATA<0..7> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — 36 — SDCONN_DATA<0..7> — 8 36

TP_SDCONN_CLK — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — 36 8 — TP_SDCONN_CLK — 8 36

TP_SDCONN_CMD — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — 36 8 — TP_SDCONN_CMD — 8 36

TP_SDCONN_DETECT_L — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — 36 8 — TP_SDCONN_DETECT_L — 8 36

TP_SDCONN_WP — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — 36 8 — TP_SDCONN_WP — 8 36

TP_ENET_CR_PWREN — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — 36 8 — TP_ENET_CR_PWREN — 8 36

AUDIO ALIASES

PP5V_S0 — 92 91 70 69 68 65 54 52 47 41 22 7 6 105 104

XW0900 SM — PP5V_S0_AUDIO — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm, VOLTAGE=5V — 57

XW0901 SM — PP5V_S0_AUDIO_AMP_R — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm, VOLTAGE=5V — 60

XW0902 SM — PP5V_S0_AUDIO_AMP_L — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm, VOLTAGE=5V — 60

Digital Ground

GND — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.11MM, VOLTAGE=0V

LVDS_IG_PANEL_PWR — 88 18 8 — R0902 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 2

Unused USB ports

PP3V3_S3 — 6 7 18 24 25 29 30 31 32 48 49 50 54 55 73 88 104

R0915 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 2

R0916 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 2

USB_T29A_N — 24 94

USB_T29A_P — 24 94

Heat spreader mounting boss for T29 router

SH0940 STDOFF-4.0OD1.85H-SM

SH0941 STDOFF-4.0OD1.85H-SM

Heat spreader mounting boss for PCH

SH0942 STDOFF-4.0OD2.23H-SM

SH0943 STDOFF-4.0OD2.23H-SM

CPU signals

CPU_VID<0..6> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — 92 — CPUIMVP_VID<0..6> — 8

GFX_VID<0..6> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — 92 — GFXIMVP_VID<0..6> — 8

MEMVTT_EN — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — 67 29 8 — MEMVTT_EN — 8 29 67

Unused PEG lanes

NC_PEG_D2R_P<15..12> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — 9 — =PEG_D2R_P<15..12> — 9

NC_PEG_D2R_N<15..12> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — 9 — =PEG_D2R_N<15..12> — 9

NC_PEG_R2D_C_P<15..12> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — 9 — =PEG_R2D_C_P<15..12> — 9

NC_PEG_R2D_C_N<15..12> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — 9 — =PEG_R2D_C_N<15..12> — 9

GPU signals

PEG_D2R_P<7..0> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — 92 74 — =PEG_D2R_P<7..0> — 9

PEG_D2R_N<7..0> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — 92 74 — =PEG_D2R_N<7..0> — 9

PEG_R2D_C_P<7..0> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — 92 74 — =PEG_R2D_C_P<7..0> — 9

PEG_R2D_C_N<7..0> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — 92 74 — =PEG_R2D_C_N<7..0> — 9

DP_IG_AUX_CH_P — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — 94 84 17 8 — DP_IG_AUX_CH_P — 8 17 84 94

DP_IG_AUX_CH_N — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — 94 84 17 8 — DP_IG_AUX_CH_N — 8 17 84 94

DP_IG_DDC_CLK — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — 84 80 17 8 — DP_IG_DDC_CLK — 8 17 80 84

DP_IG_DDC_DATA — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — 84 80 17 8 — DP_IG_DDC_DATA — 8 17 80 84

DP_IG_HPD — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — 84 17 8 — DP_IG_HPD — 8 17 84

T29 Signals

PCIE_T29_D2R_P<3..0> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — 95 33 — =PEG_D2R_P<11..8> — 9

PCIE_T29_D2R_N<3..0> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — 95 33 — =PEG_D2R_N<11..8> — 9

PCIE_T29_R2D_C_P<3..0> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — 95 33 — =PEG_R2D_C_P<11..8> — 9

PCIE_T29_R2D_C_N<3..0> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — 95 33 — =PEG_R2D_C_N<11..8> — 9

Unused T29 Ports

T29_D2R_P<2..3> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE — 97 — NC_T29_D2RP<2..3> — 33

T29_D2R_N<2..3> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE — 97 — NC_T29_D2RN<2..3> — 33

T29_R2D_C_P<2..3> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE — 97 — NC_T29_R2D_CP<2..3> — 33

T29_R2D_C_N<2..3> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE — 97 — NC_T29_R2D_CN<2..3> — 33

T29_LSE0_LSOE3 — MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE — 33 8 — T29_LSE0_LSOE3 — T29_LSE0_LSOE3 — 8 33

T29_LSE0_LSOE2 — MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE — 33 8 — T29_LSE0_LSOE2 — T29_LSE0_LSOE2 — 8 33

T29 / GMUX JTAG Signals

JTAG_ISP_TCK — 8 19 23 33 88

JTAG_ISP_TCK — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — 88 33 23 19 8 — JTAG_ISP_TCK — 8 19 23 33 88

JTAG_ISP_TDI — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — 88 33 19 8 — JTAG_ISP_TDI — 8 19 33 88

JTAG_ISP_TDO — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — 88 33 19 8 — JTAG_ISP_TDO — 8 19 33 88

T29_A_BIAS caps

SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY — R0926 51 5% 1/20W MF 201 — T29_A_BIAS_R — 86 8 — T29_A_BIAS_D2R_P1 — 86

C0906 0.01UF 10% 10V X5R 201 — SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY

SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY — R0927 51 5% 1/20W MF 201 — T29_A_BIAS_R — 86 8 — T29_A_BIAS_D2R_N1 — 86

C0907 0.01UF 10% 10V X5R 201 — SIGNAL_=EMPTY

DP_A_BIAS caps

DP_A_BIAS_P_2 — 85 6 — SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY — C0910 0.01UF 10% 10V X5R 201

DP_A_BIAS_P_0 — 85 6 — SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY — C0911 0.01UF 10% 10V X5R 201

T29BST:N

PPBUS_G3H — 90 64 63 50 49 39 35 7 6 — R0950 0 5% 1/8W MF-LF 805 1 2 — PP15V_T29 — 7 35 86

USB Hub Aliases

EXCARD_OC_L — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — 32 24 8 — EXCARD_OC_L — 8 24 32

USB_EXTC_OC_L — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — 43 24 8 — USB_EXTC_OC_L — 8 24 43

USB_EXCARD_N — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — 100 32 24 8 — USB_EXCARD_N — 8 24 32 100

USB_EXCARD_P — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — 100 32 24 8 — USB_EXCARD_P — 8 24 32 100

Rev. A NCs

NC_ISNS_P1V05S0PCH_N — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — 8 — NC_ISNS_P1V05S0PCH_N — 8

NC_ISNS_P1V05S0PCH_P — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — 8 — NC_ISNS_P1V05S0PCH_P — 8

NC_ISNS_P3V3S0MPCH_N — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — 8 — NC_ISNS_P3V3S0MPCH_N — 8

NC_ISNS_P3V3S0MPCH_P — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — 8 — NC_ISNS_P3V3S0MPCH_P — 8

NC_ISNS_PVTTS0PCH_N — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — 8 — NC_ISNS_PVTTS0PCH_N — 8

NC_ISNS_PVTTS0PCH_P — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — 8 — NC_ISNS_PVTTS0PCH_P — 8

T29_A_BIAS caps

SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY — R0921 51 5% 1/20W MF 201 — T29_A_BIAS_R — 86 8 — T29_A_BIAS_R2D_P0 — 6 85

C0901 0.01UF 10% 10V X5R 201 — SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY

SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY — R0922 51 5% 1/20W MF 201 — T29_A_BIAS_R — 86 8 — T29_A_BIAS_R2D_N0 — 6 85

C0902 0.01UF 10% 10V X5R 201 — SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY

SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY — R0923 51 5% 1/20W MF 201 — T29_A_BIAS_R — 86 8 — T29_A_BIAS_R2D_P1 — 6 85

C0903 0.01UF 10% 10V X5R 201 — SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY

SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY — R0924 51 5% 1/20W MF 201 — T29_A_BIAS_R — 86 8 — T29_A_BIAS_R2D_N1 — 6 85

C0904 0.01UF 10% 10V X5R 201 — SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY

DP_A_BIAS caps

DP_A_BIAS_N_2 — 85 6 — SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY — C0905 0.01UF 10% 10V X5R 201

DP_A_BIAS_N_0 — 85 6 — SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY — C0908 0.01UF 10% 10V X5R 201

SYNC_MASTER=K17_MLB — SYNC_DATE=04/26/2010

PAGE TITLE: Signal Aliases

Apple Inc.

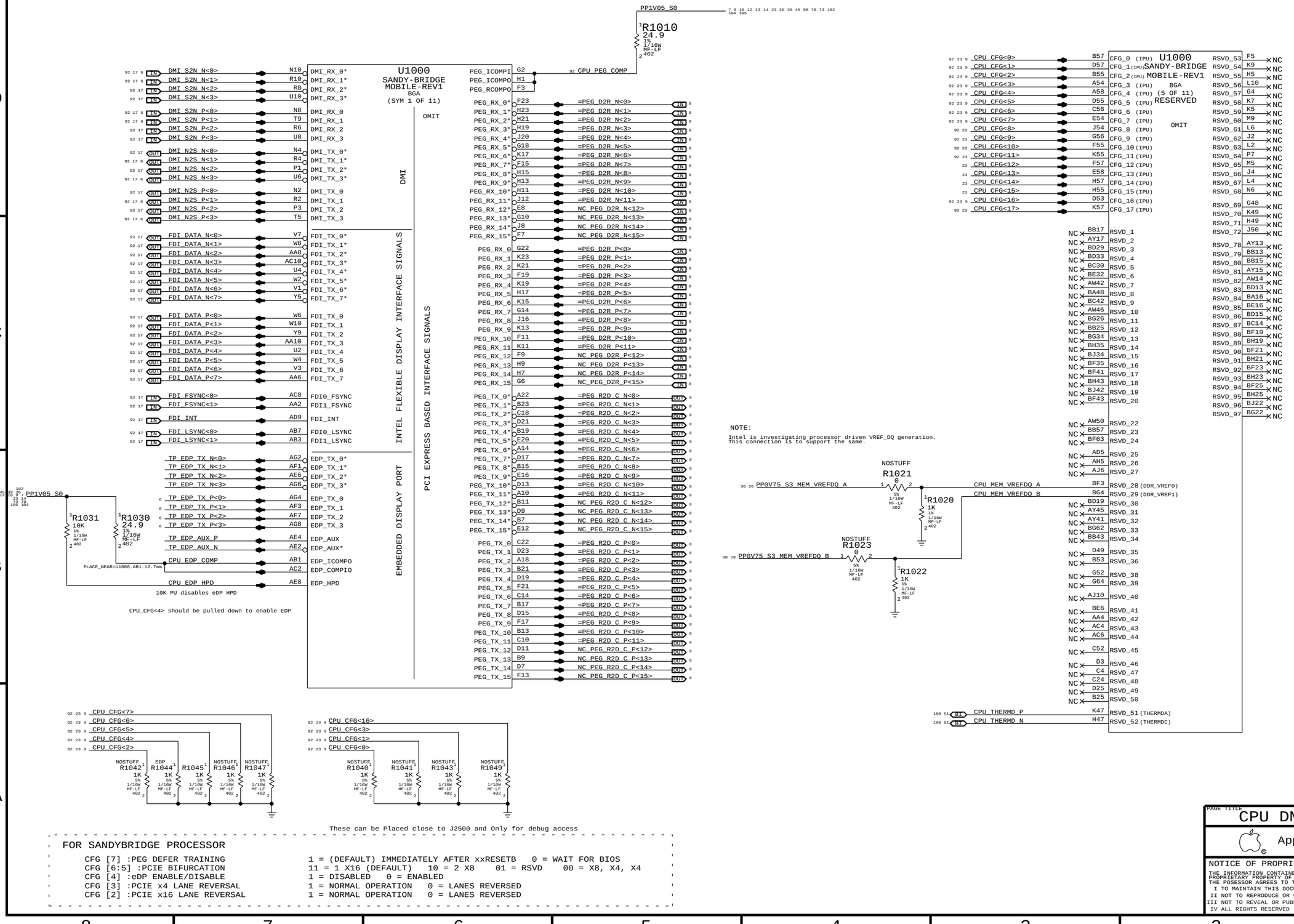
DRAWING NUMBER — SIZE: D

REVISION

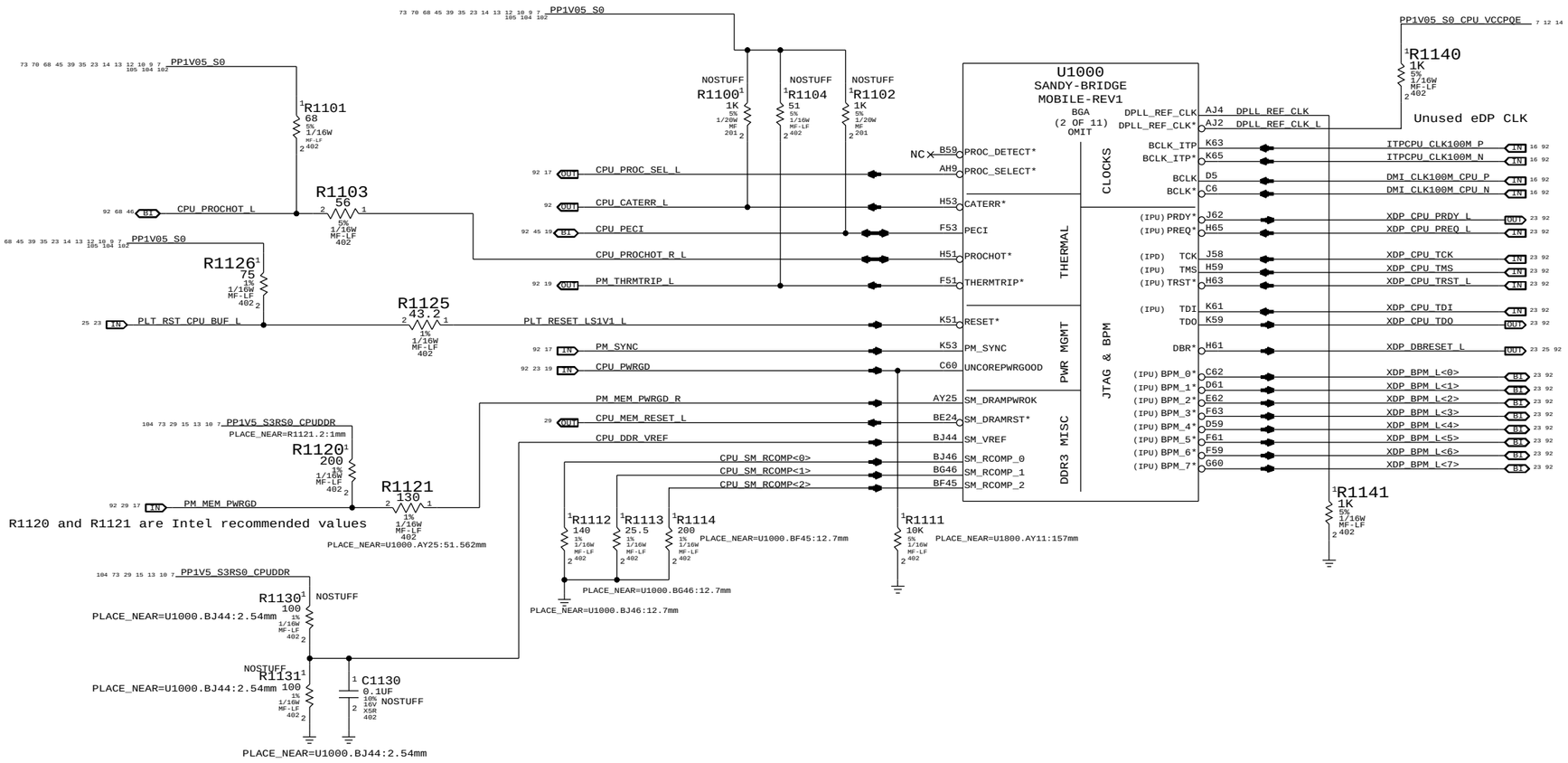
BRANCH

PAGE: 9 OF 132

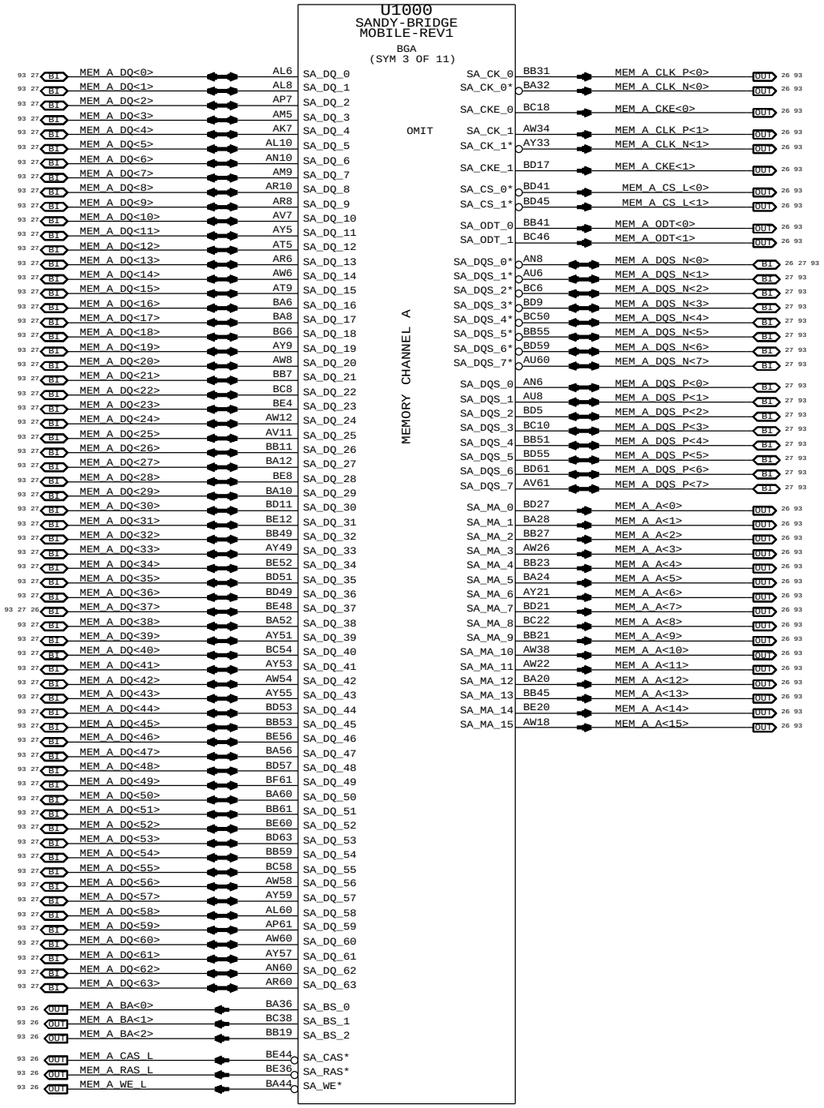
SHEET: 8 OF 105

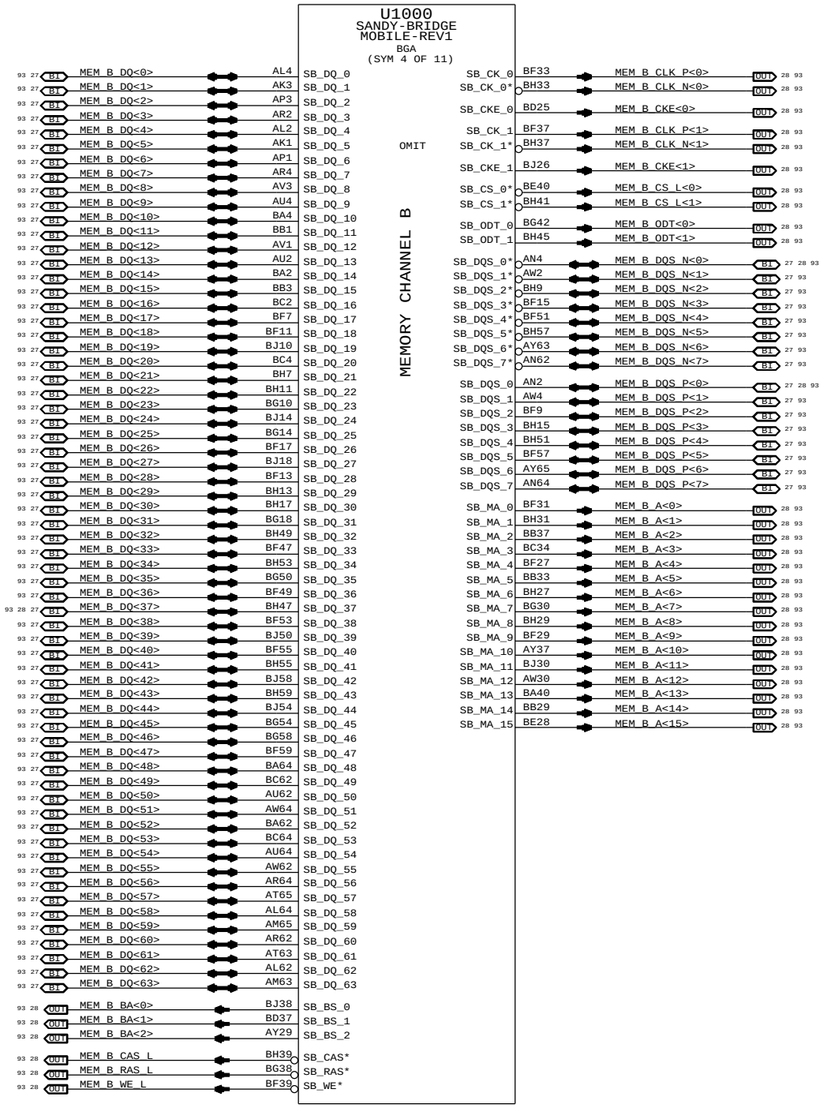


PAGE TITLE	CPU DMI/PEG/FDI/RSVD
	Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER	SIZE D
REVISION	
BRANCH	
PAGE	10 OF 132
SHEET	9 OF 105



PAGE TITLE	CPU CLOCK/MISC/JTAG
	Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER	
SIZE	D
REVISION	
BRANCH	
PAGE	11 OF 132
SHEET	10 OF 105



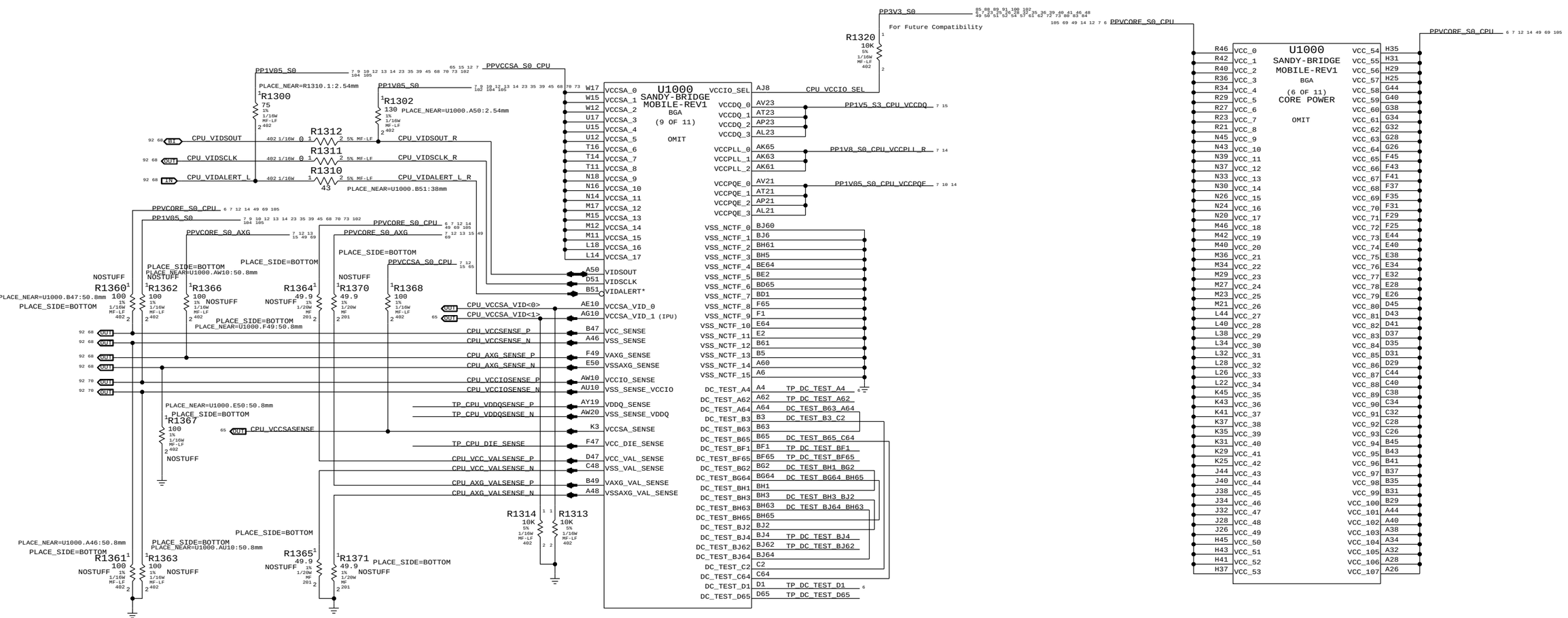


SYNC_DATE=04/26/2010

PAGE TITLE
CPU DDR3 INTERFACES

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER
SIZE D
REVISION
BRANCH
PAGE 12 OF 132
SHEET 11 OF 105



SYNC_MASTER=K91_MLB SYNC_DATE=07/16/2010

PAGE TITLE: CPU POWER

Apple Inc.

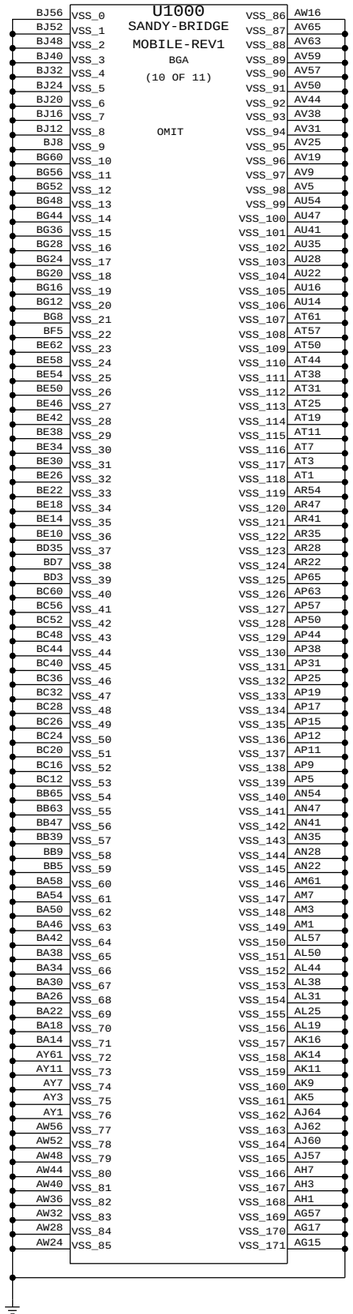
DRAWING NUMBER | SIZE: D

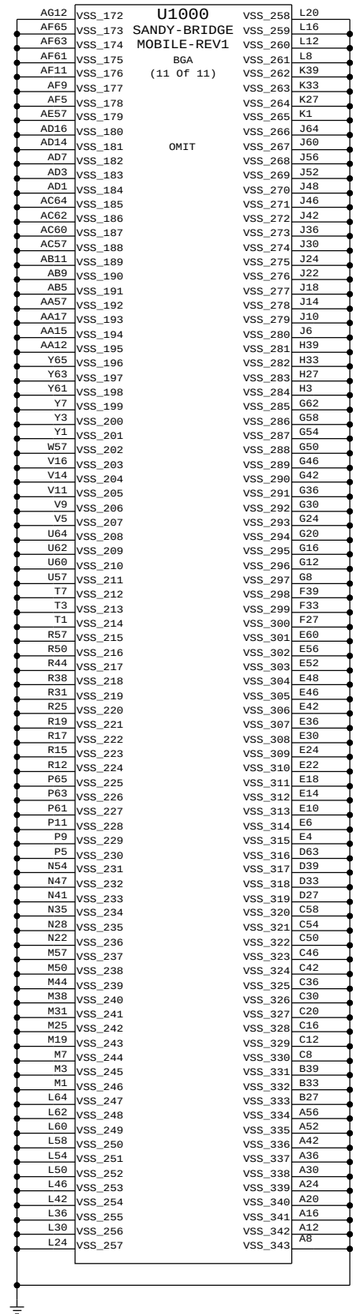
REVISION

BRANCH

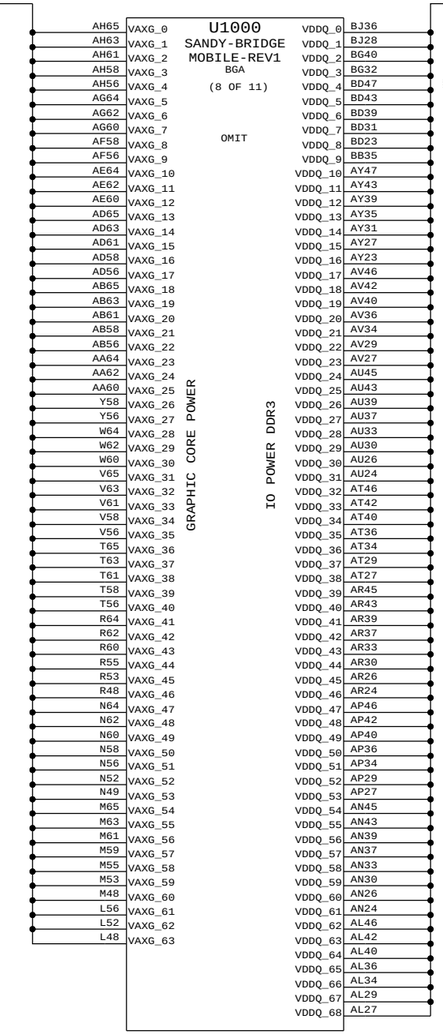
PAGE: 13 OF 132

SHEET: 12 OF 105



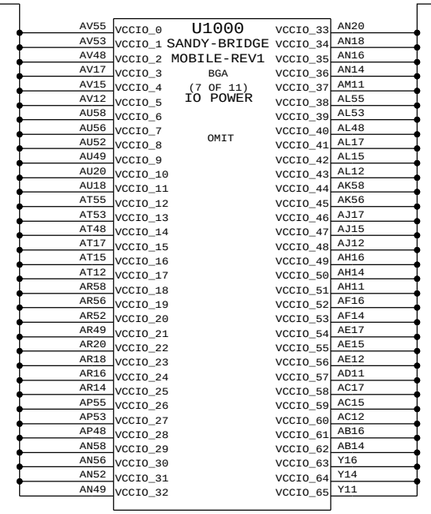


PPVCORE_S0_AXG
69 49 15 12 7



PP1V5_S3RS0_CPUDDR
39 23 14 13 12 10 8 6
104 102 73 70 68 45 39 105
7 10 15 29 73 104

PP1V05_S0



PP1V05_S0
7 9 10 12 13 14 23 35 39 45
60 70 73 102 104 105

PP1V8_S0
7 9 10 12 13 14 23 35 39 45
60 70 73 102 104 105

PAGE TITLE
CPU POWER AND GND

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER
SIZE D
REVISION
BRANCH
PAGE 14 OF 132
SHEET 13 OF 105

CPU VCORE DECOUPLING

Intel recommendation: 4x 470uF 4mOhm, 2x 470uF 4mOhm (NOSTUFF), 16x 22uF 0805, 4x 10uF 0603, 20x 1uF 0402, 28x 1uF 0402 (NOSTUFF)
Apple Implementation: 4x 470uF 4mOhm, 1x 470uF 4mOhm (NOSTUFF), 16x 22uF 0603, 4x 10uF 0402, 20x 1uF 0402, 28x 1uF 0201 (NOSTUFF), 4x 22uF 0603 (NOSTUFF)

105 69 49 12 7 6 PPVCORE_S0_CPU

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1600-C16C7):
Place on bottom side of U1000

C1600 C1601 C1602 C1603 C1604 C1605 C1606 C1607 C1608 C1609 C1610 C1611 C1612 C1613 C1614 C1615 C1616 C1617 C1618 C1619
1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

NOSTUFF C16A0 C16A1 C16A2 C16A3 C16A4 C16A5 C16A6 C16A7 C16A8 C16A9 C16B0 C16B1 C16B2 C16B3 C16B4 C16B5 C16B6 C16B7 C16B8 C16B9
1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201

NOSTUFF C16C0 C16C1 C16C2 C16C3 C16C4 C16C5 C16C6 C16C7
1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1620-C1623):
Place near U1000 on bottom side

C1620 C1621 C1622 C1623
10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1
CRITICAL

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1624-C16D5):
Place near inductors on bottom side.

CRITICAL C1624 C1625 C1626 C1627 C1628 C1629 C1630 C1631 C1632 C1633 C1634 C1635 C1636 C1637 C1638 C1639
22UF 20% 6.3V X5R CERM 0603

NOSTUFF C16D0 C16D1 C16D2 C16D3
22UF 20% 6.3V X5R CERM 0603

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1640-C1645):
Place near inductors on bottom side.

CRITICAL C1640 C1641 C1642 C1644
470UF-4MOHM 20% 2.0V POLY-TANT D2T-SM

NOSTUFF C1643
470UF-4MOHM 20% 2.0V POLY-TANT D2T-SM

CPU VCCIO/VCCPQ DECOUPLING

Intel recommendation: 2x 330uF, 10x 10uF 0603, 26x 1uF 0402
Apple Implementation: 2x 330uF, 10x 10uF 0603, 26x 1uF 0402

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1646-C1671):
Place on bottom side of U1000

13 73 70 68 45 39 35 22 105 104 102 PP1V05_S0

C1646 C1647 C1648 C1649 C1650 C1651 C1652 C1653 C1654 C1655 C1656 C1657 C1658
1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

C1659 C1660 C1661 C1662 C1663 C1664 C1665 C1666 C1667 C1668 C1669 C1670 C1671
1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1672-C1681):
Place near U1000 on bottom side

C1672 C1673 C1674 C1675 C1676 C1677 C1678 C1679 C1680 C1681
10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
CRITICAL

Place near inductors on bottom side

C1682 C1683
330UF-0.006OHM 20% 2V POLY CASE-D2-SM
CRITICAL

Intel recommendation: 1x 10mOhn resistor, 1x 1uF 0402

R1601
0.010
1% 1/4W MF 0603

PP1V05_S0_CPU_VCCPQE 7 10 12

C1684
1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

CPU VCCPLL DECOUPLING

102 88 72 71 25 20 7 6 PP1V8_S0

R1600
0
5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PP1V8_S0_CPU_VCCPLL_R 7 12

C1685
1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
PLACE_NEAR=U1000.AK63:2.54 mm:NO_VIA

C1686
1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
PLACE_NEAR=U1000.AK65:2.54 mm:NO_VIA

CRITICAL C1687
330UF-0.006OHM 20% 2V POLY CASE-D2-SM
PLACE_NEAR=U1000.AK61:5 mm

CPU VCCPLL Low pass filter

SYNC_MASTER=K91_MLB SYNC_DATE=07/21/2010

PAGE TITLE
CPU DECOUPLING-I

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER
SIZE D
REVISION
BRANCH
PAGE 16 OF 132
SHEET 14 OF 105

VAXG DECOUPLING

Intel recommendation: 2x 470uF 4mOhm, 2x 470uF 4mOhm (NOSTUFF), 6x 22uF 0805, 2x 22uF 0805 (NOSTUFF), 6x 10uF 0603, 2x 10uF 0603 (NOSTUFF), 9x 1uF 0402, 9x 1uF 0402 (NOSTUFF)
Apple Implementation: 2x 470uF 4mOhm, 1x 470uF 4mOhm (NOSTUFF), 6x 22uF 0603, 2x 22uF 0603 (NOSTUFF), 6x 10uF 0402, 2x 10uF 0402 (NOSTUFF), 9x 1uF 0402, 9x 1uF 0402 (NOSTUFF)

69 49 13 12 7 PPVCORE_S0_AXG

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1700-C1708):
Place on bottom side of U1000

C1700 C1701 C1702 C1703 C1704 C1705 C1706 C1707 C1708 C1709 C1710 C1711 C1712 C1713 C1714 C1715 C1716 C1717
1UF 10% 10V X5R 402 (NOSTUFF: C1709, C1710, C1711, C1712, C1713, C1714, C1715, C1716, C1717)

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1718-C1723):
Place close to U1000 on bottom side

C1718 C1719 C1720 C1721 C1722 C1723 C1724 C1725
10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1 (NOSTUFF: C1724, C1725)

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1726-C1731):
Place near inductors on bottom side.

C1726 C1727 C1728 C1729 C1730 C1731 C1732 C1733
22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM1 0603 (NOSTUFF: C1732, C1733)

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1734-C1735):
Place near inductors on bottom side.

C1734 C1735 C1737
470UF-4MOHM 20% 2.0V POLY-TANT D2T-SM (NOSTUFF: C1737)

CPU VDDQ/VCCDQ DECOUPLING

Intel recommendation: 1x 330uF, 8x 10uF 0603, 10x 1uF 0402
Apple Implementation: 1x 330uF, 8x 10uF 0603, 10x 1uF 0402

104 73 29 13 10 7 PP1V5_S3RS0_CPUDDR

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1738-C1747):
Place on bottom side of U1000

C1738 C1739 C1740 C1741 C1742 C1743 C1744 C1745 C1746 C1747
1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

Place close to U1000 on bottom side

C1748 C1749 C1750 C1751 C1752 C1753 C1754 C1755
10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603

Place near inductors on bottom side

CRITICAL
C1756
330UF-0.0060HM 20% 2V POLY CASE-D2-SM

Intel recommendation: 1x 10mOhn resistor, 1x 1uF 0402

R1700
0.010 1% 1/4W MF 0603

PP1V5_S3_CPU_VCCDQ 7 12

C1757
1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

CPU VCCSA DECOUPLING

Intel recommendation: 1x 330uF, 5x 10uF 0603, 5x 1uF 0402
Apple Implementation: 1x 330uF, 5x 10uF 0603, 5x 1uF 0402

65 12 7 PPVCCSA_S0_CPU

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1758-C1762):
Place on bottom side of U1000

C1758 C1759 C1760 C1761 C1762
1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

C1763 C1764 C1765 C1766 C1767
10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603

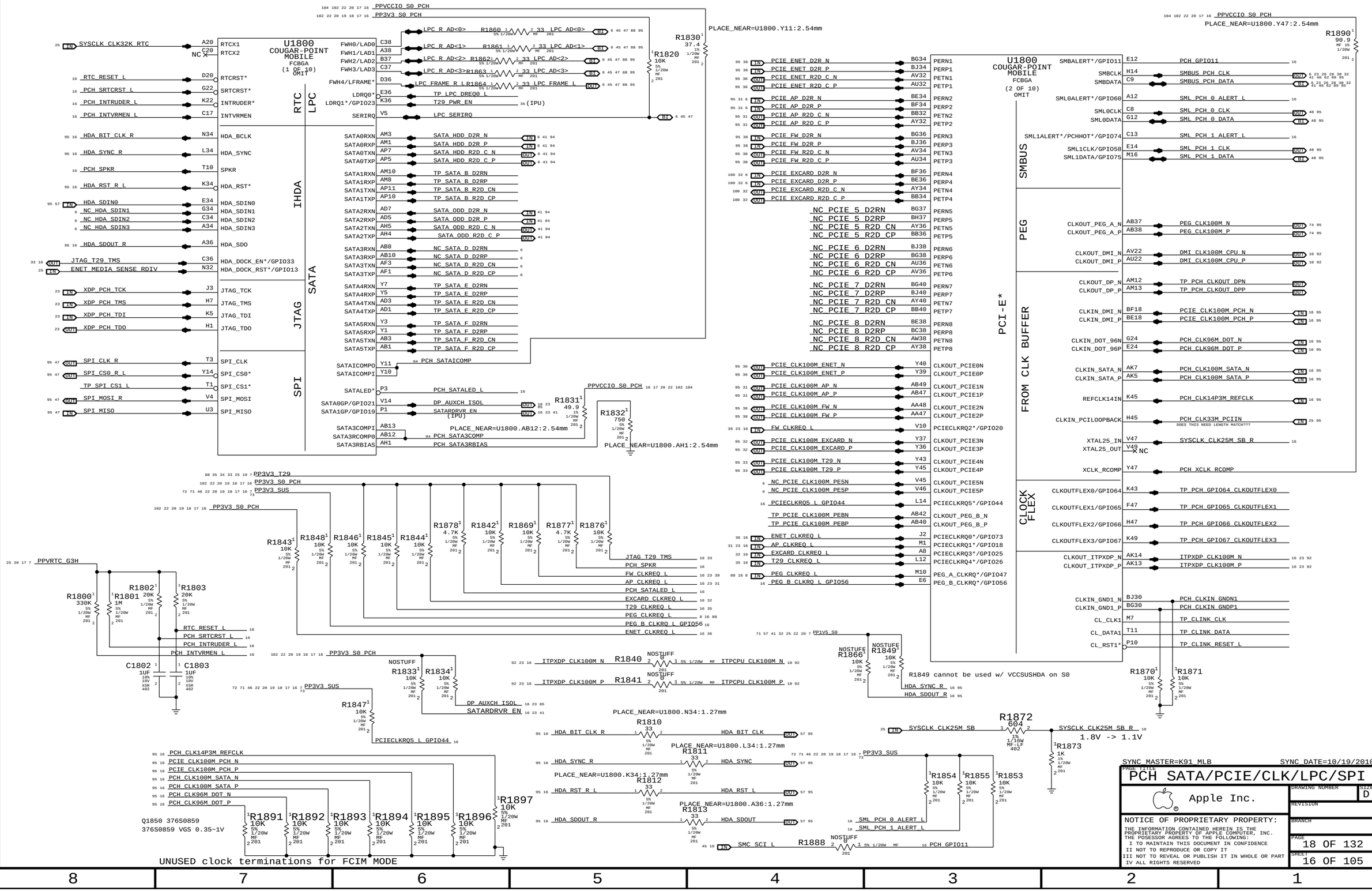
C1768
270UF 20% 2V TANT CASE-B4-SM

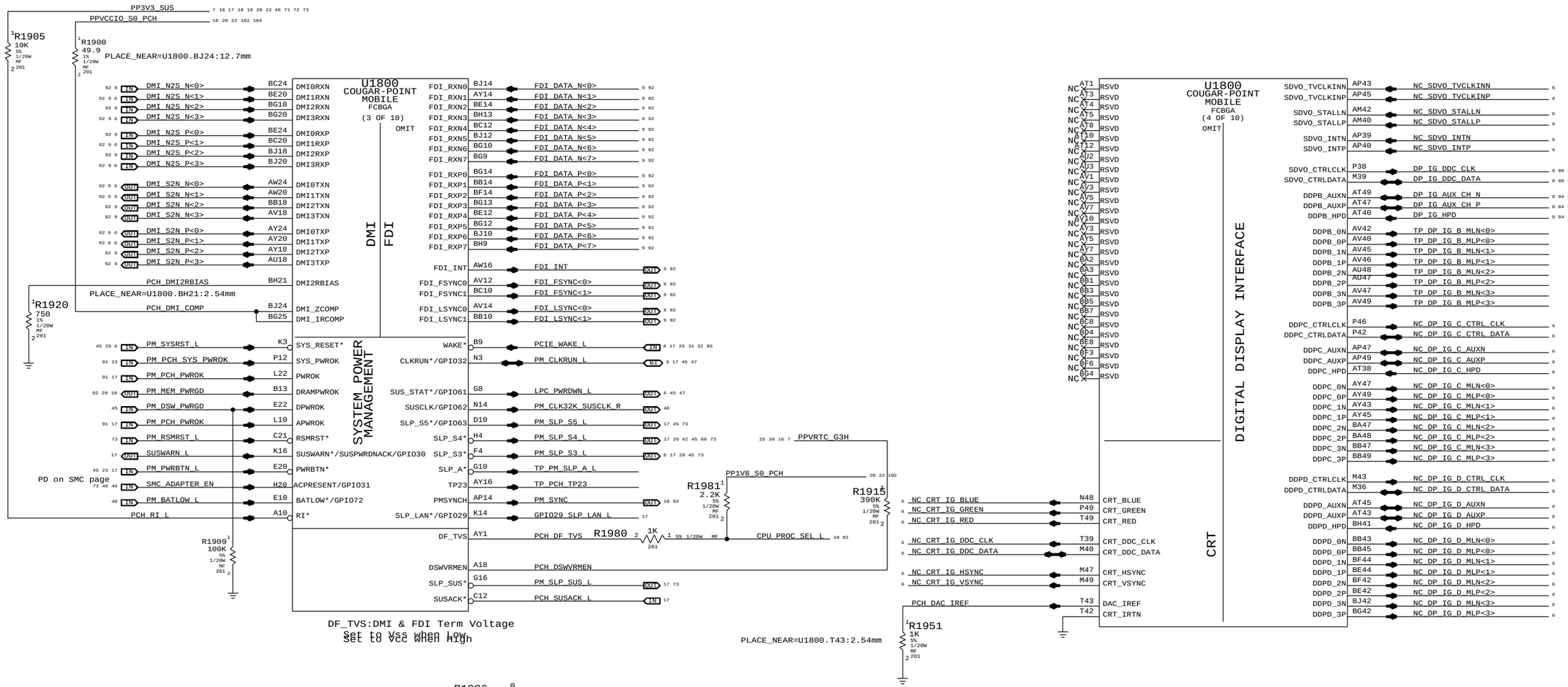
SYNC_MASTER=K91_MLB SYNC_DATE=07/21/2010

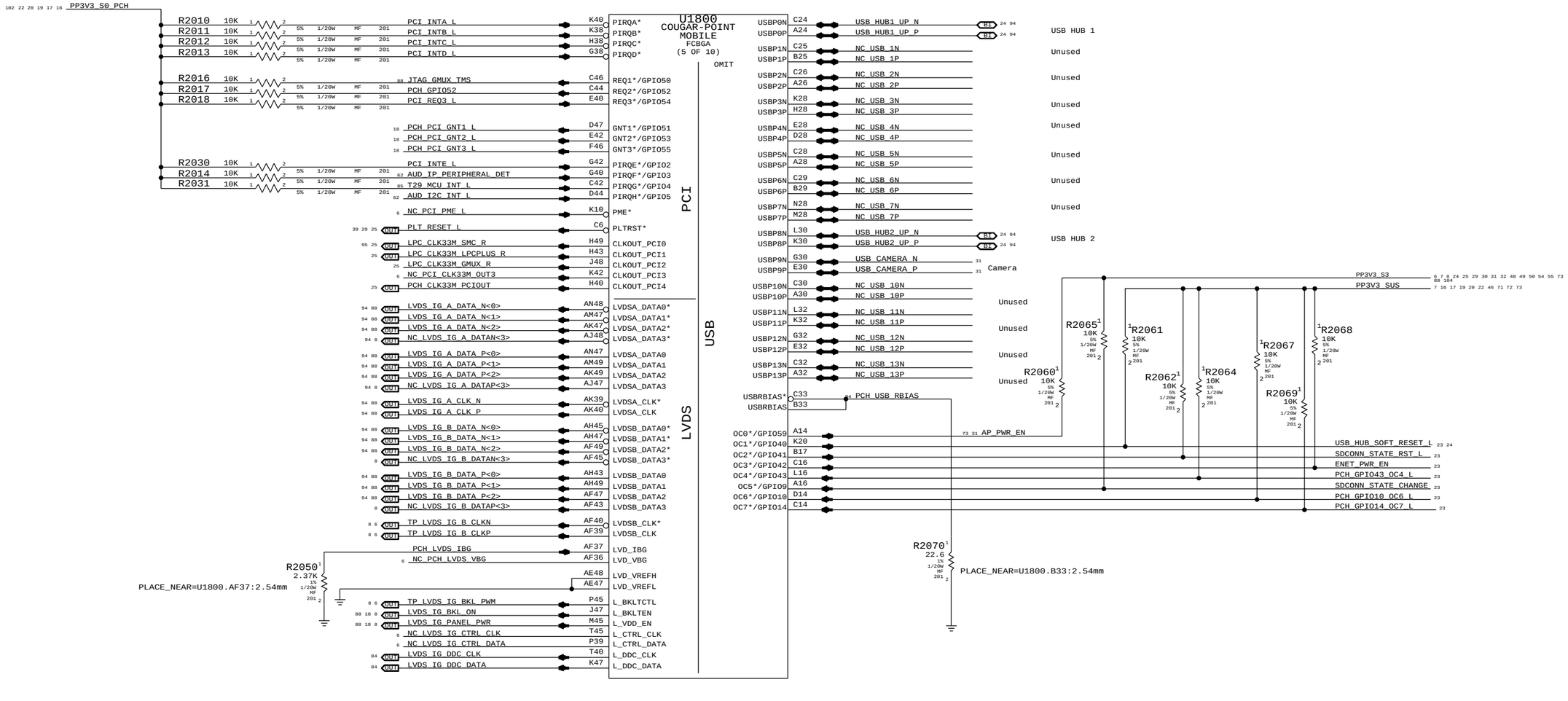
PAGE TITLE: CPU DECOUPLING-II

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER | SIZE: D
REVISION
BRANCH
PAGE: 17 OF 132
SHEET: 15 OF 105


U1800
COUGAR-POINT
MOBILE
FCBGA
(1 OF 10)
OMIT
RTC
LPC
IHDA
SATA
JTAG
SPI
SYSCLK_CLK32K_RTC
RTC_RESET_L
PCH_SRTCRST_L
PCH_INTRUDER_L
PCH_INTVRMEN_L
HDA_BIT_CLK_R
HDA_SYNC_R
PCH_SPKR
HDA_RST_R_L
HDA_SDIN0
NC_HDA_SDIN1
NC_HDA_SDIN2
NC_HDA_SDIN3
HDA_SDOUT_R
JTAG_T29_TMS
ENET_MEDIA_SENSE_RDIV
XDP_PCH_TCK
XDP_PCH_TMS
XDP_PCH_TDI
XDP_PCH_TDO
SPI_CLK_R
SPI_CS0_R_L
TP_SPI_CS1_L
SPI_MOSI_R
SPI_MISO
PPVCCIO_S0_PCH
PP3V3_S0_PCH
LPC_R_AD<0>
LPC_R_AD<1>
LPC_R_AD<2>
LPC_R_AD<3>
LPC_FRAME_R_L
TP_LPC_DREQ0_L
T29_PWR_EN
LPC_SERIRQ
SATA_HDD_D2R_N
SATA_HDD_D2R_P
SATA_HDD_R2D_C_N
SATA_HDD_R2D_C_P
TP_SATA_B_D2RN
TP_SATA_B_D2RP
TP_SATA_B_R2D_CN
TP_SATA_B_R2D_CP
SATA_ODD_D2R_N
SATA_ODD_D2R_P
SATA_ODD_R2D_C_N
SATA_ODD_R2D_C_P
NC_SATA_D_D2RN
NC_SATA_D_D2RP
NC_SATA_D_R2D_CN
NC_SATA_D_R2D_CP
TP_SATA_E_D2RN
TP_SATA_E_D2RP
TP_SATA_E_R2D_CN
TP_SATA_E_R2D_CP
TP_SATA_F_D2RN
TP_SATA_F_D2RP
TP_SATA_F_R2D_CN
TP_SATA_F_R2D_CP
PCH_SATAICOMP
PCH_SATALED_L
DP_AUXCH_ISOL
SATARDRVR_EN
(IPU)
PCH_SATA3COMP
PCH_SATA3RBIAS
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.AB12:2.54mm
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.AH1:2.54mm
R1830 37.4
R1820 10K
R1831 49.9
R1832 750
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.Y11:2.54mm
PCIE_ENET_D2R_N
PCIE_ENET_D2R_P
PCIE_ENET_R2D_C_N
PCIE_ENET_R2D_C_P
PCIE_AP_D2R_N
PCIE_AP_D2R_P
PCIE_AP_R2D_C_N
PCIE_AP_R2D_C_P
PCIE_FW_D2R_N
PCIE_FW_D2R_P
PCIE_FW_R2D_C_N
PCIE_FW_R2D_C_P
PCIE_EXCARD_D2R_N
PCIE_EXCARD_D2R_P
PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_C_N
PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_C_P
NC_PCIE_5_D2RN
NC_PCIE_5_D2RP
NC_PCIE_5_R2D_CN
NC_PCIE_5_R2D_CP
NC_PCIE_6_D2RN
NC_PCIE_6_D2RP
NC_PCIE_6_R2D_CN
NC_PCIE_6_R2D_CP
NC_PCIE_7_D2RN
NC_PCIE_7_D2RP
NC_PCIE_7_R2D_CN
NC_PCIE_7_R2D_CP
NC_PCIE_8_D2RN
NC_PCIE_8_D2RP
NC_PCIE_8_R2D_CN
NC_PCIE_8_R2D_CP
PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_N
PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_P
PCIE_CLK100M_AP_N
PCIE_CLK100M_AP_P
PCIE_CLK100M_FW_N
PCIE_CLK100M_FW_P
FW_CLKREQ_L
PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_N
PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_P
PCIE_CLK100M_T29_N
PCIE_CLK100M_T29_P
NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE5N
NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE5P
PCIECLKRQ5_L_GPIO44
TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PEBN
TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PEBP
ENET_CLKREQ_L
AP_CLKREQ_L
EXCARD_CLKREQ_L
T29_CLKREQ_L
PEG_CLKREQ_L
PEG_B_CLKRQ_L_GPIO56
PCI-E*
CLKOUT_PCIE0N
CLKOUT_PCIE0P
CLKOUT_PCIE1N
CLKOUT_PCIE1P
CLKOUT_PCIE2N
CLKOUT_PCIE2P
PCIECLKRQ2*/GPIO20
CLKOUT_PCIE3N
CLKOUT_PCIE3P
CLKOUT_PCIE4N
CLKOUT_PCIE4P
CLKOUT_PCIE5N
CLKOUT_PCIE5P
PCIECLKRQ5*/GPIO44
CLKOUT_PEG_B_N
CLKOUT_PEG_B_P
PCIECLKRQ0*/GPIO73
PCIECLKRQ1*/GPIO18
PCIECLKRQ3*/GPIO25
PCIECLKRQ4*/GPIO26
PEG_A_CLKRQ*/GPIO47
PEG_B_CLKRQ*/GPIO56
SMBUS
SMBALERT*/GPIO11
SMBCLK
SMBDATA
SML0ALERT*/GPIO60
SML0CLK
SML0DATA
SML1ALERT*/PCHHOT*/GPIO74
SML1CLK/GPIO58
SML1DATA/GPIO75
PCH_GPIO11
SMBUS_PCH_CLK
SMBUS_PCH_DATA
SML_PCH_0_ALERT_L
SML_PCH_0_CLK
SML_PCH_0_DATA
SML_PCH_1_ALERT_L
SML_PCH_1_CLK
SML_PCH_1_DATA
PEG
CLKOUT_PEG_A_N
CLKOUT_PEG_A_P
CLKOUT_DMI_N
CLKOUT_DMI_P
PEG_CLK100M_N
PEG_CLK100M_P
DMI_CLK100M_CPU_N
DMI_CLK100M_CPU_P
FROM CLK BUFFER
CLKOUT_DP_N
CLKOUT_DP_P
CLKIN_DMI_N
CLKIN_DMI_P
CLKIN_DOT_96N
CLKIN_DOT_96P
CLKIN_SATA_N
CLKIN_SATA_P
REFCLK14IN
CLKIN_PCILOOPBACK
XTAL25_IN
XTAL25_OUT
XCLK_RCOMP
TP_PCH_CLKOUT_DPN
TP_PCH_CLKOUT_DPP
PCIE_CLK100M_PCH_N
PCIE_CLK100M_PCH_P
PCH_CLK96M_DOT_N
PCH_CLK96M_DOT_P
PCH_CLK100M_SATA_N
PCH_CLK100M_SATA_P
PCH_CLK14P3M_REFCLK
PCH_CLK33M_PCIIN
DOES THIS NEED LENGTH MATCH???
SYSCLK_CLK25M_SB_R
PCH_XCLK_RCOMP
CLOCK FLEX
CLKOUTFLEX0/GPIO64
CLKOUTFLEX1/GPIO65
CLKOUTFLEX2/GPIO66
CLKOUTFLEX3/GPIO67
CLKOUT_ITPXDP_N
CLKOUT_ITPXDP_P
TP_PCH_GPIO64_CLKOUTFLEX0
TP_PCH_GPIO65_CLKOUTFLEX1
TP_PCH_GPIO66_CLKOUTFLEX2
TP_PCH_GPIO67_CLKOUTFLEX3
ITPXDP_CLK100M_N
ITPXDP_CLK100M_P
CLKIN_GND1_N
CLKIN_GND1_P
CL_CLK1
CL_DATA1
CL_RST1*
PCH_CLKIN_GNDN1
PCH_CLKIN_GNDP1
TP_CLINK_CLK
TP_CLINK_DATA
TP_CLINK_RESET_L
PP1V5_S0
R1849 cannot be used w/ VCCSUSHDA on S0
R1872 604
SYSCLK_CLK25M_SB_R
1.8V -> 1.1V
R1873 1K
R1870 10K
R1871 10K
R1866 10K
R1849 10K
R1840 0
R1841 0
R1833 10K
R1834 10K
R1847 10K
R1810 33
R1811 33
R1812 33
R1813 33
R1888 0
R1854 10K
R1855 10K
R1853 10K
R1800 330K
R1801 1M
R1802 20K
R1803 20K
C1802 1UF
C1803 1UF
R1843 10K
R1848 10K
R1846 10K
R1845 10K
R1844 10K
R1878 4.7K
R1842 10K
R1869 10K
R1877 4.7K
R1876 10K
PPVRTC_G3H
RTC_RESET_L
PCH_SRTCRST_L
PCH_INTRUDER_L
PCH_INTVRMEN_L
JTAG_T29_TMS
PCH_SPKR
FW_CLKREQ_L
AP_CLKREQ_L
PCH_SATALED_L
EXCARD_CLKREQ_L
T29_CLKREQ_L
PEG_CLKREQ_L
PEG_B_CLKRQ_L_GPIO56
ENET_CLKREQ_L
PCIECLKRQ5_L_GPIO44
PCH_CLK14P3M_REFCLK
PCH_CLK100M_PCH_N
PCH_CLK100M_PCH_P
PCH_CLK100M_SATA_N
PCH_CLK100M_SATA_P
PCH_CLK96M_DOT_N
PCH_CLK96M_DOT_P
Q1850 376S0859
376S0859 VGS 0.35~1V
R1891 10K
R1892 10K
R1893 10K
R1894 10K
R1895 10K
R1896 10K
R1897 10K
UNUSED clock terminations for FCIM MODE
SYNC_MASTER=K91_MLB
SYNC_DATE=10/19/2010
PAGE TITLE
PCH SATA/PCIE/CLK/LPC/SPI
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER
SIZE D
REVISION
BRANCH
PAGE 18 OF 132
SHEET 16 OF 105
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED


PP3V3_SUS
PPVCCIO_S0_PCH
R1905 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R1900 49.9 1% 1/20W MF 201
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.BJ24:12.7mm
U1800
COUGAR-POINT
MOBILE
FCBGA
(3 OF 10)
OMIT
DMI
FDI
DMI_N2S_N<0>
DMI_N2S_N<1>
DMI_N2S_N<2>
DMI_N2S_N<3>
DMI_N2S_P<0>
DMI_N2S_P<1>
DMI_N2S_P<2>
DMI_N2S_P<3>
DMI_S2N_N<0>
DMI_S2N_N<1>
DMI_S2N_N<2>
DMI_S2N_N<3>
DMI_S2N_P<0>
DMI_S2N_P<1>
DMI_S2N_P<2>
DMI_S2N_P<3>
PCH_DMI2RBIAS
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.BH21:2.54mm
R1920 750 1% 1/20W MF 201
PCH_DMI_COMP
FDI_DATA_N<0>
FDI_DATA_N<1>
FDI_DATA_N<2>
FDI_DATA_N<3>
FDI_DATA_N<4>
FDI_DATA_N<5>
FDI_DATA_N<6>
FDI_DATA_N<7>
FDI_DATA_P<0>
FDI_DATA_P<1>
FDI_DATA_P<2>
FDI_DATA_P<3>
FDI_DATA_P<4>
FDI_DATA_P<5>
FDI_DATA_P<6>
FDI_DATA_P<7>
FDI_INT
FDI_FSYNC<0>
FDI_FSYNC<1>
FDI_LSYNC<0>
FDI_LSYNC<1>
SYSTEM POWER MANAGEMENT
PM_SYSRST_L
PM_PCH_SYS_PWROK
PM_PCH_PWROK
PM_MEM_PWRGD
PM_DSW_PWRGD
PM_RSMRST_L
SUSWARN_L
PM_PWRBTN_L
PD on SMC page
SMC_ADAPTER_EN
PM_BATLOW_L
PCH_RI_L
WAKE*
CLKRUN*/GPIO32
SUS_STAT*/GPIO61
SUSCLK/GPIO62
SLP_S5*/GPIO63
SLP_S4*
SLP_S3*
SLP_A*
TP23
PMSYNCH
SLP_LAN*/GPIO29
DF_TVS
DSWVRMEN
SLP_SUS*
SUSACK*
PCIE_WAKE_L
CLKRUN_L
LPC_PWRDWN_L
PM_CLK32K_SUSCLK_R
PM_SLP_S5_L
PM_SLP_S4_L
PM_SLP_S3_L
TP_PM_SLP_A_L
TP_PCH_TP23
PM_SYNC
GPIO29_SLP_LAN_L
PCH_DF_TVS
PCH_DSWVRMEN
PM_SLP_SUS_L
PCH_SUSACK_L
PPVRTC_G3H
R1981 2.2K 5% 1/20W MF 201
PP1V8_S0_PCH
R1915 390K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R1980 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201
CPU_PROC_SEL_L
R1909 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
DF_TVS:DMI & FDI Term Voltage
Set to Vss when low
Set to Vcc when high
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.T43:2.54mm
SUSWARN_L
R1986 0 5% 1/20W MF
PCH_SUSACK_L
U1800
COUGAR-POINT
MOBILE
FCBGA
(4 OF 10)
OMIT
DIGITAL DISPLAY INTERFACE
CRT
RSVD
NC_CRT_IG_BLUE
NC_CRT_IG_GREEN
NC_CRT_IG_RED
NC_CRT_IG_DDC_CLK
NC_CRT_IG_DDC_DATA
NC_CRT_IG_HSYNC
NC_CRT_IG_VSYNC
PCH_DAC_IREF
R1951 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201
CRT_BLUE
CRT_GREEN
CRT_RED
CRT_DDC_CLK
CRT_DDC_DATA
CRT_HSYNC
CRT_VSYNC
DAC_IREF
CRT_IRTN
SDVO_TVCLKINN
SDVO_TVCLKINP
SDVO_STALLN
SDVO_STALLP
SDVO_INTN
SDVO_INTP
SDVO_CTRLCLK
SDVO_CTRLDATA
DDPB_AUXN
DDPB_AUXP
DDPB_HPD
DDPB_0N
DDPB_0P
DDPB_1N
DDPB_1P
DDPB_2N
DDPB_2P
DDPB_3N
DDPB_3P
DDPC_CTRLCLK
DDPC_CTRLDATA
DDPC_AUXN
DDPC_AUXP
DDPC_HPD
DDPC_0N
DDPC_0P
DDPC_1N
DDPC_1P
DDPC_2N
DDPC_2P
DDPC_3N
DDPC_3P
DDPD_CTRLCLK
DDPD_CTRLDATA
DDPD_AUXN
DDPD_AUXP
DDPD_HPD
DDPD_0N
DDPD_0P
DDPD_1N
DDPD_1P
DDPD_2N
DDPD_2P
DDPD_3N
DDPD_3P
NC_SDVO_TVCLKINN
NC_SDVO_TVCLKINP
NC_SDVO_STALLN
NC_SDVO_STALLP
NC_SDVO_INTN
NC_SDVO_INTP
DP_IG_DDC_CLK
DP_IG_DDC_DATA
DP_IG_AUX_CH_N
DP_IG_AUX_CH_P
DP_IG_HPD
TP_DP_IG_B_MLN<0>
TP_DP_IG_B_MLP<0>
TP_DP_IG_B_MLN<1>
TP_DP_IG_B_MLP<1>
TP_DP_IG_B_MLN<2>
TP_DP_IG_B_MLP<2>
TP_DP_IG_B_MLN<3>
TP_DP_IG_B_MLP<3>
NC_DP_IG_C_CTRL_CLK
NC_DP_IG_C_CTRL_DATA
NC_DP_IG_C_AUXN
NC_DP_IG_C_AUXP
NC_DP_IG_C_HPD
NC_DP_IG_C_MLN<0>
NC_DP_IG_C_MLP<0>
NC_DP_IG_C_MLN<1>
NC_DP_IG_C_MLP<1>
NC_DP_IG_C_MLN<2>
NC_DP_IG_C_MLP<2>
NC_DP_IG_C_MLN<3>
NC_DP_IG_C_MLP<3>
NC_DP_IG_D_CTRL_CLK
NC_DP_IG_D_CTRL_DATA
NC_DP_IG_D_AUXN
NC_DP_IG_D_AUXP
NC_DP_IG_D_HPD
NC_DP_IG_D_MLN<0>
NC_DP_IG_D_MLP<0>
NC_DP_IG_D_MLN<1>
NC_DP_IG_D_MLP<1>
NC_DP_IG_D_MLN<2>
NC_DP_IG_D_MLP<2>
NC_DP_IG_D_MLN<3>
NC_DP_IG_D_MLP<3>
T29 WAKE
PCIE_WAKE_L
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
PP3V3_SUS
PP3V3_S5
R1925 1K 1% 1/20W MF 201
R1985 1K 1% 1/20W MF 201
R1982 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R1983 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
SUSWARN_L
GPIO29_SLP_LAN_L
PM_PWRBTN_L
PCIE_WAKE_L
PP3V3_S0_PCH
R1991 8.2K 5% 1/20W MF 201
PM_CLKRUN_L
PM_SLP_S3_L
PM_SLP_SUS_L
PM_SLP_S5_L
PM_SLP_S4_L
R1921 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R1922 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R1923 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R1924 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
PAGE TITLE
PCH DMI/FDI/GRAPHICS
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER
SIZE D
REVISION
BRANCH
PAGE 19 OF 132
SHEET 17 OF 105
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

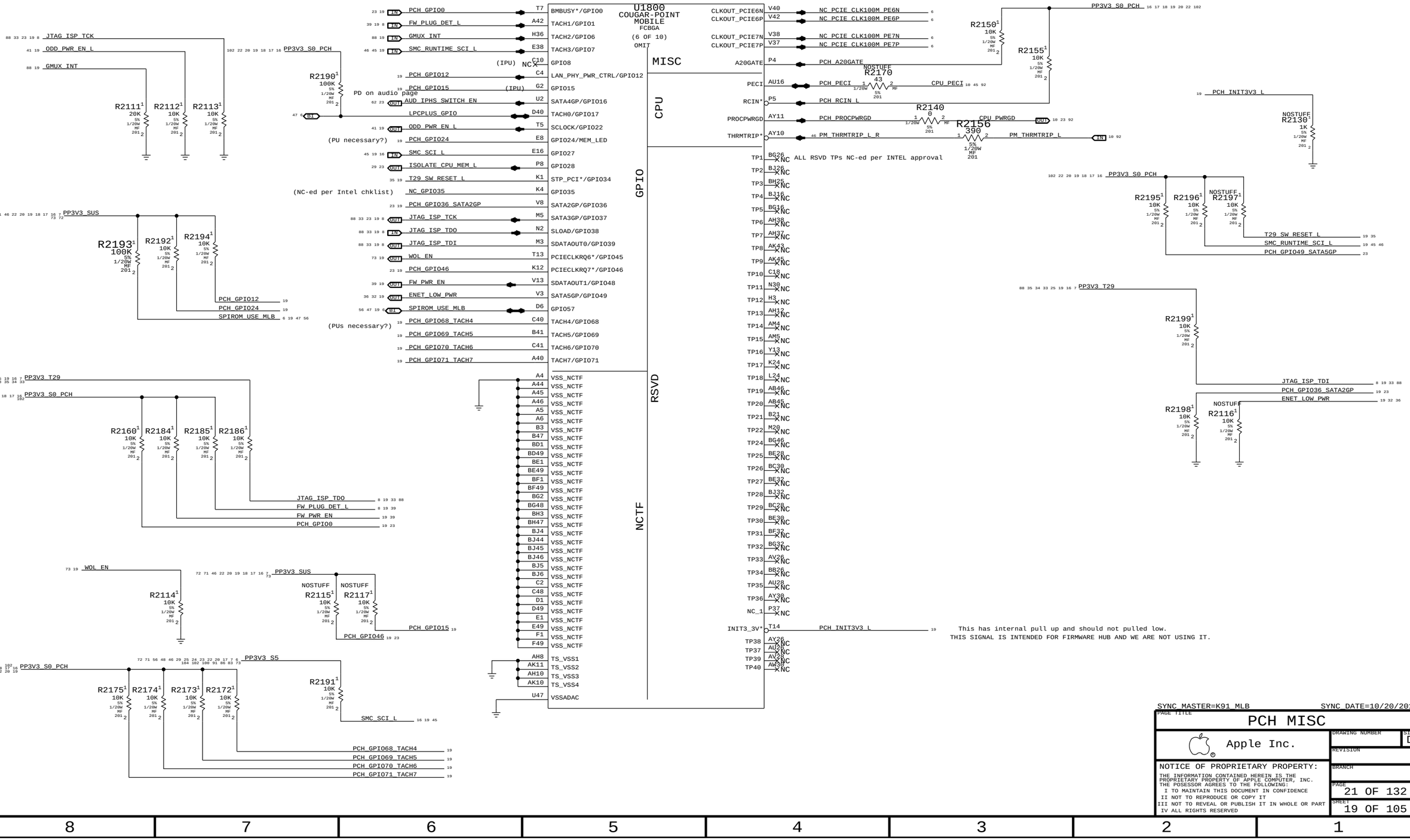


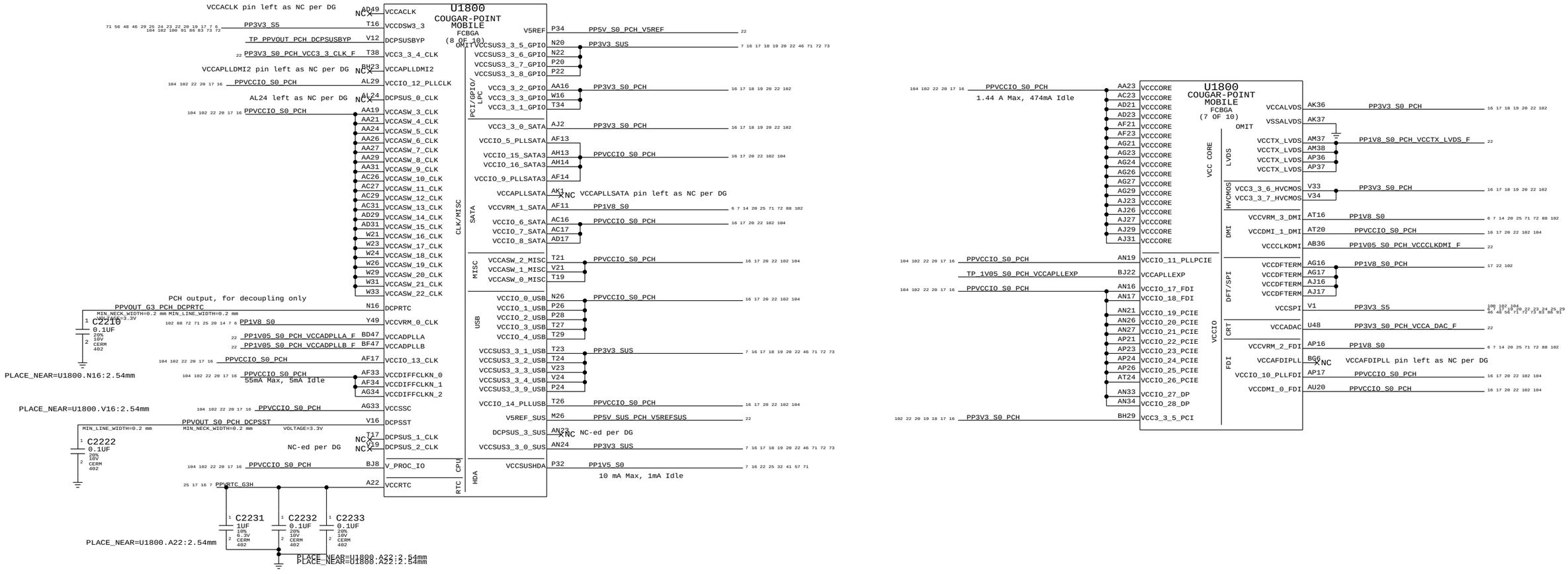
SYNC_MASTER=K91_MLB SYNC_DATE=10/20/2010

PAGE TITLE
PCH PCI/FLASHCACHE/USB

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER
SIZE D
REVISION
BRANCH
PAGE 20 OF 132
SHEET 18 OF 105


U1800
COUGAR-POINT MOBILE
FCBGA
(6 OF 10)
OMIT
MISC
CPU
GPIO
RSVD
NCTF
BMBUSY*/GPIO0
TACH1/GPIO1
TACH2/GPIO6
TACH3/GPIO7
GPIO8
LAN_PHY_PWR_CTRL/GPIO12
GPIO15
SATA4GP/GPIO16
TACH0/GPIO17
SCLOCK/GPIO22
GPIO24/MEM_LED
GPIO27
GPIO28
STP_PCI*/GPIO34
GPIO35
SATA2GP/GPIO36
SATA3GP/GPIO37
SLOAD/GPIO38
SDATAOUT0/GPIO39
PCIECLKRQ6*/GPIO45
PCIECLKRQ7*/GPIO46
SDATAOUT1/GPIO48
SATA5GP/GPIO49
GPIO57
TACH4/GPIO68
TACH5/GPIO69
TACH6/GPIO70
TACH7/GPIO71
VSSADAC
CLKOUT_PCIE6N
CLKOUT_PCIE6P
CLKOUT_PCIE7N
CLKOUT_PCIE7P
A20GATE
PECI
RCIN*
PROCPWRGD
THRMTRIP*
INIT3_3V*
NC_1
TS_VSS1
TS_VSS2
TS_VSS3
TS_VSS4
JTAG_ISP_TCK
ODD_PWR_EN_L
GMUX_INT
PP3V3_S0_PCH
R2190 100K
PD on audio page
PCH_GPIO12
PCH_GPIO15
AUD_IPHS_SWITCH_EN
LPCPLUS_GPIO
ODD_PWR_EN_L
(PU necessary?)
PCH_GPIO24
SMC_SCI_L
ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L
T29_SW_RESET_L
(NC-ed per Intel chklist)
NC_GPIO35
PCH_GPIO36_SATA2GP
JTAG_ISP_TCK
JTAG_ISP_TDO
JTAG_ISP_TDI
WOL_EN
PCH_GPIO46
FW_PWR_EN
ENET_LOW_PWR
SPIROM_USE_MLB
(PUs necessary?)
PCH_GPIO68_TACH4
PCH_GPIO69_TACH5
PCH_GPIO70_TACH6
PCH_GPIO71_TACH7
NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE6N
NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE6P
NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE7N
NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE7P
PCH_A20GATE
PCH_PECI
CPU_PECI
PCH_RCIN_L
PCH_PROCPWRGD
CPU_PWRGD
PM_THRMTRIP_L_R
PM_THRMTRIP_L
PCH_INIT3V3_L
ALL RSVD TPs NC-ed per INTEL approval
This has internal pull up and should not pulled low.
THIS SIGNAL IS INTENDED FOR FIRMWARE HUB AND WE ARE NOT USING IT.
PP3V3_SUS
PP3V3_T29
PP3V3_S5
R2110 20K
R2111 20K
R2112 10K
R2113 10K
R2114 10K
R2115 10K NOSTUFF
R2117 10K NOSTUFF
R2130 1K NOSTUFF
R2140 0
R2150 10K
R2155 10K
R2156 390
R2160 10K
R2170 43
R2172 10K
R2173 10K
R2174 10K
R2175 10K
R2184 10K
R2185 10K
R2186 10K
R2190 100K
R2191 10K
R2192 10K
R2193 100K
R2194 10K
R2195 10K
R2196 10K
R2197 10K NOSTUFF
R2198 10K
R2199 10K
R2116 10K NOSTUFF
SYNC_MASTER=K91_MLB
SYNC_DATE=10/20/2010
PAGE TITLE
PCH MISC
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER
SIZE D
REVISION
BRANCH
PAGE 21 OF 132
SHEET 19 OF 105
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED



PAGE TITLE: PCH POWER

Apple Inc.

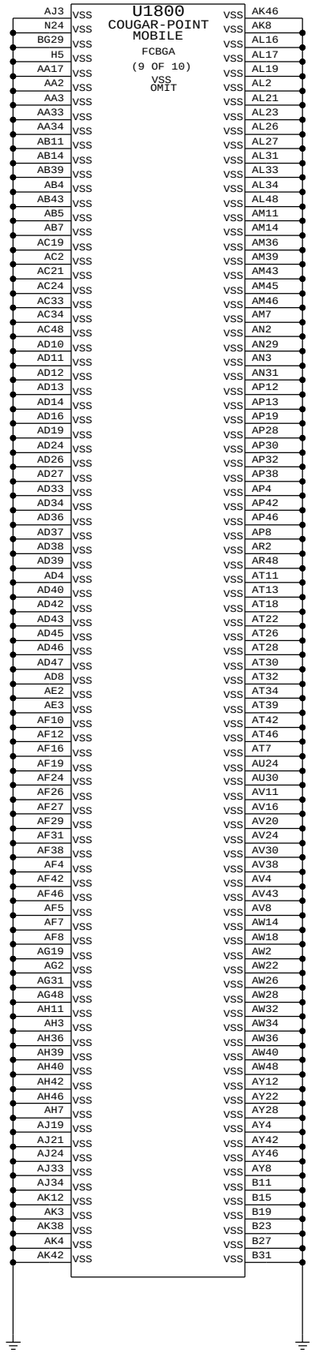
DRAWING NUMBER | SIZE: D

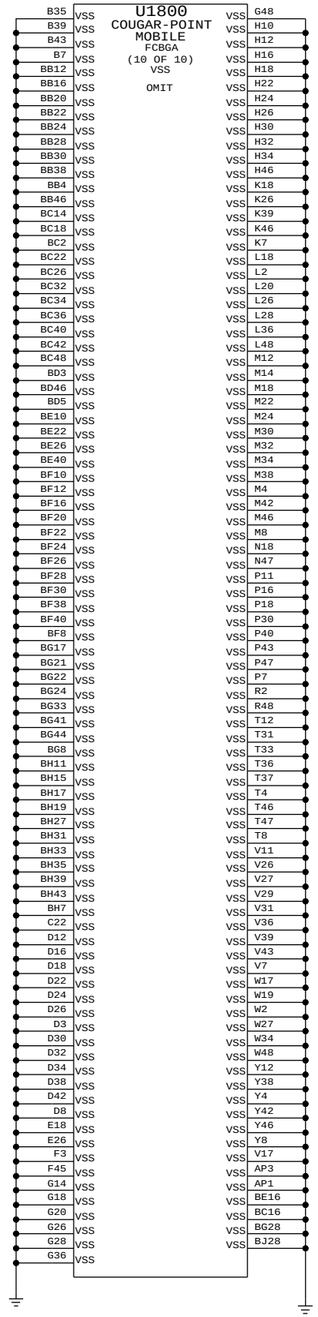
REVISION

BRANCH

PAGE: 22 OF 132

SHEET: 20 OF 105





SYNC_MASTER=K92_YUN SYNC_DATE=05/20/2010

PAGE TITLE: PCH GROUNDS

Apple Inc.

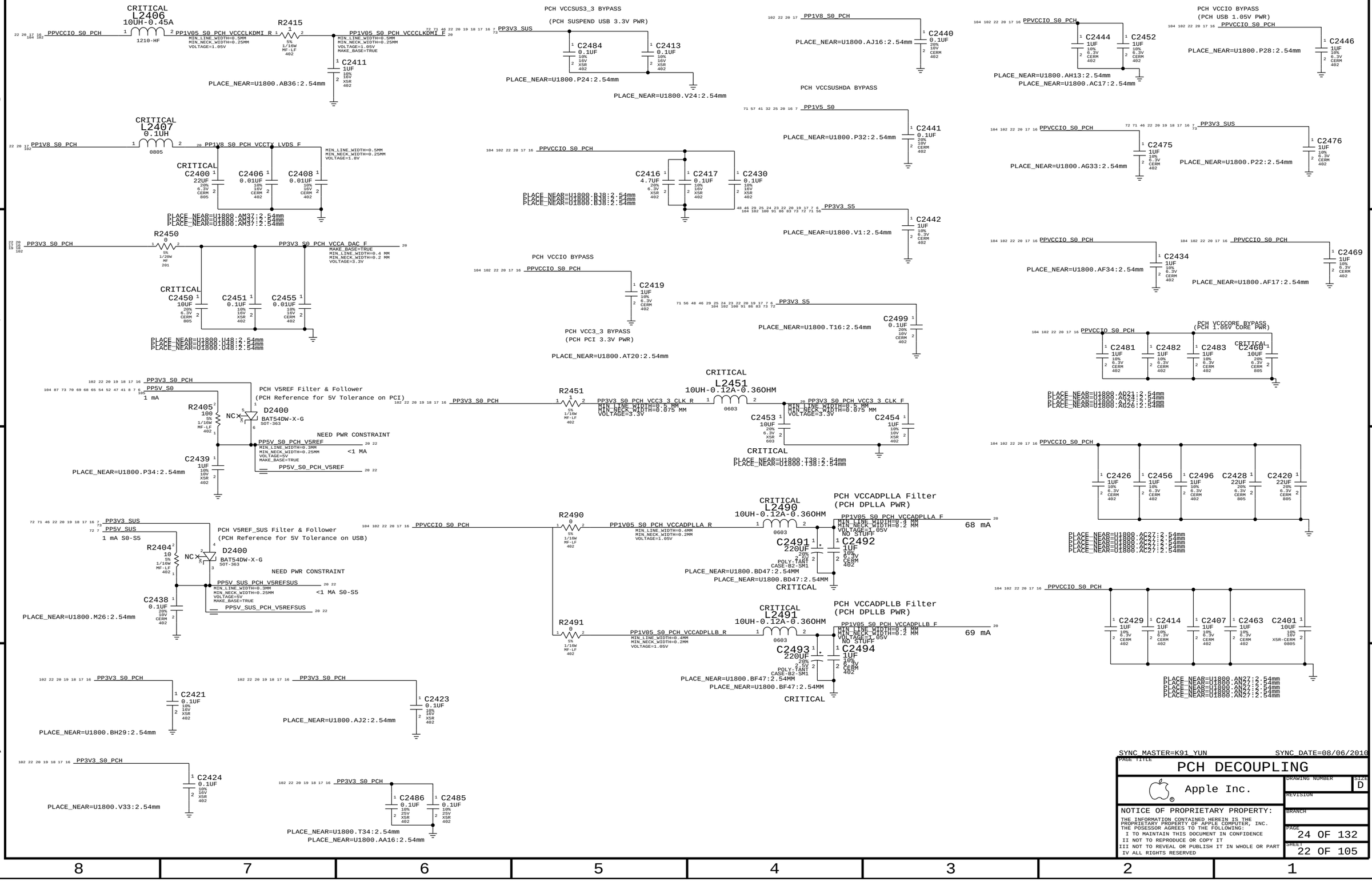
DRAWING NUMBER | SIZE: D

REVISION

BRANCH

PAGE: 23 OF 132

SHEET: 21 OF 105



SYNC_MASTER=K91_YUN SYNC_DATE=08/06/2010

PAGE TITLE: PCH DECOUPLING

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER | SIZE: D

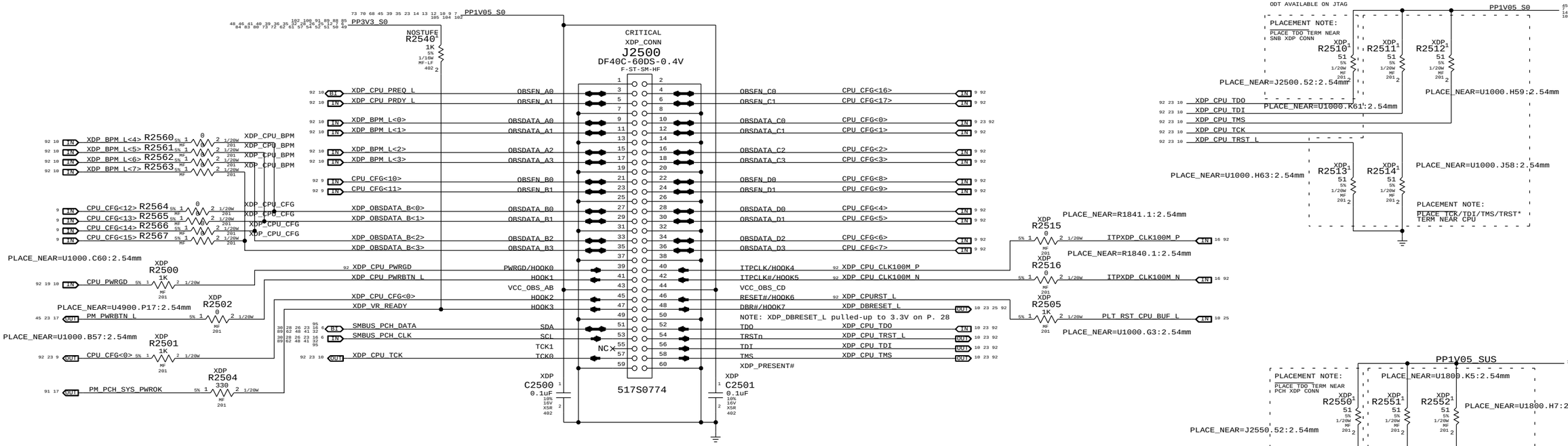
REVISION

BRANCH

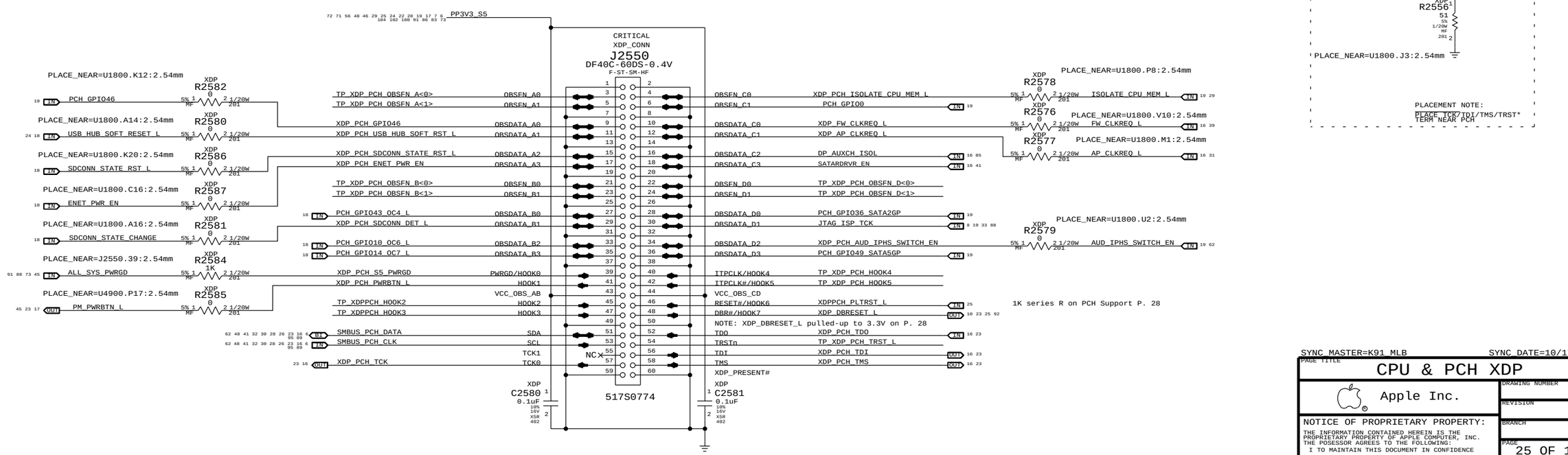
PAGE: 24 OF 132

SHEET: 22 OF 105

PROCESSOR MINI XDP



PCH MINI XDP



SYNC_MASTER=K91_MLB SYNC_DATE=10/17/2010

PAGE TITLE: CPU & PCH XDP

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: SIZE D

REVISION:

BRANCH:

PAGE: 25 OF 132

SHEET: 23 OF 105

BOM GROUP	BOM OPTIONS
HUB1_ALLREM	HUB1_NONREM1_0,HUB1_NONREM0_0
HUB1_1NONREM	HUB1_NONREM1_0,HUB1_NONREM0_1
HUB1_2NONREM	HUB1_NONREM1_1,HUB1_NONREM0_0
HUB1_3NONREM	HUB1_NONREM1_1,HUB1_NONREM0_1
HUB2_ALLREM	HUB2_NONREM1_0,HUB2_NONREM0_0
HUB2_1NONREM	HUB2_NONREM1_0,HUB2_NONREM0_1
HUB2_2NONREM	HUB2_NONREM1_1,HUB2_NONREM0_0
HUB2_3NONREM	HUB2_NONREM1_1,HUB2_NONREM0_1

NON_REM1	NON_REM0	DESCRIPTION
0	0	All ports are removable
0	1	Port 1 is non removable
1	0	Port 1 and 2 are non removable
1	1	Port 1, 2, and 3 are non removable

BOM TABLE

PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
338S0720	2	SMSC USB2514	U2600,U2650	CRITICAL	USBHUB_2514
338S0824	2	SMSC USB2514B	U2600,U2650	CRITICAL	USBHUB_2514B
338S0721	2	SMSC USX2061	U2600,U2650	CRITICAL	USBHUB_2061

T29 unused USB port, only has pull up

IR Receiver

External B

External C

Bluetooth

Trackpad/Keyboard

External A

SD Card/Express Card

SYNC MASTER=K92_BEN SYNC DATE=06/29/2010

PAGE TITLE: USB HUBS

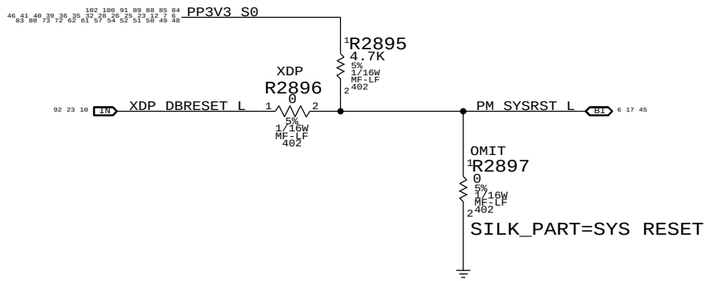
Apple Inc.

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

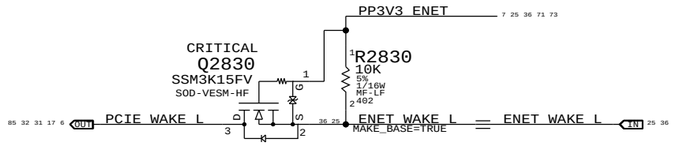
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

DRAWING NUMBER | SIZE D
REVISION
BRANCH
PAGE 26 OF 132
SHEET 24 OF 105

PCH Reset Button

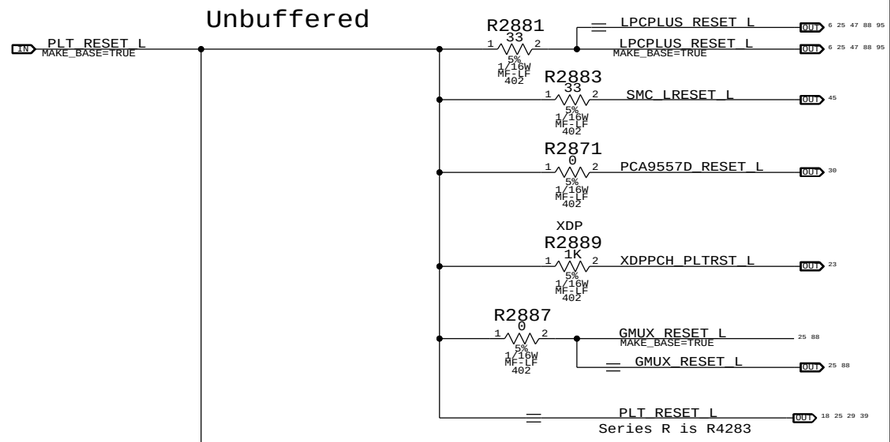


Ethernet WAKE# Isolation

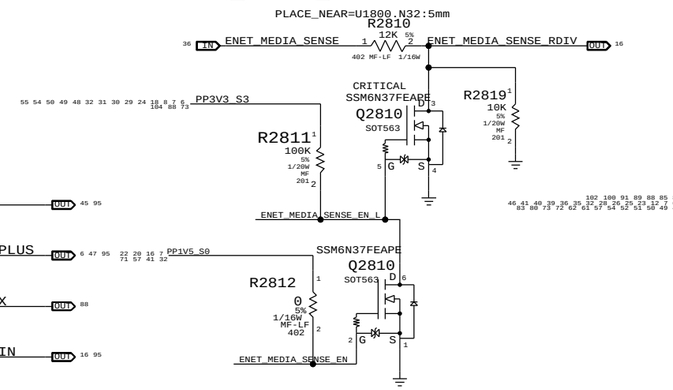


Platform Reset Connections

Unbuffered

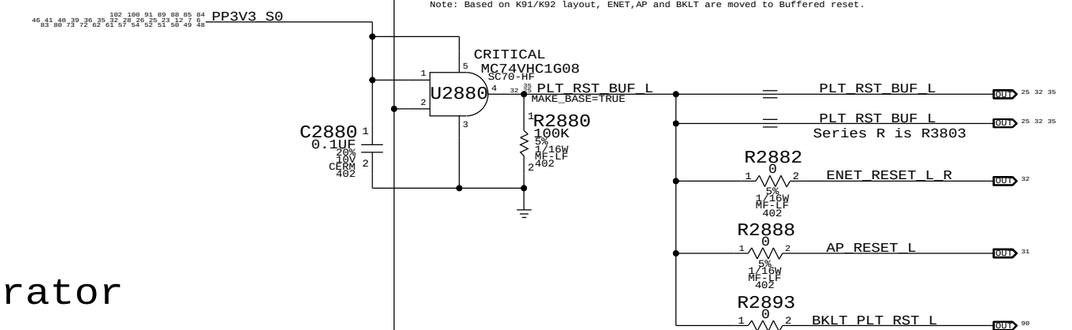


ENET_MEDIA_SENSE ISOLATION CIRCUIT

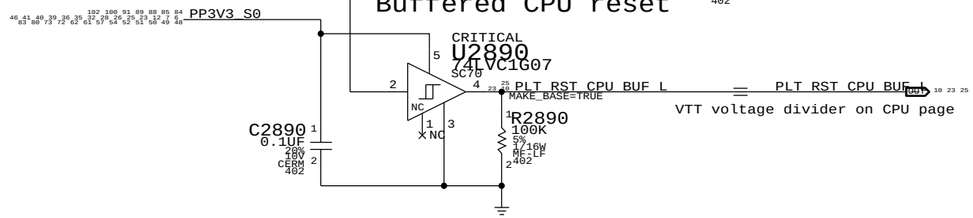


Buffered

Note: Based on K91/K92 layout, ENET,AP and BKLT are moved to Buffered reset.



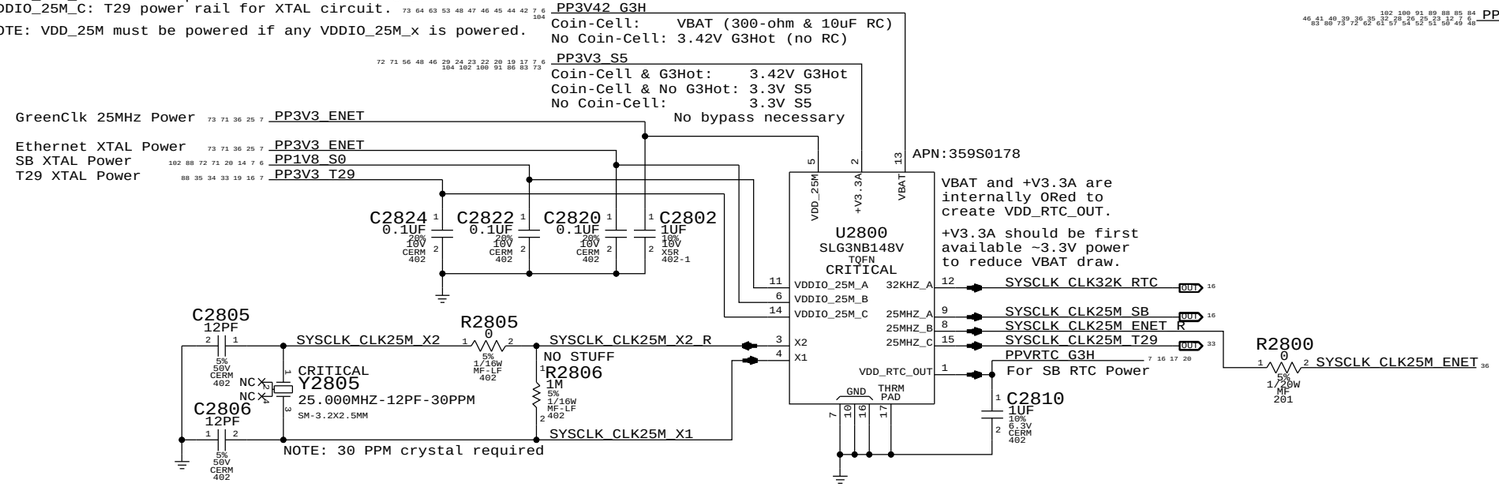
Buffered CPU reset

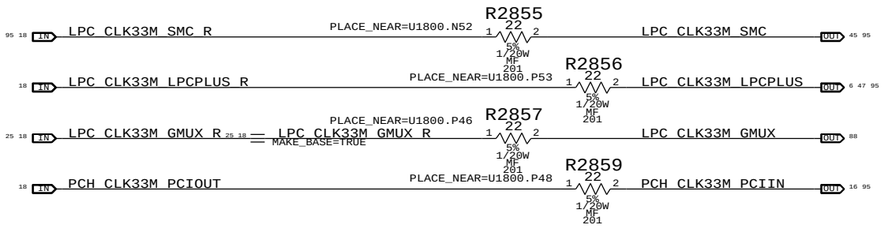


System RTC Power Source & 32kHz / 25MHz Clock Generator

VDDIO_25M_A: SB power rail for XTAL circuit.
VDDIO_25M_B: Ethernet power rail for XTAL circuit.
VDDIO_25M_C: T29 power rail for XTAL circuit.

NOTE: VDD_25M must be powered if any VDDIO_25M_x is powered.





SYNC_MASTER=K91_MLB	SYNC_DATE=06/29/2010
PAGE TITLE	Chipset Support
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER / SIZE D
	REVISION
	BRANCH
	PAGE 28 OF 132
	SHEET 25 OF 105

DDR3 DECOUPLING AND GND RETURN CAPS (SPACE EVENLY AT CONNECTOR)

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP1V5_S0_MEM_A
- =PP1V5_S3_MEM_A
- =PP0V75_S0_MEM_VTT_A
- =PPSPD_S0_MEM_A (2.5 - 3.3V)

Signal aliases required by this page:
- =I2C_SODIMMA_SCL
- =I2C_SODIMMA_SDA

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

PP1V5_S3

C2900 10UF 20% 6.3V X6S 603 — PLACE_NEAR=J2900.75:2.54mm
C2901 10UF 20% 6.3V X6S 603 — PLACE_NEAR=J2900.75:2.54mm

C2910 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402 — PLACE_NEAR=J2900.75:2.54mm
C2911 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402 — PLACE_NEAR=J2900.75:2.54mm
C2912 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402 — PLACE_NEAR=J2900.75:2.54mm
C2913 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402 — PLACE_NEAR=J2900.75:2.54mm
C2914 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402 — PLACE_NEAR=J2900.75:2.54mm
C2915 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402 — PLACE_NEAR=J2900.75:2.54mm
C2916 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402 — PLACE_NEAR=J2900.75:2.54mm
C2917 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402 — PLACE_NEAR=J2900.75:2.54mm
C2918 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402 — PLACE_NEAR=J2900.75:2.54mm
C2919 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402 — PLACE_NEAR=J2900.75:2.54mm
C2920 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402 — PLACE_NEAR=J2900.75:2.54mm
C2921 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402 — PLACE_NEAR=J2900.75:2.54mm
C2922 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402 — PLACE_NEAR=J2900.75:2.54mm
C2923 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402 — PLACE_NEAR=J2900.75:2.54mm

PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFDQ_A

C2930 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C2931 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

J2900 — DDR3-SODIMM-DUAL-K6 (SYMBOL 2 OF 2)

F-RT-THB

73	CKE0		CKE1	74	MEM_A_CKE<1>
75	VDD		VDD	76	
77	NC		A15	78	MEM_A_A<15>
79	BA2		A14	80	MEM_A_A<14>
81	VDD		VDD	82	
83	A12/BC*		A11	84	MEM_A_A<11>
85	A9		A7	86	MEM_A_A<7>
87	VDD		VDD	88	
89	A8		A6	90	MEM_A_A<6>
91	A5		A4	92	MEM_A_A<4>
93	VDD		VDD	94	
95	A3		A2	96	MEM_A_A<2>
97	A1		A0	98	MEM_A_A<0>
99	VDD		VDD	100	
101	CK0		CK1	102	MEM_A_CLK_P<1>
103	CK0*		CK1*	104	MEM_A_CLK_N<1>
105	VDD		VDD	106	
107	A10/AP		BA1	108	MEM_A_BA<1>
109	BA0		RAS*	110	MEM_A_RAS_L
111	VDD		VDD	112	
113	WE*		S0*	114	MEM_A_CS_L<0>
115	CAS*		ODT0	116	MEM_A_ODT<0>
117	VDD		VDD	118	
119	A13		ODT1	120	MEM_A_ODT<1>
121	S1*		NC	122	NC
123	VDD		VDD	124	
125	TEST		VREFCA	126	
127	VSS		VSS	128	
129	DQ32		DQ36	130	MEM_A_DQ<36>
131	DQ33		DQ37	132	MEM_A_DQ<37>
133	VSS		VSS	134	
135	DQS4*		DM4	136	
137	DQS4		VSS	138	
139	VSS		DQ38	140	MEM_A_DQ<38>
141	DQ34		DQ39	142	MEM_A_DQ<39>
143	DQ35		VSS	144	
145	VSS		DQ44	146	MEM_A_DQ<44>
147	DQ40		DQ45	148	MEM_A_DQ<45>
149	DQ41		VSS	150	
151	VSS		DQS5*	152	MEM_A_DQS_N<5>
153	DM5		DQS5	154	MEM_A_DQS_P<5>
155	VSS		VSS	156	
157	DQ42		DQ46	158	MEM_A_DQ<46>
159	DQ43		DQ47	160	MEM_A_DQ<47>
161	VSS		VSS	162	
163	DQ48		DQ52	164	MEM_A_DQ<52>
165	DQ49		DQ53	166	MEM_A_DQ<53>
167	VSS		VSS	168	
169	DQS6*		DM6	170	
171	DQS6		VSS	172	
173	VSS		DQ54	174	MEM_A_DQ<54>
175	DQ50		DQ55	176	MEM_A_DQ<55>
177	DQ51		VSS	178	
179	VSS		DQ60	180	MEM_A_DQ<60>
181	DQ56		DQ61	182	MEM_A_DQ<61>
183	DQ57		VSS	184	
185	VSS		DQS7*	186	MEM_A_DQS_N<7>
187	DM7		DQS7	188	MEM_A_DQS_P<7>
189	VSS		VSS	190	
191	DQ58		DQ62	192	MEM_A_DQ<62>
193	DQ59		DQ63	194	MEM_A_DQ<63>
195	VSS		VSS	196	
197	SA0		EVENT*	198	MEM_EVENT_L
199	VDDSPD		SDA	200	SMBUS_PCH_DATA
201	SA1		SCL	202	SMBUS_PCH_CLK
203	VTT		VTT	204	PP0V75_S0_DDRVTT

NC
NC
NC

516-0229
SPD ADDR=0xA0(WR)/0xA1(RD)

MEM_A_SA<0>
MEM_A_SA<1>

PP3V3_S0

C2940 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
R2940 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R2941 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

J2900 — DDR3-SODIMM-DUAL-K6 (SYMBOL 1 OF 2)

CRITICAL
F-RT-THB

1	VREFDQ		VSS	2	
3	VSS		DQ4	4	=MEM_A_DQ<4>
5	DQ0		DQ5	6	=MEM_A_DQ<5>
7	DQ1		VSS	8	
9	VSS		DQS0*	10	MEM_A_DQS_N<0>
11	DM0		DQS0	12	=MEM_A_DQS_P<0>
13	VSS		VSS	14	
15	DQ2		DQ6	16	=MEM_A_DQ<6>
17	DQ3		DQ7	18	=MEM_A_DQ<7>
19	VSS		VSS	20	
21	DQ8		DQ12	22	=MEM_A_DQ<12>
23	DQ9		DQ13	24	=MEM_A_DQ<13>
25	VSS		VSS	26	
27	DQS1*		DM1	28	
29	DQS1		RESET*	30	MEM_RESET_L
31	VSS		VSS	32	
33	DQ10		DQ14	34	=MEM_A_DQ<14>
35	DQ11		DQ15	36	=MEM_A_DQ<15>
37	VSS		VSS	38	
39	DQ16		DQ20	40	=MEM_A_DQ<20>
41	DQ17		DQ21	42	=MEM_A_DQ<21>
43	VSS		VSS	44	
45	DQS2*		DM2	46	
47	DQS2		VSS	48	
49	VSS		DQ22	50	=MEM_A_DQ<22>
51	DQ18		DQ23	52	=MEM_A_DQ<23>
53	DQ19		VSS	54	
55	VSS		DQ28	56	=MEM_A_DQ<28>
57	DQ24		DQ29	58	=MEM_A_DQ<29>
59	DQ25		VSS	60	
61	VSS		DQS3*	62	=MEM_A_DQS_N<3>
63	DM3		DQS3	64	=MEM_A_DQS_P<3>
65	VSS		VSS	66	
67	DQ26		DQ30	68	=MEM_A_DQ<30>
69	DQ27		DQ31	70	=MEM_A_DQ<31>
71	VSS		VSS	72	

516-0229

PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFCA_A

C2935 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C2936 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

C2950 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C2951 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C2952 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C2953 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

"Factory" (top) slot

SYNC_MASTER=K92_YUN SYNC_DATE=06/14/2010

PAGE TITLE: DDR3 SO-DIMM Connector A

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: SIZE D
REVISION:
BRANCH:
PAGE: 29 OF 132
SHEET: 26 OF 105

CPU CHANNEL A DQS 0 -> DIMM A DQS 0

93 27 26 11	MEM_A_DQS_N<0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	MEM_A_DQS_N<0>	11 26 27 93 93 28 27 11	MEM_B_DQS_N<0>
93 11	MEM_A_DQS_P<0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQS_P<0>	93 28 27 11	MEM_B_DQS_P<0>

CPU CHANNEL B DQS 0 -> DIMM B DQS 0

93 11	MEM_A_DQ<7>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<7>	93 11	MEM_B_DQ<7>
93 11	MEM_A_DQ<6>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<6>	93 11	MEM_B_DQ<6>
93 11	MEM_A_DQ<5>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<5>	93 11	MEM_B_DQ<5>
93 11	MEM_A_DQ<4>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<4>	93 11	MEM_B_DQ<4>
93 11	MEM_A_DQ<3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<3>	93 11	MEM_B_DQ<3>
93 11	MEM_A_DQ<2>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<2>	93 11	MEM_B_DQ<2>
93 11	MEM_A_DQ<1>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<1>	93 11	MEM_B_DQ<1>
93 11	MEM_A_DQ<0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<0>	93 11	MEM_B_DQ<0>

CPU CHANNEL A DQS 1 -> DIMM A DQS 1

93 11	MEM_A_DQS_N<1>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQS_N<1>	93 11	MEM_B_DQS_N<1>
93 11	MEM_A_DQS_P<1>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQS_P<1>	93 11	MEM_B_DQS_P<1>

CPU CHANNEL B DQS 1 -> DIMM B DQS 1

93 11	MEM_A_DQ<15>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<15>	93 11	MEM_B_DQ<15>
93 11	MEM_A_DQ<14>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<14>	93 11	MEM_B_DQ<14>
93 11	MEM_A_DQ<13>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<13>	93 11	MEM_B_DQ<13>
93 11	MEM_A_DQ<12>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<12>	93 11	MEM_B_DQ<12>
93 11	MEM_A_DQ<11>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<11>	93 11	MEM_B_DQ<11>
93 11	MEM_A_DQ<10>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<10>	93 11	MEM_B_DQ<10>
93 11	MEM_A_DQ<9>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<9>	93 11	MEM_B_DQ<9>
93 11	MEM_A_DQ<8>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<8>	93 11	MEM_B_DQ<8>

CPU CHANNEL A DQS 2 -> DIMM A DQS 2

93 11	MEM_A_DQS_N<2>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQS_N<2>	93 11	MEM_B_DQS_N<2>
93 11	MEM_A_DQS_P<2>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQS_P<2>	93 11	MEM_B_DQS_P<2>

CPU CHANNEL B DQS 2 -> DIMM B DQS 2

93 11	MEM_A_DQ<23>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<23>	93 11	MEM_B_DQ<23>
93 11	MEM_A_DQ<22>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<22>	93 11	MEM_B_DQ<22>
93 11	MEM_A_DQ<21>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<21>	93 11	MEM_B_DQ<21>
93 11	MEM_A_DQ<20>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<20>	93 11	MEM_B_DQ<20>
93 11	MEM_A_DQ<19>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<19>	93 11	MEM_B_DQ<19>
93 11	MEM_A_DQ<18>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<18>	93 11	MEM_B_DQ<18>
93 11	MEM_A_DQ<17>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<17>	93 11	MEM_B_DQ<17>
93 11	MEM_A_DQ<16>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<16>	93 11	MEM_B_DQ<16>

CPU CHANNEL A DQS 3 -> DIMM A DQS 3

93 11	MEM_A_DQS_N<3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQS_N<3>	93 11	MEM_B_DQS_N<3>
93 11	MEM_A_DQS_P<3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQS_P<3>	93 11	MEM_B_DQS_P<3>

CPU CHANNEL B DQS 3 -> DIMM B DQS 3

93 11	MEM_A_DQ<31>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<31>	93 11	MEM_B_DQ<31>
93 11	MEM_A_DQ<30>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<30>	93 11	MEM_B_DQ<30>
93 11	MEM_A_DQ<29>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<29>	93 11	MEM_B_DQ<29>
93 11	MEM_A_DQ<28>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<28>	93 11	MEM_B_DQ<28>
93 11	MEM_A_DQ<27>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<27>	93 11	MEM_B_DQ<27>
93 11	MEM_A_DQ<26>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<26>	93 11	MEM_B_DQ<26>
93 11	MEM_A_DQ<25>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<25>	93 11	MEM_B_DQ<25>
93 11	MEM_A_DQ<24>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<24>	93 11	MEM_B_DQ<24>

CPU CHANNEL A DQS 4 -> DIMM A DQS 4

93 11	MEM_A_DQS_N<4>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQS_N<4>	93 11	MEM_B_DQS_N<4>
93 11	MEM_A_DQS_P<4>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQS_P<4>	93 11	MEM_B_DQS_P<4>

CPU CHANNEL B DQS 4 -> DIMM B DQS 4

93 11	MEM_A_DQ<39>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<39>	93 11	MEM_B_DQ<39>
93 11	MEM_A_DQ<38>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<38>	93 11	MEM_B_DQ<38>
93 27 26 11	MEM_A_DQ<37>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<37>	11 26 27 93 93 28 27 11	MEM_B_DQ<37>
93 11	MEM_A_DQ<36>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<36>	93 11	MEM_B_DQ<36>
93 11	MEM_A_DQ<35>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<35>	93 11	MEM_B_DQ<35>
93 11	MEM_A_DQ<34>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<34>	93 11	MEM_B_DQ<34>
93 11	MEM_A_DQ<33>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<33>	93 11	MEM_B_DQ<33>
93 11	MEM_A_DQ<32>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<32>	93 11	MEM_B_DQ<32>

CPU CHANNEL A DQS 5 -> DIMM A DQS 5

93 11	MEM_A_DQS_N<5>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQS_N<5>	93 11	MEM_B_DQS_N<5>
93 11	MEM_A_DQS_P<5>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQS_P<5>	93 11	MEM_B_DQS_P<5>

CPU CHANNEL B DQS 5 -> DIMM B DQS 5

93 11	MEM_A_DQ<47>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<47>	93 11	MEM_B_DQ<47>
93 11	MEM_A_DQ<46>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<46>	93 11	MEM_B_DQ<46>
93 11	MEM_A_DQ<45>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<45>	93 11	MEM_B_DQ<45>
93 11	MEM_A_DQ<44>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<44>	93 11	MEM_B_DQ<44>
93 11	MEM_A_DQ<43>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<43>	93 11	MEM_B_DQ<43>
93 11	MEM_A_DQ<42>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<42>	93 11	MEM_B_DQ<42>
93 11	MEM_A_DQ<41>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<41>	93 11	MEM_B_DQ<41>
93 11	MEM_A_DQ<40>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<40>	93 11	MEM_B_DQ<40>

CPU CHANNEL A DQS 6 -> DIMM A DQS 6

93 11	MEM_A_DQS_N<6>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQS_N<6>	93 11	MEM_B_DQS_N<6>
93 11	MEM_A_DQS_P<6>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQS_P<6>	93 11	MEM_B_DQS_P<6>

CPU CHANNEL B DQS 6 -> DIMM B DQS 6

93 11	MEM_A_DQ<55>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<55>	93 11	MEM_B_DQ<55>
93 11	MEM_A_DQ<54>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<54>	93 11	MEM_B_DQ<54>
93 11	MEM_A_DQ<53>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<53>	93 11	MEM_B_DQ<53>
93 11	MEM_A_DQ<52>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<52>	93 11	MEM_B_DQ<52>
93 11	MEM_A_DQ<51>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<51>	93 11	MEM_B_DQ<51>
93 11	MEM_A_DQ<50>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<50>	93 11	MEM_B_DQ<50>
93 11	MEM_A_DQ<49>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<49>	93 11	MEM_B_DQ<49>
93 11	MEM_A_DQ<48>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<48>	93 11	MEM_B_DQ<48>

CPU CHANNEL A DQS 7 -> DIMM A DQS 7

93 11	MEM_A_DQS_N<7>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQS_N<7>	93 11	MEM_B_DQS_N<7>
93 11	MEM_A_DQS_P<7>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQS_P<7>	93 11	MEM_B_DQS_P<7>

CPU CHANNEL B DQS 7 -> DIMM B DQS 7

93 11	MEM_A_DQ<63>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<63>	93 11	MEM_B_DQ<63>
93 11	MEM_A_DQ<62>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<62>	93 11	MEM_B_DQ<62>
93 11	MEM_A_DQ<61>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<61>	93 11	MEM_B_DQ<61>
93 11	MEM_A_DQ<60>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<60>	93 11	MEM_B_DQ<60>
93 11	MEM_A_DQ<59>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<59>	93 11	MEM_B_DQ<59>
93 11	MEM_A_DQ<58>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<58>	93 11	MEM_B_DQ<58>
93 11	MEM_A_DQ<57>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<57>	93 11	MEM_B_DQ<57>
93 11	MEM_A_DQ<56>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<56>	93 11	MEM_B_DQ<56>

SYNC_MASTER=K92_YUN SYNC_DATE=05/14/2010

PAGE TITLE

DDR3 Byte/Bit Swaps

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER

SIZE D

REVISION

BRANCH

PAGE 30 OF 132

SHEET 27 OF 105

DDR3 DECOUPLING AND GND RETURN CAPS (SPACE EVENLY AT CONNECTOR)

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP1V5_S0_MEM_B
- =PP1V5_S3_MEM_B
- =PP0V75_S0_MEM_VTT_B
- =PPSPD_S0_MEM_B (2.5 - 3.3V)

Signal aliases required by this page:
- =I2C_SODIMMB_SCL
- =I2C_SODIMMB_SDA

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

72 67 29 26 7 PP1V5_S3

C3100 10UF 20% 6.3V X6S CERM 603
C3101 10UF 20% 6.3V X6S CERM 603
PLACE_NEAR=J3100.75:2.54mm
PLACE_NEAR=J3100.75:2.54mm

C3110 C3111 C3112 C3113 C3114 C3115 C3116 C3117 C3118 C3119 C3120 C3121 C3122 C3123
0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
PLACE_NEAR=J3100.75:2.54mm
PLACE_NEAR=J3100.75:2.54mm

30 9 PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFDQ_B

C3130 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C3131 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

J3100 F-RT-BGA6 DDR3-SODIMM (2 OF 2)

93 11 IN	MEM_B_CKE<0>	73	CKE0	CKE1	74	MEM_B_CKE<1>	IN 11 93
	NC	75	VDD	VDD	76		
		77	NC	A15	78	MEM_B_A<15>	IN 11 93
93 11 IN	MEM_B_BA<2>	79	BA2	A14	80	MEM_B_A<14>	IN 11 93
		81	VDD	VDD	82		
93 11 IN	MEM_B_A<12>	83	A12/BC*	A11	84	MEM_B_A<11>	IN 11 93
93 11 IN	MEM_B_A<9>	85	A9	A7	86	MEM_B_A<7>	IN 11 93
		87	VDD	VDD	88		
93 11 IN	MEM_B_A<8>	89	A8	A6	90	MEM_B_A<6>	IN 11 93
93 11 IN	MEM_B_A<5>	91	A5	A4	92	MEM_B_A<4>	IN 11 93
		93	VDD	VDD	94		
93 11 IN	MEM_B_A<3>	95	A3	A2	96	MEM_B_A<2>	IN 11 93
93 11 IN	MEM_B_A<1>	97	A1	A0	98	MEM_B_A<0>	IN 11 93
		99	VDD	VDD	100		
93 11 IN	MEM_B_CLK_P<0>	101	CK0	CK1	102	MEM_B_CLK_P<1>	IN 11 93
93 11 IN	MEM_B_CLK_N<0>	103	CK0*	CK1*	104	MEM_B_CLK_N<1>	IN 11 93
		105	VDD	VDD	106		
93 11 IN	MEM_B_A<10>	107	A10/AP	BA1	108	MEM_B_BA<1>	IN 11 93
93 11 IN	MEM_B_BA<0>	109	BA0	RAS*	110	MEM_B_RAS_L	IN 11 93
		111	VDD	VDD	112		
93 11 IN	MEM_B_WE_L	113	WE*	S0*	114	MEM_B_CS_L<0>	IN 11 93
93 11 IN	MEM_B_CAS_L	115	CAS*	ODT0	116	MEM_B_ODT<0>	IN 11 93
		117	VDD	VDD	118		
93 11 IN	MEM_B_A<13>	119	A13	ODT1	120	MEM_B_ODT<1>	IN 11 93
93 11 IN	MEM_B_CS_L<1>	121	S1*	NC	122	NC	
		123	VDD	VDD	124		
NC		125	TEST	VREFCA	126		
		127	VSS	VSS	128		
27 BI	=MEM_B_DQ<32>	129	DQ32	DQ36	130	=MEM_B_DQ<36>	BI 27
27 BI	=MEM_B_DQ<33>	131	DQ33	DQ37	132	MEM_B_DQ<37>	BI 11 27 93
		133	VSS	VSS	134		
27 BI	=MEM_B_DQS_N<4>	135	DQS4*	DM4	136		
27 BI	=MEM_B_DQS_P<4>	137	DQS4	VSS	138		
		139	VSS	DQ38	140	=MEM_B_DQ<38>	BI 27
27 BI	=MEM_B_DQ<34>	141	DQ34	DQ39	142	=MEM_B_DQ<39>	BI 27
27 BI	=MEM_B_DQ<35>	143	DQ35	VSS	144		
		145	VSS	DQ44	146	=MEM_B_DQ<44>	BI 27
27 BI	=MEM_B_DQ<40>	147	DQ40	DQ45	148	=MEM_B_DQ<45>	BI 27
27 BI	=MEM_B_DQ<41>	149	DQ41	VSS	150		
		151	VSS	DQS5*	152	=MEM_B_DQS_N<5>	BI 27
		153	DM5	DQS5	154	=MEM_B_DQS_P<5>	BI 27
		155	VSS	VSS	156		
27 BI	=MEM_B_DQ<42>	157	DQ42	DQ46	158	=MEM_B_DQ<46>	BI 27
27 BI	=MEM_B_DQ<43>	159	DQ43	DQ47	160	=MEM_B_DQ<47>	BI 27
		161	VSS	VSS	162		
27 BI	=MEM_B_DQ<48>	163	DQ48	DQ52	164	=MEM_B_DQ<52>	BI 27
27 BI	=MEM_B_DQ<49>	165	DQ49	DQ53	166	=MEM_B_DQ<53>	BI 27
		167	VSS	VSS	168		
27 BI	=MEM_B_DQS_N<6>	169	DQS6*	DM6	170		
27 BI	=MEM_B_DQS_P<6>	171	DQS6	VSS	172		
		173	VSS	DQ54	174	=MEM_B_DQ<54>	BI 27
27 BI	=MEM_B_DQ<50>	175	DQ50	DQ55	176	=MEM_B_DQ<55>	BI 27
27 BI	=MEM_B_DQ<51>	177	DQ51	VSS	178		
		179	VSS	DQ60	180	=MEM_B_DQ<60>	BI 27
27 BI	=MEM_B_DQ<56>	181	DQ56	DQ61	182	=MEM_B_DQ<61>	BI 27
27 BI	=MEM_B_DQ<57>	183	DQ57	VSS	184		
		185	VSS	DQS7*	186	=MEM_B_DQS_N<7>	BI 27
		187	DM7	DQS7	188	=MEM_B_DQS_P<7>	BI 27
		189	VSS	VSS	190		
27 BI	=MEM_B_DQ<58>	191	DQ58	DQ62	192	=MEM_B_DQ<62>	BI 27
27 BI	=MEM_B_DQ<59>	193	DQ59	DQ63	194	=MEM_B_DQ<63>	BI 27
		195	VSS	VSS	196		
	MEM_B_SA<0>	197	SA0	EVENT*	198	MEM_EVENT_L	OUT 26 45
		199	VDDSPD	SDA	200	SMBUS_PCH_DATA	BI 6 16 23 26 30 32 41 48 62 89 95
	MEM_B_SA<1>	201	SA1	SCL	202	SMBUS_PCH_CLK	IN 6 16 23 26 30 32 41 48 62 89 95
		203	VTT	VTT	204		PP0V75_S0_DDRVTT 7 26 29 67
		205	MTG PIN	MTG PIN	206		
		207	MTG PIN	MTG PIN	208		
		209	MTG PIN	MTG PIN	210		
		211	MTG PIN	MTG PIN	212		

MTG PINS

516S0806
SPD ADDR=0xA4(WR)/0xA5(RD)

J3100 F-RT-BGA6 DDR3-SODIMM (1 OF 2) CRITICAL

		1	VREFDQ	VSS	2		
27 BI	=MEM_B_DQ<0>	3	VSS	DQ4	4	=MEM_B_DQ<4>	BI 27
27 BI	=MEM_B_DQ<1>	5	DQ0	DQ5	6	=MEM_B_DQ<5>	BI 27
		7	DQ1	VSS	8		
		9	VSS	DQS0*	10	MEM_B_DQS_N<0>	BI 11 27 93
		11	DM0	DQS0	12	MEM_B_DQS_P<0>	BI 11 27 93
		13	VSS	VSS	14		
27 BI	=MEM_B_DQ<2>	15	DQ2	DQ6	16	=MEM_B_DQ<6>	BI 27
27 BI	=MEM_B_DQ<3>	17	DQ3	DQ7	18	=MEM_B_DQ<7>	BI 27
		19	VSS	VSS	20		
27 BI	=MEM_B_DQ<8>	21	DQ8	DQ12	22	=MEM_B_DQ<12>	BI 27
27 BI	=MEM_B_DQ<9>	23	DQ9	DQ13	24	=MEM_B_DQ<13>	BI 27
		25	VSS	VSS	26		
27 BI	=MEM_B_DQS_N<1>	27	DQS1*	DM1	28		
27 BI	=MEM_B_DQS_P<1>	29	DQS1	RESET*	30	MEM_RESET_L	IN 26 29
		31	VSS	VSS	32		
27 BI	=MEM_B_DQ<10>	33	DQ10	DQ14	34	=MEM_B_DQ<14>	BI 27
27 BI	=MEM_B_DQ<11>	35	DQ11	DQ15	36	=MEM_B_DQ<15>	BI 27
		37	VSS	VSS	38		
27 BI	=MEM_B_DQ<16>	39	DQ16	DQ20	40	=MEM_B_DQ<20>	BI 27
27 BI	=MEM_B_DQ<17>	41	DQ17	DQ21	42	=MEM_B_DQ<21>	BI 27
		43	VSS	VSS	44		
27 BI	=MEM_B_DQS_N<2>	45	DQS2*	DM2	46		
27 BI	=MEM_B_DQS_P<2>	47	DQS2	VSS	48		
		49	VSS	DQ22	50	=MEM_B_DQ<22>	BI 27
27 BI	=MEM_B_DQ<18>	51	DQ18	DQ23	52	=MEM_B_DQ<23>	BI 27
27 BI	=MEM_B_DQ<19>	53	DQ19	VSS	54		
		55	VSS	DQ28	56	=MEM_B_DQ<28>	BI 27
27 BI	=MEM_B_DQ<24>	57	DQ24	DQ29	58	=MEM_B_DQ<29>	BI 27
27 BI	=MEM_B_DQ<25>	59	DQ25	VSS	60		
		61	VSS	DQS3*	62	=MEM_B_DQS_N<3>	BI 27
		63	DM3	DQS3	64	=MEM_B_DQS_P<3>	BI 27
		65	VSS	VSS	66		
27 BI	=MEM_B_DQ<26>	67	DQ26	DQ30	68	=MEM_B_DQ<30>	BI 27
27 BI	=MEM_B_DQ<27>	69	DQ27	DQ31	70	=MEM_B_DQ<31>	BI 27
		71	VSS	VSS	72		

KEY

516S0806

PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFCA_B 30

C3135 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C3136 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

PP3V3_S0
50 48 48 46 41 40 89 86 73 72
91 89 88 85 84 83 80 73 72
62 61 57 54 102 100 32 24 21 12 9 4

C3140 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
R3140 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R3141 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C3150 C3151 C3152 C3153
1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

"Expansion" (bottom) slot

SYNC_MASTER=K92_YUN SYNC_DATE=06/14/2010
PAGE TITLE
DDR3 SO-DIMM Connector B

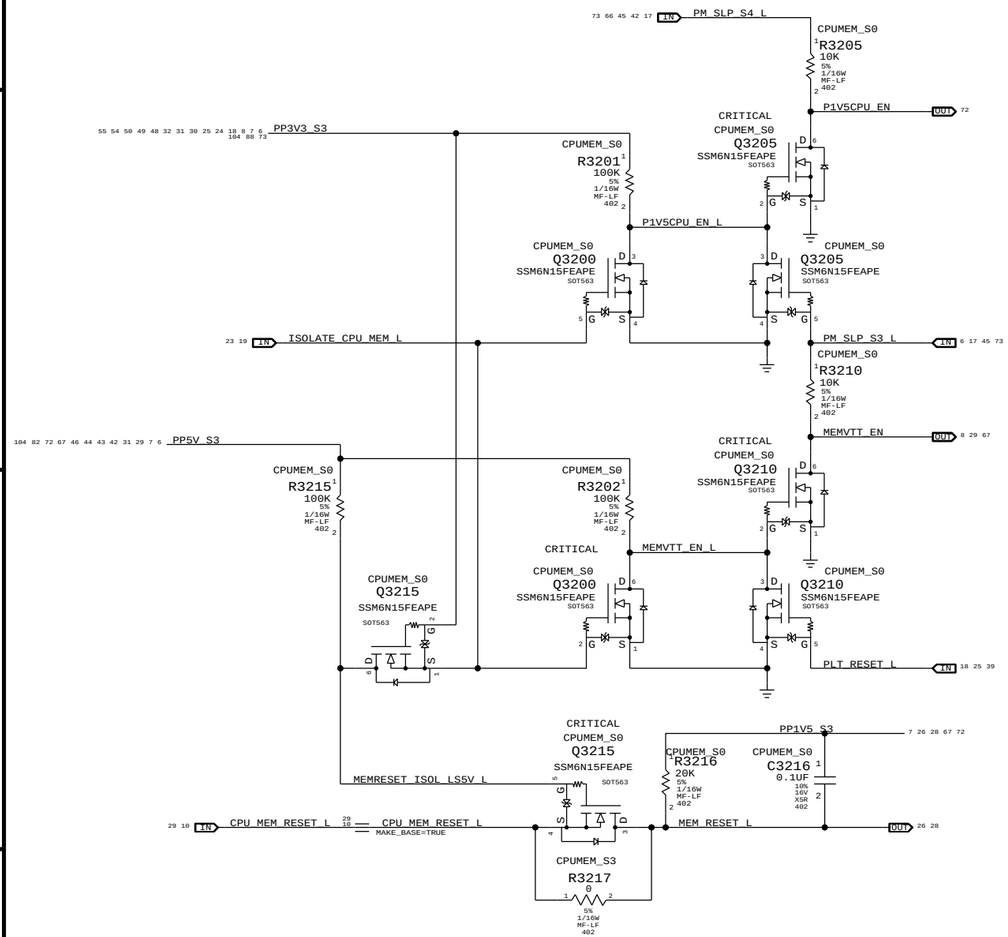
Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER
SIZE D
REVISION
BRANCH
PAGE 31 OF 132
SHEET 28 OF 105

The circuit below handles CPU and VTT power during S0->S3->S0 transitions, as well as isolating the CPU's SM_DRAMRST# output from the SO-DIMMs when necessary.

ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L GPIO state during S3<->S0 transitions determines behavior of signals.
WHEN HIGH: CPU 1.5V remains powered in S3, VTT follows S0 rails, MEM_RESET_L not isolated.
WHEN LOW: CPU 1.5V follows S0 rails, VTT ensures clean CKE transition, MEM_RESET_L isolated.

P1V5CPU_EN = (ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L + PM_SLP_S3_L) * PM_SLP_S4_L
MEMVTT_EN = (ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L + PLT_RST_L) * PM_SLP_S3_L
MEM_RESET_L = !ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L + CPU_MEM_RESET_L



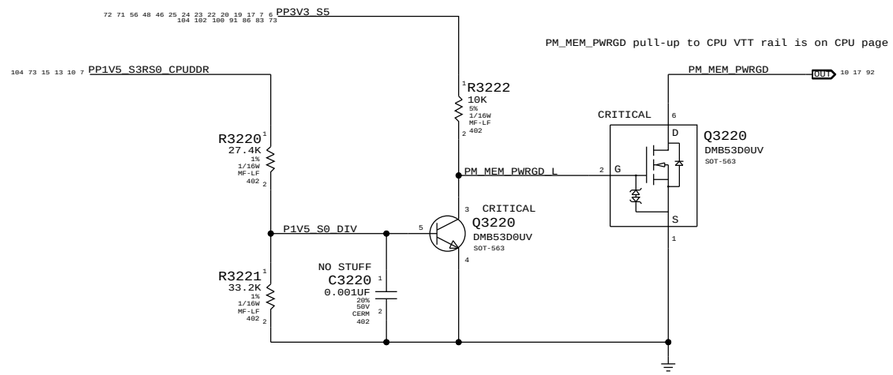
	Step	ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L	PLT_RESET_L	PM_SLP_S3_L	PM_SLP_S4_L	CPU_MEM_RESET_L	MEM_RESET_L	MEMVTT_EN	P1V5CPU_EN
S0	0	1	1	1	1	1	CPU_MEM_RESET_L	1	1
to	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
S3	2	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	1
	3	0	0	0	1	X	1	0	0
to	4	0	0	1	1	X	1	0	1
S0	5	0	1	1	1	0 (*)	1	1	1
	6	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	7	1	1	1	1	1	CPU_MEM_RESET_L	1	1

(*) CPU_MEM_RESET_L asserts due to loss of PM_MEM_PWRGD, must wait for software to clear before deasserting ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L GPIO.

NOTE: In the event of a S3->S5 transition ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L will still be asserted on next S5->S0 transition. Rails will power-up as if from S3, but MEM_RESET_L will not properly assert. Software must deassert ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L and then generate a valid reset cycle on CPU_MEM_RESET_L.

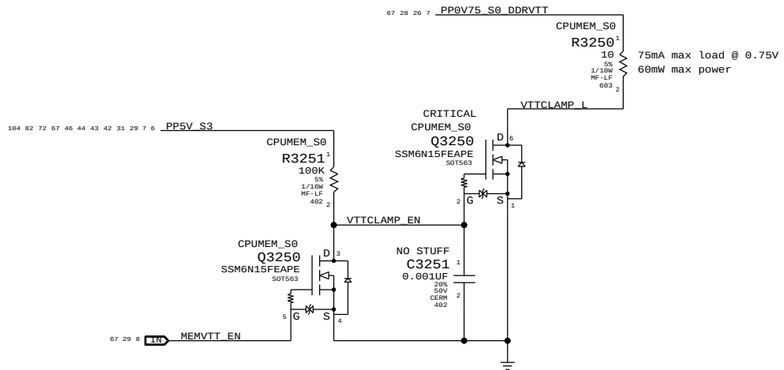
1V5 S0 "PGOOD" for CPU

PM_MEM_PWRGD pull-up to CPU VTT rail is on CPU page



MEMVTT Clamp

Ensures CKE signals are held low in S3



SYNC_MASTER=K17_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/26/2010

PAGE TITLE: CPU Memory S3 Support

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: | SIZE: D

REVISION:

BRANCH:

PAGE: 32 OF 132

SHEET: 29 OF 105

Required zero ohm resistors when no VREF margining circuit stuffed

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
116S0004	2	RES,MTL FILM,0,5%,0402,SM,LF	R3303,R3305		VREFMRGN_NOT
116S0004	2	RES,MTL FILM,0,5%,0402,SM,LF	R3309,R3311		VREFMRGN_NOT

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP3V3_S3_VREFMRGN
- =PPVTT_S3_DDR_BUF

Signal aliases required by this page:
- =I2C_VREFDACS_SCL
- =I2C_VREFDACS_SDA
- =I2C_PCA9557D_SCL
- =I2C_PCA9557D_SDA

BOM options provided by this page:
VREFMRGN - Stuffs VREF Margining Circuitry.
VREFMRGN_NOT - Bypasses VREF Margining Circuitry.

	MEM A VREF DQ	MEM B VREF DQ	MEM A VREF CA	MEM B VREF CA	MEM VREG	GPU Frame Buffer (1.8V, 70% VRef)
DAC Channel:	A	B	C	C	D	D
PCA9557D Pin:	1	2	3	4	5	6
Nominal value	0.75V (DAC: 0x3A)				1.5V (DAC: 0x3A)	1.267V (DAC: 0x8B)
Margined target:	0.300V - 1.200V (+/- 450mV)				1.000V - 2.000V (+/- 500mV)	1.056V - 1.442V (+/- 180mV)
DAC range:	0.000V - 1.501V (0x00 - 0x74)				0.000V - 3.000V (0x00 - 0x74)	0.000V - 3.300V (0x00 - 0xFF)
VRef current:	+3.4mA - -3.4mA (- = sourced)				+61uA - -61uA (- = sourced)	+6.0mA - -5.0mA (- = sourced)
DAC step size:	7.69mV / step @ output				8.59mV / step @ output	1.51mV / step @ output

SYNC_MASTER=K91_YUN SYNC_DATE=08/26/2010

PAGE TITLE: FSB/DDR3/FRAMEBUF Vref Margining

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER | SIZE: D

REVISION

BRANCH

PAGE: 33 OF 132

SHEET: 30 OF 105

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
117S0002	4	RES, 0OHM, 0201	L3470,L3471,L3473,L3474		

3V S3 WLAN FET	
MOSFET	TPCP8102
CHANNEL	P-TYPE
RDS(ON)	20-30 MOHM @2.5V
LOADING	1 A (EDP)

AIRPORT

BLUETOOTH

ALS CAMERA

Supervisor & CLKFREG # Isolation

Delay = 60 ms +/- 20%

275 mA peak
206 mA nominal max

SYNC_MASTER=K91_MLB SYNC_DATE=10/21/2016

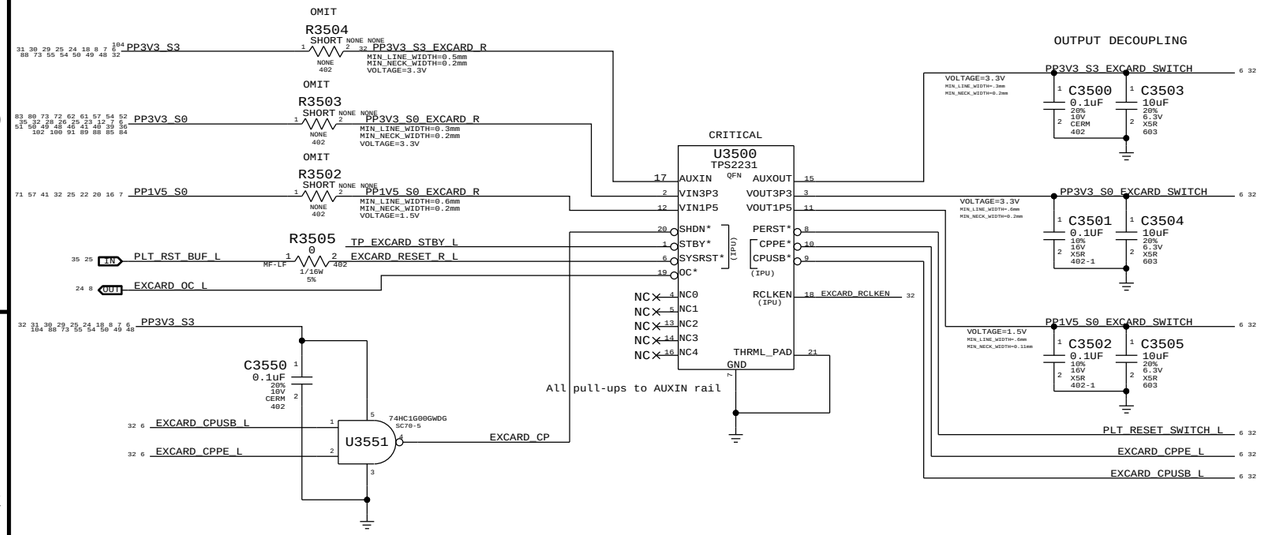
PAGE TITLE: X19/ALS/CAMERA CONNECTOR

Apple Inc.

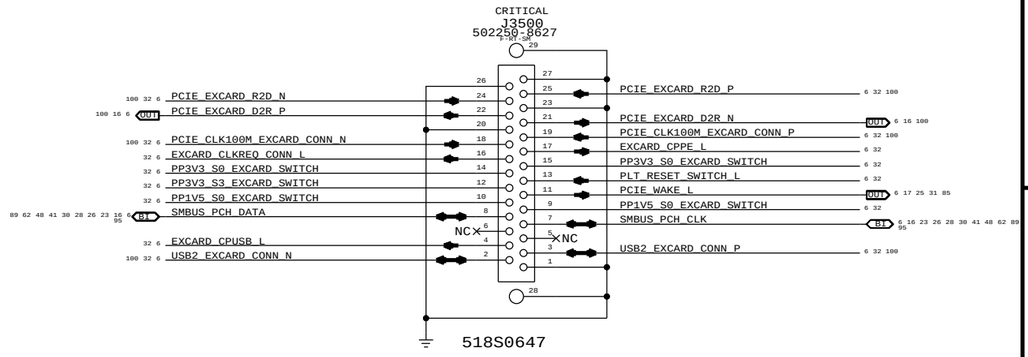
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

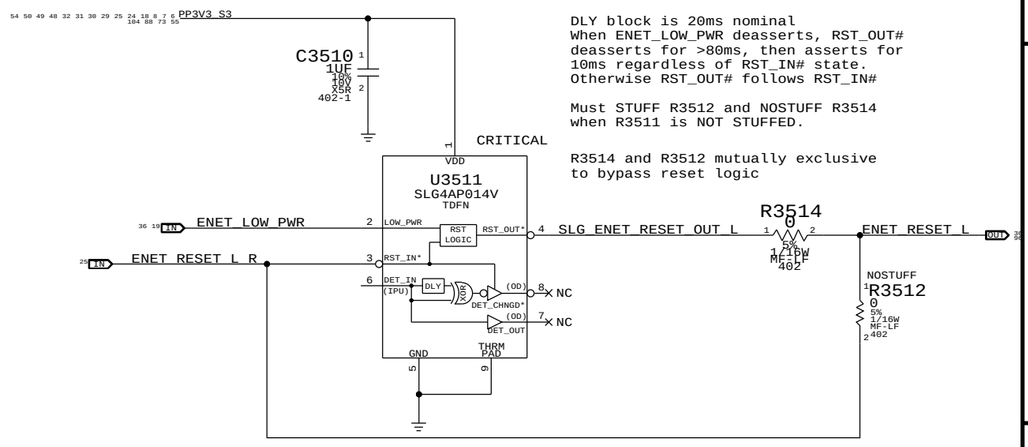
DRAWING NUMBER: D
REVISION:
BRANCH:
PAGE: 34 OF 132
SHEET: 31 OF 105

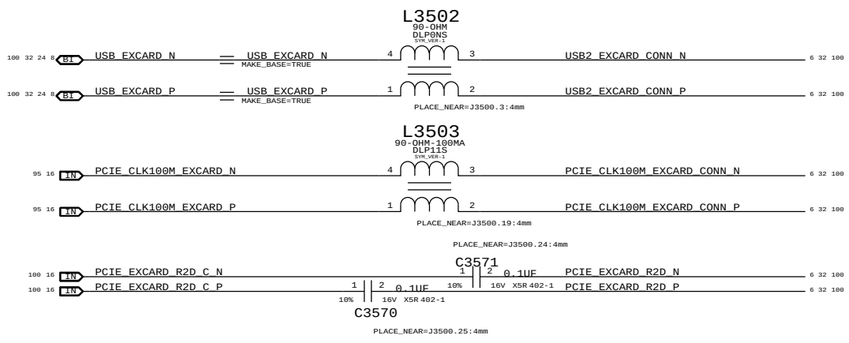


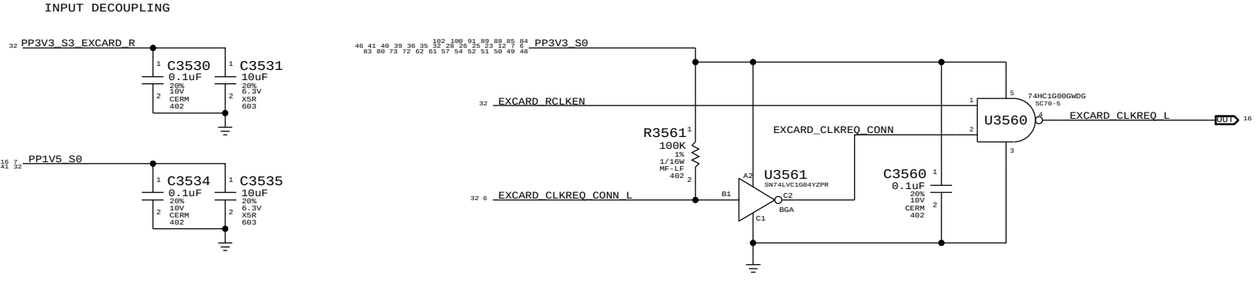
EXPRESSCARD/34 FLEX CONNECTOR



DETECT-CHANGED PCH GPIO LATCH CIRCUIT







SYNC_MASTER=K92_ERIC	SYNC_DATE=07/27/2010
PAGE TITLE: ExpressCard Connector	
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER / SIZE: D
	REVISION
	BRANCH
	PAGE: 35 OF 132
	SHEET: 32 OF 105

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

CRITICAL

OMIT_TABLE

U3600

T29

FCBGA

(SYM 1 OF 2)

PCIE GEN2

RECEIVE

PCIE T29 R2D C P<0> C3600 0.1uF PCIE T29 R2D P<0> V19 PER_0_P
PCIE T29 R2D C N<0> C3601 0.1uF PCIE T29 R2D N<0> T19 PER_0_N
PCIE T29 R2D C P<1> C3602 0.1uF PCIE T29 R2D P<1> P19 PER_1_P
PCIE T29 R2D C N<1> C3603 0.1uF PCIE T29 R2D N<1> M19 PER_1_N
PCIE T29 R2D C P<2> C3604 0.1uF PCIE T29 R2D P<2> K19 PER_2_P
PCIE T29 R2D C N<2> C3605 0.1uF PCIE T29 R2D N<2> H19 PER_2_N
PCIE T29 R2D C P<3> C3606 0.1uF PCIE T29 R2D P<3> F19 PER_3_P
PCIE T29 R2D C N<3> C3607 0.1uF PCIE T29 R2D N<3> D19 PER_3_N

NO STUFF
TP T29 MONDC0 R3610 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 T29 MONDC0 B21 MONDC0

DEBUG: For monitoring current/voltage
TP T29 MONDC1 R3611 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 T29 MONDC1 A20 MONDC1
NO STUFF

TP T29 MONOBSP C3615 0.1uF T29 MONOBSP K17 MONOBSP

DEBUG: For monitoring clock
TP T29 MONOBSN C3616 0.1uF T29 MONOBSN M17 MONOBSN

PP3V3 T29

R3690 3.3K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R3691 3.3K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C3690 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
R3692 3.3K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R3693 3.3K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R3623 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R3622 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R3621 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

CRITICAL
OMIT_TABLE

U3690 M95160 2KX8-1.8V MLP

(T29_SPI_MOSI)
(T29_SPI_CLK)
(T29_SPI_CS_L)
T29ROM_WP_L
T29ROM_HOLD_L
(T29_SPI_MISO)

T29_CLKREQ_ISOL_L P3 PCIE_CLKREQ_0*
T29_GPIO<1> N4 PCIE_CLKREQ_1*
T29_GPIO<2> M3 PCIE_CLKREQ_2*
T29_RSVD L4 PCIE_CLKREQ_3*
CLK REQUEST

T29_SPI_MOSI P1 EE_DI
T29_SPI_MISO M1 EE_DO
T29_SPI_CS_L N2 EE_CS*
T29_SPI_CLK L2 EE_CLK
EEPROM

T29_THERMD_P A2 THERM_DP
Use B1 GND ball for THERM_DN

R3625 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
T29_TEST_EN E4 TEST_EN
TP_T29_TEST_POINT_0 P5 TEST_POINT_0
TP_T29_TEST_POINT_1 N6 TEST_POINT_1
TP_T29_TEST_POINT_2 M5 TEST_POINT_2
T29_TEST_POINT_3 L6 TEST_POINT_3
TEST PORT

R3629 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

MISC

POWER ON RESET

Not used in host mode.
PCIE_RST_0* K1 TP_T29_PCIE_RESET0_L
PCIE_RST_1* J2 TP_T29_PCIE_RESET1_L
PCIE_RST_2* K3 TP_T29_PCIE_RESET2_L
PCIE_RST_3* J4 TP_T29_PCIE_RESET3_L

JTAG

T29 TDI T3 JTAG_ISP_TDI
T29 TMS R4 JTAG_T29_TMS
T29 TCK R2 JTAG_ISP_TCK
T29 TDO T1 JTAG_ISP_TDO

CLOCKS

REFCLK_100_IN_P H17 PCIE_CLK100M_T29_P
REFCLK_100_IN_N G16 PCIE_CLK100M_T29_N
XTAL_25_IN P17 SYSCLK_CLK25M_T29_R
XTAL_25_OUT R16 TP_T29_XTAL25OUT
TMU_CLK_OUT U2 T29_TMU_CLK_OUT
TMU_CLK_IN E2 T29_TMU_CLK_IN

PP3V3 T29
R3698 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R3695 806 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 SYSCLK_CLK25M_T29
R3696 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NO STUFF
R3699 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

DISPLAY

SINK PORT 0

DPSNK0_ML_LANE_3P AA4 DP_T29SNK0_ML_P<3>
DPSNK0_ML_LANE_3N Y3 DP_T29SNK0_ML_N<3>
DPSNK0_ML_LANE_2P AA6 DP_T29SNK0_ML_P<2>
DPSNK0_ML_LANE_2N Y5 DP_T29SNK0_ML_N<2>
DPSNK0_ML_LANE_1P AA8 DP_T29SNK0_ML_P<1>
DPSNK0_ML_LANE_1N Y7 DP_T29SNK0_ML_N<1>
DPSNK0_ML_LANE_0P AA10 DP_T29SNK0_ML_P<0>
DPSNK0_ML_LANE_0N Y9 DP_T29SNK0_ML_N<0>
DPSNK0_AUX_CHP V1 DP_T29SNK0_AUXCH_P
DPSNK0_AUX_CHN W2 DP_T29SNK0_AUXCH_N
DPSNK0_HOT_PLUG_DET V5 DP_T29SNK0_HPD

R3630 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

SINK PORT 1

DPSNK1_ML_LANE_3P V9 DP_T29SNK1_ML_P<3>
DPSNK1_ML_LANE_3N U8 DP_T29SNK1_ML_N<3>
DPSNK1_ML_LANE_2P V11 DP_T29SNK1_ML_P<2>
DPSNK1_ML_LANE_2N U10 DP_T29SNK1_ML_N<2>
DPSNK1_ML_LANE_1P V13 DP_T29SNK1_ML_P<1>
DPSNK1_ML_LANE_1N U12 DP_T29SNK1_ML_N<1>
DPSNK1_ML_LANE_0P V15 DP_T29SNK1_ML_P<0>
DPSNK1_ML_LANE_0N U14 DP_T29SNK1_ML_N<0>
DPSNK1_AUX_CHP V7 DP_T29SNK1_AUXCH_P
DPSNK1_AUX_CHN U6 DP_T29SNK1_AUXCH_N
DPSNK1_HOT_PLUG_DET U4 DP_T29SNK1_HPD

R3631 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

SOURCE PORT 0

DPSRC0_ML_LANE_3P AA18 TP_DP_T29SRC_ML_CP<3>
DPSRC0_ML_LANE_3N Y17 TP_DP_T29SRC_ML_CN<3>
DPSRC0_ML_LANE_2P AA16 TP_DP_T29SRC_ML_CP<2>
DPSRC0_ML_LANE_2N Y15 TP_DP_T29SRC_ML_CN<2>
DPSRC0_ML_LANE_1P AA14 TP_DP_T29SRC_ML_CP<1>
DPSRC0_ML_LANE_1N Y13 TP_DP_T29SRC_ML_CN<1>
DPSRC0_ML_LANE_0P AA12 TP_DP_T29SRC_ML_CP<0>
DPSRC0_ML_LANE_0N Y11 TP_DP_T29SRC_ML_CN<0>
DPSRC0_AUX_CHP W16 TP_DP_T29SRC_AUXCH_CP
DPSRC0_AUX_CHN U16 TP_DP_T29SRC_AUXCH_CN
DPSRC0_HOT_PLUG_DET V3 DP_T29SRC_HPD

DP_ATEST Y19 T29_DP_ATEST
DP_RES_0 Y21
DP_RES_1 AA20 T29_DP_RES

R3685 14.0K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R3632 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

100pF SRF > 40MHz
BYPASS=U3600.Y19::2mm
BYPASS=U3600.Y19::5.08mm
C3685 100PF 5% 50V CERM 402
C3686 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402

PORTS

PORT0

PRT0_T29T_P A6 T29_R2D_C_P<0>
PRT0_T29T_N A4 T29_R2D_C_N<0>
PRT0_T29R_P C4 T29_D2R_P<0>
PRT0_T29R_N C2 T29_D2R_N<0>
T29_0_LSEO J6 T29_LSEO<0>
T29_0_LSOE K5 T29_LSOE<0>

PORT1

PRT1_T29T_P A10 T29_R2D_C_P<1>
PRT1_T29T_N A8 T29_R2D_C_N<1>
PRT1_T29R_P C8 T29_D2R_P<1>
PRT1_T29R_N C6 T29_D2R_N<1>
T29_1_LSEO G6 T29_LSEO<1>
T29_1_LSOE H5 T29_LSOE<1>

T29_SDA F3 I2C_T29_SDA
T29_SCL F5 I2C_T29_SCL

PORT2

PRT2_T29T_P A14 NC_T29_R2D_CP<2>
PRT2_T29T_N A12 NC_T29_R2D_CN<2>
PRT2_T29R_P C12 NC_T29_D2RP<2>
PRT2_T29R_N C10 NC_T29_D2RN<2>
T29_2_LSEO G4 T29_LSEO_LSOE2
T29_2_LSOE H3 T29_LSOE_LSOE2

PORT3

PRT3_T29T_P A18 NC_T29_R2D_CP<3>
PRT3_T29T_N A16 NC_T29_R2D_CN<3>
PRT3_T29R_P C16 NC_T29_D2RP<3>
PRT3_T29R_N C14 NC_T29_D2RN<3>
T29_3_LSEO G2 T29_LSEO_LSOE3
T29_3_LSOE H1 T29_LSOE_LSOE3

NOTE: All unused LSOE/EO pairs should be aliased together. Other signals okay to float (TP/NC).

SNK0 AC Coupling

DP_T29SNK0_ML_C_P<0> C3620 0.1uF DP_T29SNK0_ML_P<0>
DP_T29SNK0_ML_C_N<0> C3621 0.1uF DP_T29SNK0_ML_N<0>
DP_T29SNK0_ML_C_P<1> C3622 0.1uF DP_T29SNK0_ML_P<1>
DP_T29SNK0_ML_C_N<1> C3623 0.1uF DP_T29SNK0_ML_N<1>
DP_T29SNK0_ML_C_P<2> C3624 0.1uF DP_T29SNK0_ML_P<2>
DP_T29SNK0_ML_C_N<2> C3625 0.1uF DP_T29SNK0_ML_N<2>
DP_T29SNK0_ML_C_P<3> C3626 0.1uF DP_T29SNK0_ML_P<3>
DP_T29SNK0_ML_C_N<3> C3627 0.1uF DP_T29SNK0_ML_N<3>
DP_T29SNK0_AUXCH_C_P C3628 0.1uF DP_T29SNK0_AUXCH_P
DP_T29SNK0_AUXCH_C_N C3629 0.1uF DP_T29SNK0_AUXCH_N

SNK1 AC Coupling

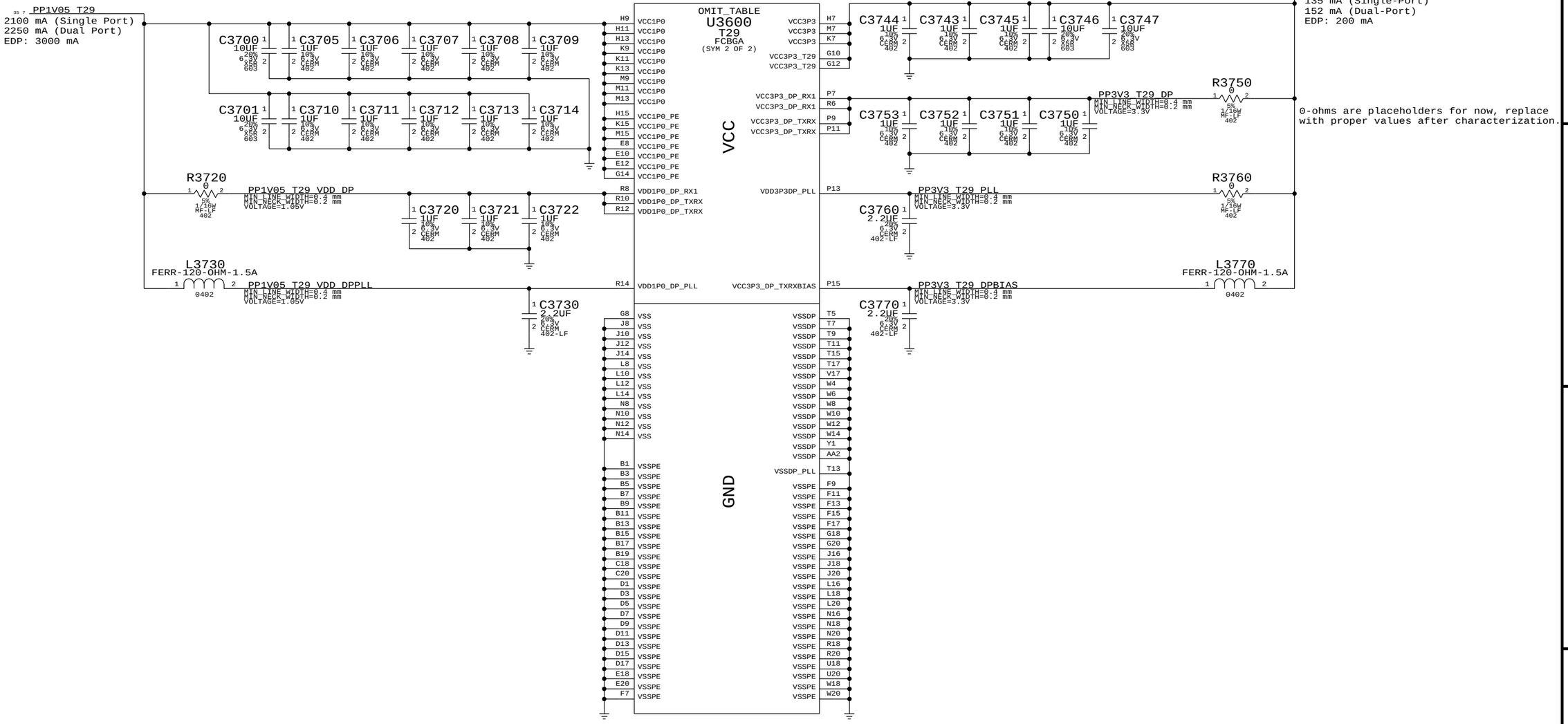
DP_T29SNK1_ML_C_P<0> C3630 0.1uF DP_T29SNK1_ML_P<0>
DP_T29SNK1_ML_C_N<0> C3631 0.1uF DP_T29SNK1_ML_N<0>
DP_T29SNK1_ML_C_P<1> C3632 0.1uF DP_T29SNK1_ML_P<1>
DP_T29SNK1_ML_C_N<1> C3633 0.1uF DP_T29SNK1_ML_N<1>
DP_T29SNK1_ML_C_P<2> C3634 0.1uF DP_T29SNK1_ML_P<2>
DP_T29SNK1_ML_C_N<2> C3635 0.1uF DP_T29SNK1_ML_N<2>
DP_T29SNK1_ML_C_P<3> C3636 0.1uF DP_T29SNK1_ML_P<3>
DP_T29SNK1_ML_C_N<3> C3637 0.1uF DP_T29SNK1_ML_N<3>
DP_T29SNK1_AUXCH_C_P C3638 0.1uF DP_T29SNK1_AUXCH_P
DP_T29SNK1_AUXCH_C_N C3639 0.1uF DP_T29SNK1_AUXCH_N

SYNC_MASTER=T29_REF SYNC_DATE=11/09/2010

PAGE TITLE: T29 Host (1 of 2)

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: SIZE D
REVISION:
BRANCH:
PAGE: 36 OF 132
SHEET: 33 OF 105



Current numbers from Vendor slide (<REDACTED> power measure 1.ppt), emailed 6/21/2010, TDP @ 90C.

SYNC_MASTER=T29_REF SYNC_DATE=11/09/2010

PAGE TITLE: T29 Host (2 of 2)

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER | SIZE: D

REVISION

BRANCH

PAGE: 37 OF 132

SHEET: 34 OF 105

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PPVIN_SW_T29BST (8-13V Boost Input)
- =PP18V_T29_REG (18V Boost Output)
- =PP3V3_T29_P3V3T29FET (3.3V FET Input)
- =PP3V3_T29_FET (3.3V FET Output)
- =PP3V3_S0_T29PWRCTL
- =PP1V05_T29_P1V05T29FET (1.05V FET Input)
- =PP1V05_T29_FET (1.05V FET Output)

Signal aliases required by this page:
- =T29_CLKREQ_L
- =T29_RESET_L

BOM options provided by this page:
T29BST:Y - Stuffs 18V boost circuitry.

T29 15V Boost Regulator

PPBUS_G3H
8-13V Input
Changes required for 2S.

T29BST:Y R3880 470K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
T29BST:Y C3880 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
T29BST_PWREN_DIV_L
T29BST:Y R3881 330K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
T29BST_PWREN_L
T29BST:Y Q3805 SSM3K15FV SOD-VESM-HF
T29_A_HV_EN

CRITICAL
T29BST:Y Q3880 SI8409DB 86A

SI8409DB:
Vds(max): -30V
Vgs(max): +/-12V
Vgs(th): -1.4V
Rds(on): 46mOhm @ 4.5V Vgs
Id(max): 3.7A @ 70C

PPVIN_SW_T29BST
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
Voltage not specified here, add property on another page.

T29BST:Y C3890 10UF 10% 25V X5R 805
T29BST:Y C3891 10UF 10% 25V X5R 805
T29BST:Y R3891 200K 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402 <R1>

CRITICAL
T29BST:Y L3895 10UH-4A-68-MOHM PCMB063T-100MS

T29BST_BOOST
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
SWITCH_NODE=TRUE
DIDT=TRUE

T29BST_SNS1
T29BST:Y R3889 0 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
CRITICAL
T29BST:Y D3895 POWERDI-123 DFLS230L
T29BST_SNS2
XW3895 SM
PLACE_NEAR=C3895.1:2 mm

CRITICAL
T29BST:Y U3890 LT3957 QFN

T29BST_EN_UVLO
T29BST_INTVCC
T29BST_VC
T29BST_RT
T29BST_SS
GND_T29BST_SGND
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=0V

T29BST:Y C3892 4.7UF 10% 10V X5R 805
NO STUFF T29BST:Y C3887 100PF 5% 50V CERM 402
T29BST:Y R3893 10K 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402
T29BST_VC_RC
T29BST:Y R3892 73.2K 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402 <R2>
T29BST:Y C3893 0.01UF 10% 50V X7R 402
T29BST:Y R3894 41.2K 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402
T29BST:Y C3894 0.33UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402

NC
T29BST_VSNS
NO STUFF T29BST:Y C3888 100PF 5% 50V CERM 402
T29BST:Y R3895 137K 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402 <Ra>
T29BST_FBX
NO STUFF T29BST:Y C3889 100PF 5% 50V CERM 402
T29BST:Y R3896 15.8K 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402 <Rb>

T29BST:Y C3895 4.7UF 10% 10V X7R-CERM 1206
T29BST:Y C3896 4.7UF 10% 10V X7R-CERM 1206
T29BST:Y C3897 4.7UF 10% 10V X7R-CERM 1206
T29BST:Y C3898 4.7UF 10% 10V X7R-CERM 1206
T29BST:Y C3899 0.001UF 10% 50V X7R 402

PP15V_T29
Vout = 15.47V
Max Current = 1A
Freq = 300KHz

UVLO(falling) = 1.22 * (R1 + R2) / R2
UVLO(rising) = UVLO(falling) + (2uA * R1)
UVLO = 4.55V (falling), 4.95 (rising)

SGND shorted to GND inside package, no XW necessary.

Vout = 1.6V * (1 + Ra / Rb)

T29BST:Y Q3888 SSM6N37FEAPE SOT563
Max Vgs: 10V
T29BST:Y R3888 330K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
T29BST_SHDN_DIV
T29BST:Y R3887 330K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
T29BST:Y Q3888 SSM6N37FEAPE SOT563
SMC_DELAYED_PWRGD

Supervisor & CLKREQ# Isolation

PP3V3_S0
C3800 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
Platform (PCIe) Reset
PLT_RST_BUF_L
R3803 10K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
Open-Drain GPIO
T29_SW_RESET_L
T29_CLKREQ_L
Pull-up provided by SB page.

CRITICAL
U3800 SLG4AP016V TDFN
VDD, SENSE 0.7V, DLY, RESET*, MR*, EN, OUT (OD), IN, GND, THRM PAD

PP3V3_T29
R3807 100K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
PP1V05_T29
T29_RESET_L
DLY = 60 ms +/- 20%
T29_CLKREQ_ISOL_L
T29_CLKREQ_ISOL_L
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

3.3V T29 Switch

PP3V3_S0
U3810 TPS22924 CSP
A2 VIN, B2 VIN, C2 ON, A1 VOUT, B1 VOUT, C1 GND
CRITICAL
C3810 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
PP3V3_T29
Max Current = 1.7A (85C)

U3810 & U3815/U3816

Part	TPS22924C
Type	Load Switch
R(on)	18 mOhm Typ 50 mOhm Max

Max Output: 2A per IC

1.05V T29 Switch

PP1V05_S0
U3815 TPS22924 CSP
C3815 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
PP1V05_T29
Max Current = 3.4A (85C)

U3816 TPS22924 CSP
T29_PWR_EN
Pull-up provided by SB page.
U3816.A2: PLACE_NEAR=U3815.B2:3 mm

SYNC_MASTER=T29_REF	SYNC_DATE=11/09/2010
PAGE TITLE: T29 Power Support	
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER / SIZE: D
	REVISION
	BRANCH
	PAGE: 38 OF 132
	SHEET: 35 OF 105

BCM57765 ENET SR pins are internal 1.2V switching regulator. See note for SR_DISABLE below.
If disabled: Okay to float VDD, VDDP & LX pin. VFB must always connect to =PP1V2_S3_ENET_PHY.
If enabled: VDD/VDDP connect to =PP3V3_S3_ENET_PHY (add bypassing), LX connects to inductor.
Special Star routing needed on these pins. Decoupling on Pg 37.

PP3V3_ENET
281mA (1000base-T max power, Caesar IV)

VDD for Card Reader I/O
PP3V3R1V8_ENET_LR_OUT_REG

CRITICAL L3900 FERR-600-OHM-0.5A — PP3V3_S3_ENET_PHY_XTALVDDH — C3900 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402
CRITICAL L3905 FERR-600-OHM-0.5A — PP3V3_S3_ENET_PHY_BIASVDDH — C3905 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402
CRITICAL L3910 FERR-600-OHM-0.5A — PP3V3_S3_ENET_PHY_AVDDH — R3910 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — C3910 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402 — C3911 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm, VOLTAGE=3.3V

R3940 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — R3941 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C3915 4.7UF 10% 6.3V X5R-CERM 603 — C3916 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402

ENET_SR_LX
PP1V2_ENET
Internal 1.2V Switching Regulator pins.

PP1V2_ENET
???mA (1000base-T, Caesar V)

CRITICAL L3920 FERR-600-OHM-0.5A — PP1V2_ENET_PHY_AVDDL — C3921 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402 — C3920 4.7UF 10% 6.3V X5R-CERM 603
CRITICAL L3925 FERR-600-OHM-0.5A — PP1V2_ENET_PHY_PCIEPLL — C3926 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402 — C3925 4.7UF 10% 6.3V X5R-CERM 603
CRITICAL L3930 FERR-600-OHM-0.5A — PP1V2_ENET_PHY_GPHYPLL — C3931 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402 — C3930 4.7UF 10% 6.3V X5R-CERM 603
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm, VOLTAGE=1.2V

C3936 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402 — CRITICAL C3935 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805

LR_OUT/GPIO1 is used as a 3.3V/1.8V internal LDO out for the card reader on-chip I/O.
Connect only to U3900 pin 20.

PP3V3R1V8_ENET_LR_OUT_REG
PP3V3R1V8_ENET_LR_OUT_REG
MAKE_BASE=TRUE, MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm, VOLTAGE=1.8V
C3970 4.7UF 10% 6.3V X5R-CERM 603 — C3971 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402 — C3972 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402

PP3V3_S0
R3942 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 Current Limiting Resistor

C3950 0.1uF — PCIE_ENET_D2R_N
C3951 0.1uF — PCIE_ENET_D2R_P
C3955 0.1uF — PCIE_ENET_R2D_C_P
C3956 0.1uF — PCIE_ENET_R2D_C_N
R3943 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — ENET_WAKE_L (See note)

WAKE#
Must isolate from PCIe WAKE# if PHY is powered-down in S3/S5. Standard N-channel FET isolation suggested.
If PHY is always powered then alias =ENET_WAKE_L to PCIE_WAKE_L.

OMIT
U3900
BCM57765B0
QFN-8X8
CRITICAL

ENET_VMAIN_PRSNT	VMAIN_PRSNT(IPD)
PCIE_ENET_D2R_C_N	PCIE_TXD_N
PCIE_ENET_D2R_C_P	PCIE_TXD_P
PCIE_ENET_R2D_P	PCIE_RXD_P
PCIE_ENET_R2D_N	PCIE_RXD_N
PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_P	PCIE_REFCLK_P
PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_N	PCIE_REFCLK_N
ENET_RESET_L	PERST* (IPD)
ENET_CLKREQ_L	CLKREQ* (OD)
ENET_WAKE_R_L	WAKE* (OD)
ENET_LOW_PWR	LOW_PWR (IPD)
BCM57765_SMB_CLK	SMB_CLK
BCM57765_SMB_DATA	SMD_DATA (IPD)
BCM57765_SCLK	SCLK
BCM57765_MISO	SI/LINKLED*
BCM57765_MOSI	SO
BCM57765_CS_L	CS*
NC_BCM57765_SPD100LED_L	SPD100LED*/SERIAL_DO (OD)
NC_BCM57765_TRAFFICLED_L	TRAFFICLED*/SERIAL_DI (OD)
SYSCLK_CLK25M_ENET	XTALI
NC	XTALO
BCM57765_RDAC	RDAC
	THRM_PAD

TRD0_P	ENET_MDI_P<0>
TRD0_N	ENET_MDI_N<0>
TRD1_P	ENET_MDI_P<1>
TRD1_N	ENET_MDI_N<1>
TRD2_P	ENET_MDI_P<2>
TRD2_N	ENET_MDI_N<2>
TRD3_P	ENET_MDI_P<3>
TRD3_N	ENET_MDI_N<3>
GPIO_0	NC
GPIO_1/CR_BUS_PWR	
RE*/GPIO_2	ENET_MEDIA_SENSE
(IPD) DETECT/WE*	TP_SDCONN_DETECT_L
(IPU) CR_CMD/CLE	TP_SDCONN_CMD
CR_CLK/RY_BY*	TP_SDCONN_CLK
CR_DATA0	TP_SDCONN_DATA<0>
CR_DATA1	TP_SDCONN_DATA<1>
CR_DATA2	TP_SDCONN_DATA<2>
CR_DATA3	TP_SDCONN_DATA<3>
CR_DATA4	TP_SDCONN_DATA<4>
CR_DATA5	TP_SDCONN_DATA<5>
CR_DATA6	TP_SDCONN_DATA<6>
CR_DATA7	TP_SDCONN_DATA<7>
CE*/MS_INS*	NC_CE_L_MS_INS_L
CR_LED/ALE	TP_ENET_CR_PWREN
CR_WP*/XD_WP*	TP_SDCONN_WP
XD_DETECT	BDM57765_SR_DISABLE

NOTE: "IPx" == Programmable pull-up/down
SD_DETECT can only be used active low due to errata.

No MS (Memory Stick) Insert feature needed.
Control signal to light LED or control SD bus power.

R3980 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

BCM57765 supports both active-levels for WP.

SR_DISABLE must be pulled down to use internal SR. IPD has a race condition.

R3965 1.24K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PHY Non-Volatile Memory

ROM contains MAC address, PCIe config info as well as code for Bonjour proxy. Required for proper PHY operation.
(Required ROM size TBD)

PP3V3_ENET
C3990 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402
U3990 AT45DB011D SOIC-8S1 OMIT
BCM57765_SCLK — SCK
BCM57765_CS_L — CS*
WP*
RESET*
GND
SI — BCM57765_MOSI
SO — BCM57765_MISO
NOSTUFF R3990 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R3997 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

NOTE: Pull-down on SO plus internal pull-ups on other 3 SPI pins configures ENET for the Atmel AT45DB011D (1Mbit) ROM. If a different ROM is used then the straps must change.
NOTE: ENETM requires SI pull-down instead of SO.

SYNC_MASTER=K92_ERIC SYNC_DATE=10/19/2010
PAGE TITLE
ETHERNET PHY (CAESAR IV)

Apple Inc.

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

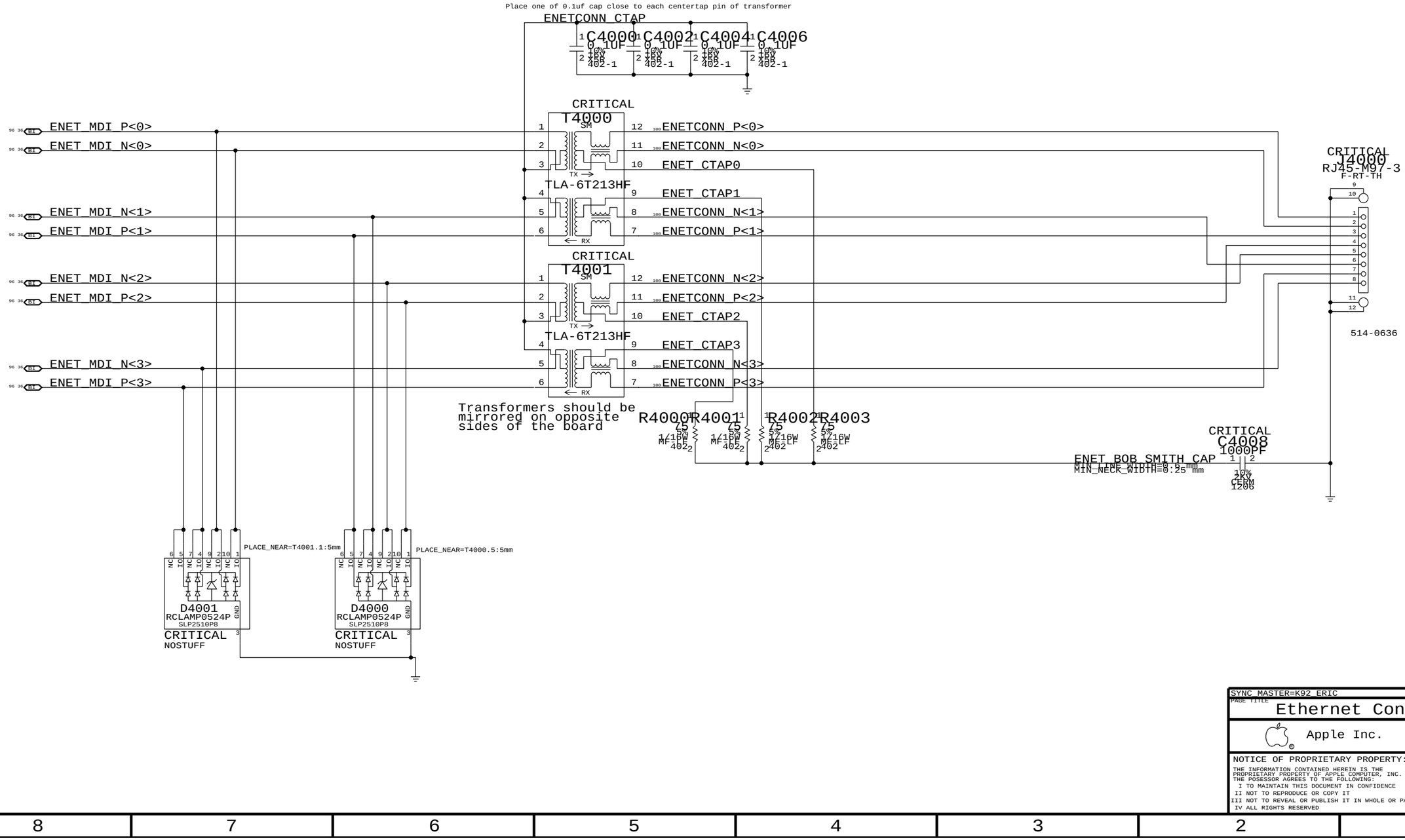
DRAWING NUMBER — SIZE D
REVISION
BRANCH
PAGE 39 OF 132
SHEET 36 OF 105

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)



SYNC_MASTER=K92_ERIC SYNC_DATE=08/24/2010

PAGE TITLE: Ethernet Connector

Apple Inc.

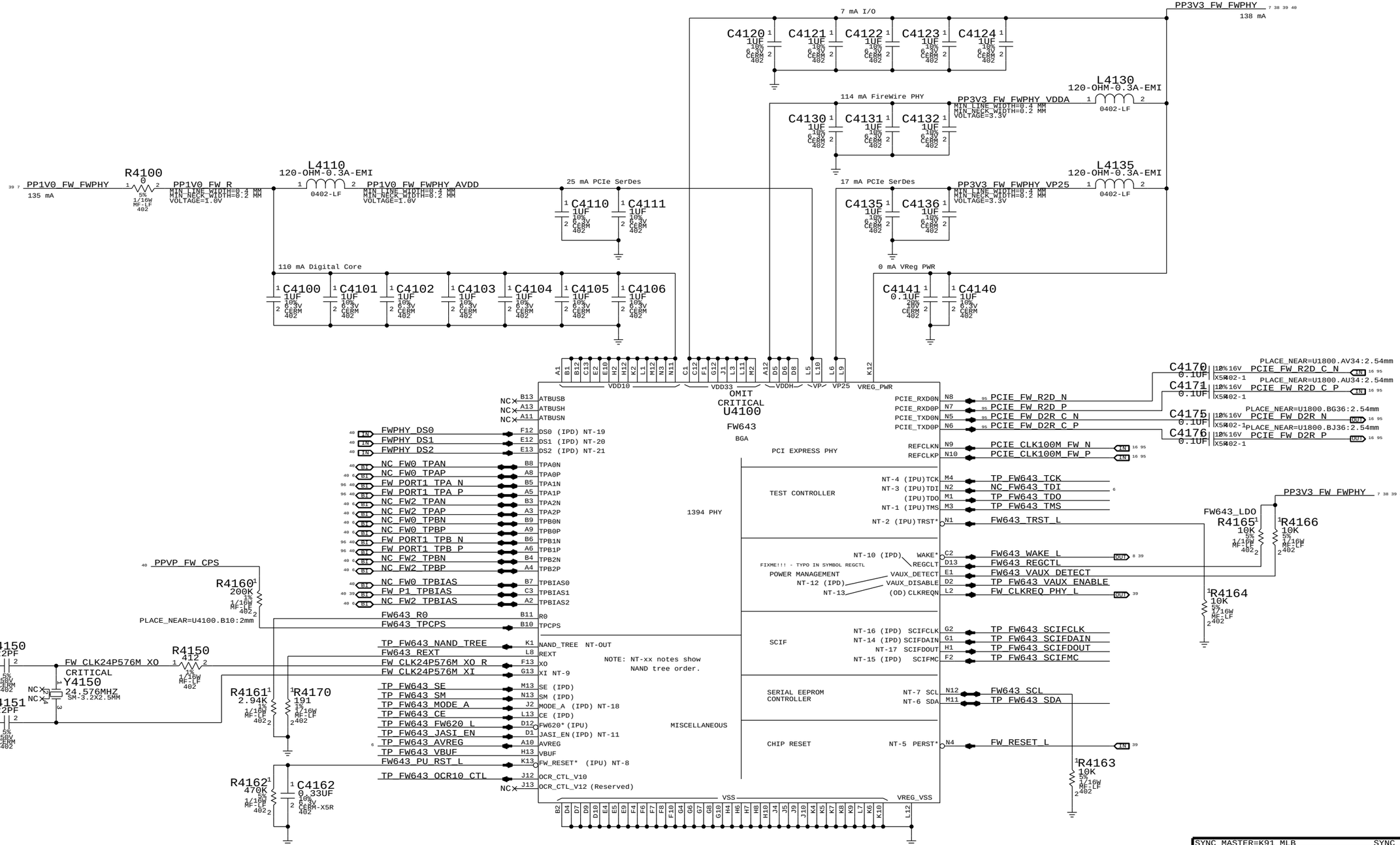
DRAWING NUMBER | SIZE: D

REVISION

BRANCH

PAGE: 40 OF 132

SHEET: 37 OF 105



SYNC_MASTER=K91_MLB SYNC_DATE=10/20/2010

PAGE TITLE

FireWire LLC/PHY (FW643)

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER — SIZE D

REVISION

BRANCH

PAGE 41 OF 132

SHEET 38 OF 105

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PPBUS_S5_FWPWRSW (FW VP FET Input)
- =PPBUS_FW_FET (FW VP FET Output)
- =PP3V3_FW_P3V3FWFET (3.3V FET Input)
- =PP3V3_FW_FET (3.3V FET Output)
- =PP3V3_FW_FWPHY (PHY 3.3V Power)
- =PP3V3_S0_FWLATEVG
- =PP3V3_S0_FWPWRCTL
- =PP1V05_S0_FWPWRCTL (5KPD Bias Rail)
- =PP1V05_FW_P1V0FWFET (1.0V FET Input)
- =PP1V0_FW_FET_R (1.0V FET Output)
- =PP1V0_FW_FWPHY (PHY 1.0V)

Signal aliases required by this page:
- =FW_CLKREQ_L
- =FW_PME_L

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

FireWire Port Power Switch

PPBUS_G3H

Q4262 provides for fast-off of Q4260 in S0 (Late-VG detection)

CRITICAL Q4260 FDC638P_G SM

PPBUS_FW_FWPWRSW_F — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm, VOLTAGE=12.6V

CRITICAL F4260 1.1A-24V MINISMDC110H24

PPBUS_FW_FWPWRSW_D — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm, VOLTAGE=12.6V

CRITICAL D4260 SM CRS08-1.5A-30V

PPVP_FW

R4262 10K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402

R4263 10 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402

FWPORT_FASTOFF_L_DIV

CRITICAL Q4262 BSS8402DW SOT-363 (SYM-VER1)

R4260 300K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C4260 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

FWPORT_PWREN_L_DIV

FWPORT_FASTOFF_L

R4261 470K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PP3V3_S0

CRITICAL Q4261 SSM3K15FV SOD-VESM-HF

NO STUFF C4261 0.1UF 10% 25V X5R 402

FWPORT_PWREN_L

FWPORT_PWR_EN

Supervisor & CLKREQ# Isolation

PP3V3_S0

C4290 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

CRITICAL U4290 SLG4AP016V TDFN

R4290 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PP3V3_FW_FWPHY

PLT_RESET_L

R4283 10K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402

PP1V0_FW_FWPHY

SENSE 0.7V

DLY

RESET*

FW_RESET_L — DLY = 60 ms +/- 20%

FW_RESET_R_L

MR*

FW_PWR_EN

EN

FW_CLKREQ_L

OUT (OD)

IN

FW_CLKREQ_PHY_L — MAKE_BASE=TRUE

GND

THRM PAD

Pull-up provided by another page.

FireWire Port 5K Pull-Down Detect

All FireWire devices require 5K pull-down on TPB pair.
Host can detect as load on TPBIAS signal.
Current source only active when FW_PWR_EN is low.

PP1V05_S0

R4275 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

FW_PWR_EN_L

CRITICAL Q4275 DMB53D0UV SOT-563

FW_PWR_EN

R4270 330K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R4271 56K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

FW_5KPD_DET_L — MAKE_BASE=TRUE

FW_5KPD_DET_RC

CRITICAL Q4275 DMB53D0UV SOT-563

CRITICAL Q4270 BC847CDXV6TXG SOT563

FWDET_MIRROR

CRITICAL Q4270 BC847CDXV6TXG SOT563

C4270 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

FW_P1_TPBIAS_R

FWDET_EMIT

R4272 1K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402

R4273 12K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402

PLACE_NEAR=C4360.1:2 mm

FW_P1_TPBIAS

3.3V FW Switch

PP3V3_S0

U4201 TPS22924 CSP

PP3V3_FW_FWPHY — Max Current = 1.7A (85C)

C4201 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

CRITICAL

U4201 & U4202

Part	TPS22924C
Type	Load Switch
R(on)	18 mOhm Typ 50 mOhm Max

Max Output: 2A

1.0V FW Switch

PP1V05_S0

U4202 TPS22924 CSP

PP1V05_FW_FET — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm, VOLTAGE=1.05V

C4202 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

CRITICAL

R4202 0.549 1% 1/16W MF 402

PP1V0_FW_FWPHY

LSI FireWire PHY requires 1.0V.
To avoid an extra power supply,
1.05V is used with a series R
to reduce voltage.

FireWire PHY WAKE# Support

When PHY is powered, FW_5KPD_DET_L acts as legacy PME# signal.

PP3V3_FW_FWPHY

R4277 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R4276 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

FW_WAKE

NO STUFF C4276 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

FW643_WAKE_L — FW643_WAKE_L MAKE_BASE=TRUE

CRITICAL Q4276 DMB53D0UV SOT-563

Dual-purpose output:
1) 5K Pull-down Detect when FW_PWR_EN is low.
2) FW643 WAKE# (PME#) when PHY is powered.

FW_PLUG_DET_L

Pull-up provided on another page.

SYNC_MASTER=K91_MLB SYNC_DATE=10/20/2010

PAGE TITLE: FireWire Port & PHY Power

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: D
REVISION:
BRANCH:
PAGE: 42 OF 132
SHEET: 39 OF 105

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PPVP_FW_PORT1
- =PPVP_FW_PHY_CPS_FET (From Port)
- =PPVP_FW_PHY_CPS (To PHY)
- =PP3V3_FW_FWPHY
- =PP3V3_S0_FWLATEVG

Signal aliases required by this page:
- =FW_PHY_DS0
- =FW_PHY_DS1
- =FW_PHY_DS2

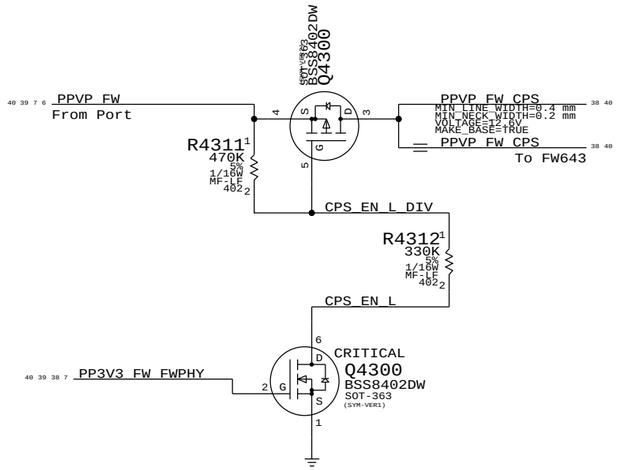
NOTE: This page is expected to contain the necessary aliases to map the FireWire TPA/TPB pairs to their appropriate connectors and/or to properly terminate unused signals.

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

1394b implementation based on Apple FireWire Design Guide (FWDG 0.6, 5/14/03)

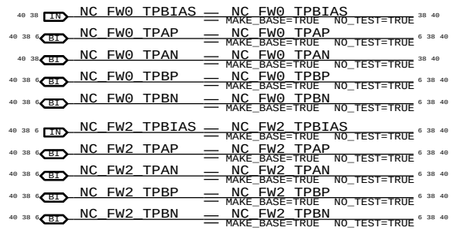
FW643 TPCPS Leakage Protection

FW643 has internal leakage path from TPCPS pin to VDD33.
FET blocks current to TPCPS until VDD33 is powered.



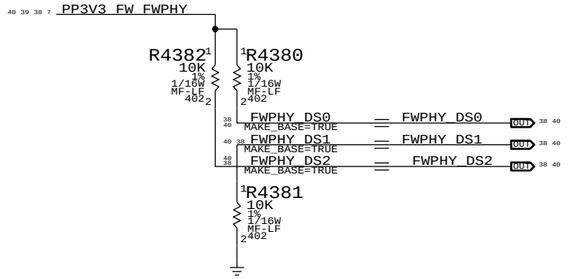
Unused FireWire Ports

Disabled per LSI instructions
(All unused port signals TP/NC)



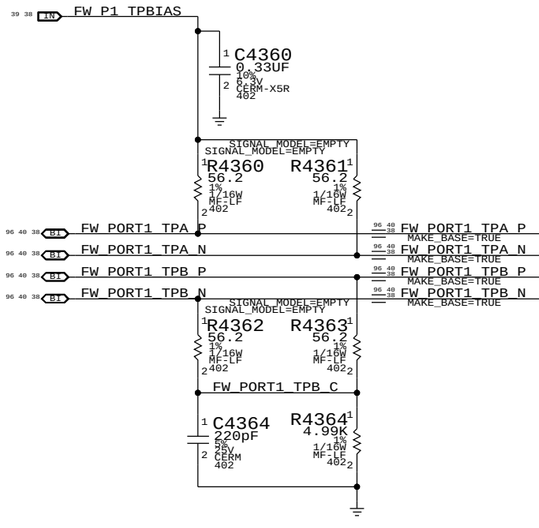
FireWire PHY Config Straps

Configures PHY for:
- Port "1" Bilingual (1394B)

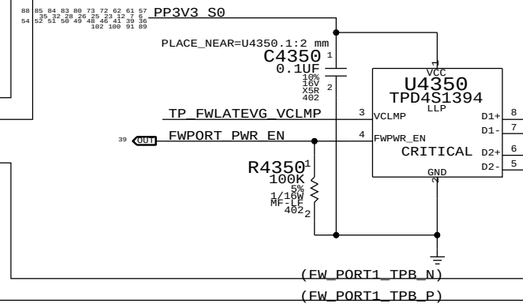


Termination

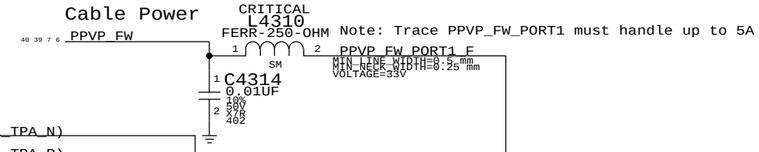
Place close to FireWire PHY



"Snapback" & "Late VG" Protection



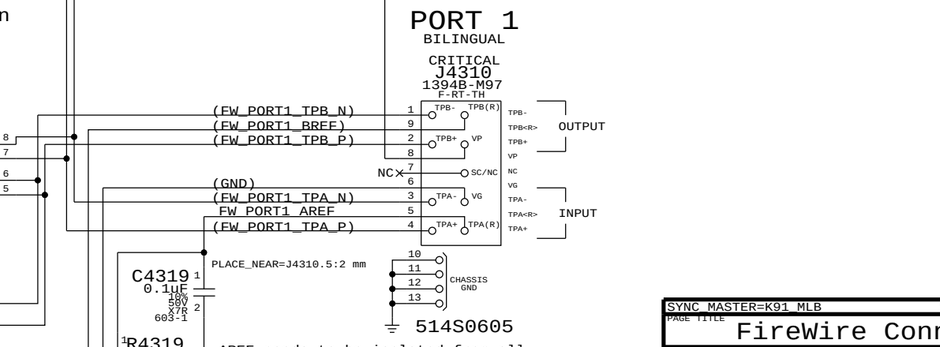
Cable Power



Note: Trace PPVP_FW_PORT1 must handle up to 5A

PORT 1

BILINGUAL



PLACE_NOTE=J4310.5:2 mm

AREF needs to be isolated from all local grounds per 1394b spec

When a bilingual device is connected to a beta-only device, there is no DC path between them (to avoid ground offset issue)

BREF should be hard-connected to logic ground for speed signaling and connection

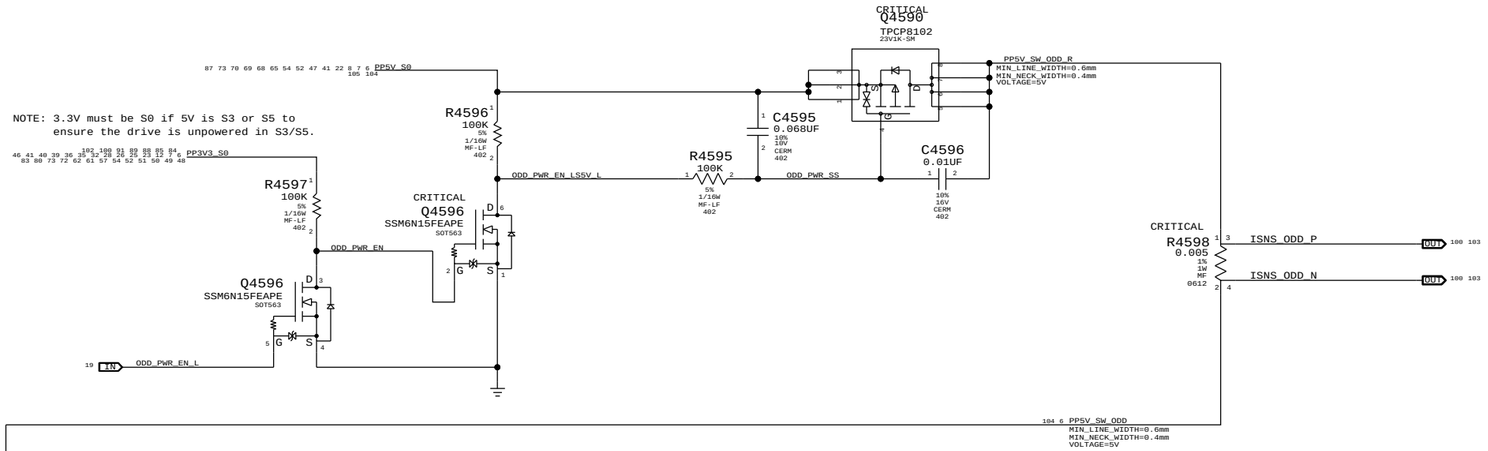
SYNC_MASTER=K91_MLB SYNC_DATE=07/22/2010

PAGE TITLE: FireWire Connector

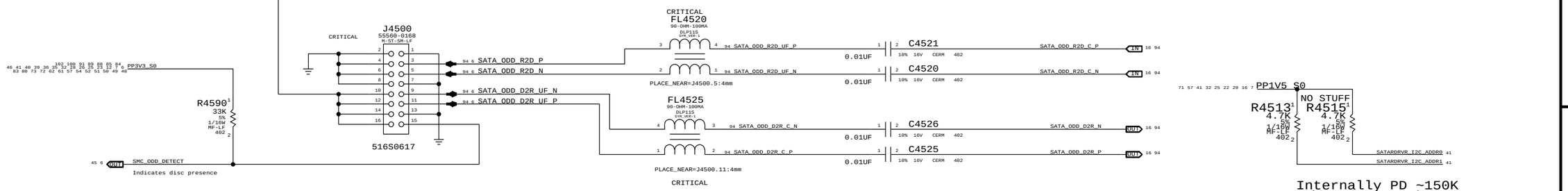
Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: D
REVISION:
BRANCH:
PAGE: 43 OF 132
SHEET: 40 OF 105

ODD Power Control



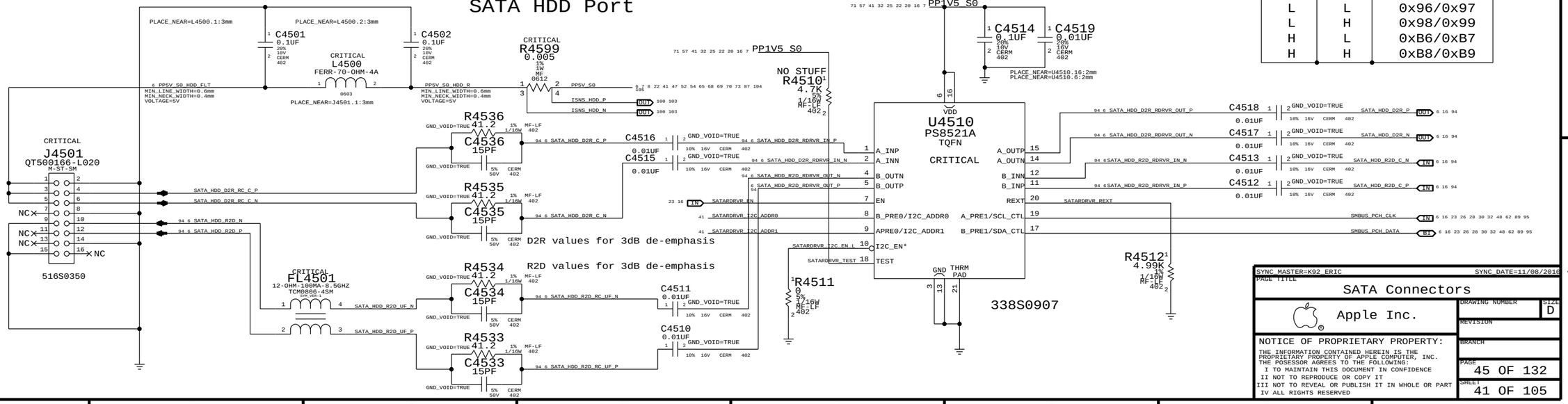
SATA ODD Port



Internally PD ~150K
Write:0xB6 Read:0xB7

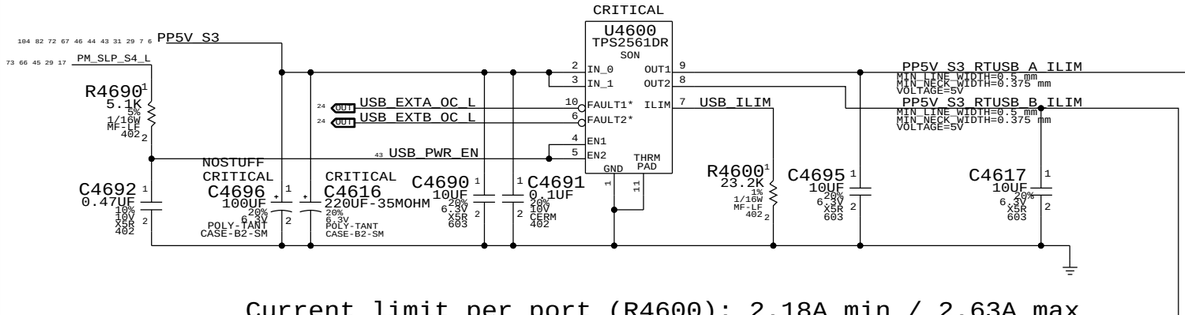
ADDR1	ADDR0	Address (R/W)
L	L	0x96/0x97
L	H	0x98/0x99
H	L	0xB6/0xB7
H	H	0xB8/0xB9

SATA HDD Port



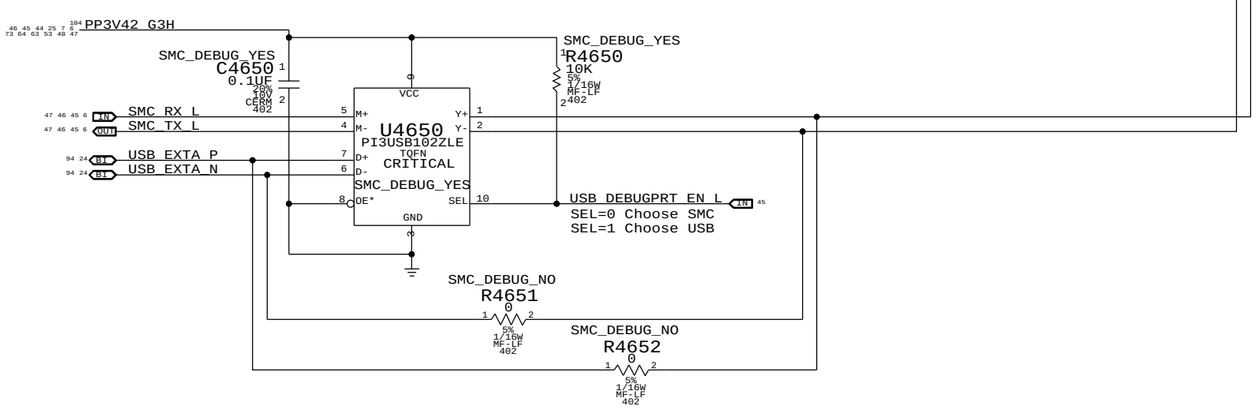
SYNC_MASTER=K92_ERIC	SYNC_DATE=11/08/2010
PAGE TITLE	SATA Connectors
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER: SIZE D
	REVISION:
	BRANCH:
	PAGE: 45 OF 132
	SHEET: 41 OF 105

USB Port Power Switch

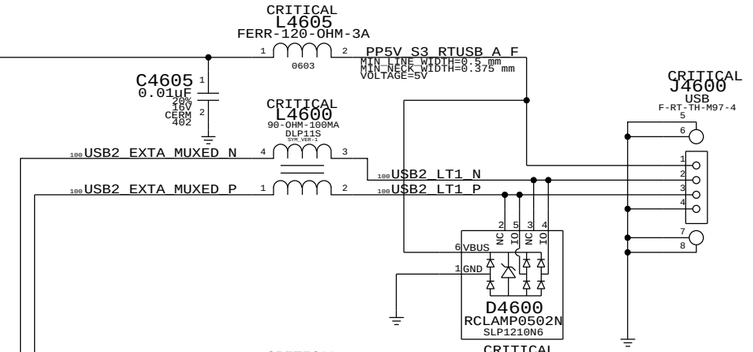


Current limit per port (R4600): 2.18A min / 2.63A max

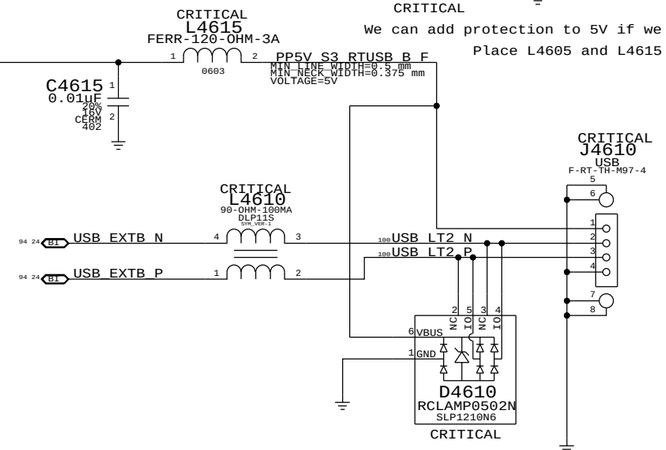
USB/SMC Debug Mux



Left USB Port A



We can add protection to 5V if we want, but leaving NC for now
Place L4605 and L4615 at connector pin



Left USB Port B

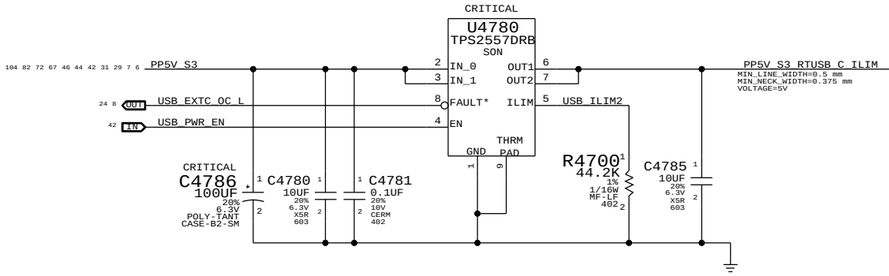
SYNC_MASTER=K92_ERIC SYNC_DATE=08/24/2010

PAGE TITLE: External USB Connectors

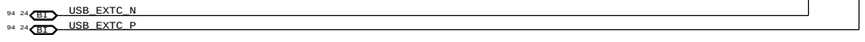
Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER:
SIZE: D
REVISION:
BRANCH:
PAGE: 46 OF 132
SHEET: 42 OF 105

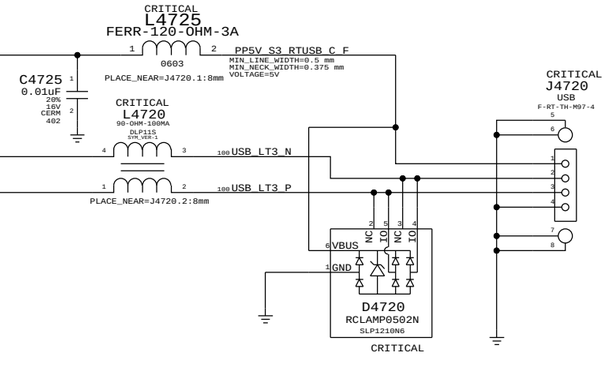
USB Port Power Switch



Current limit (R4700): 2.19A min / 2.76A max



LEFT USB PORT C



SYNC_MASTER=K92_ERIC SYNC_DATE=07/22/2010

PAGE TITLE

PROJECT SPECIFIC CONNS

Apple Inc.

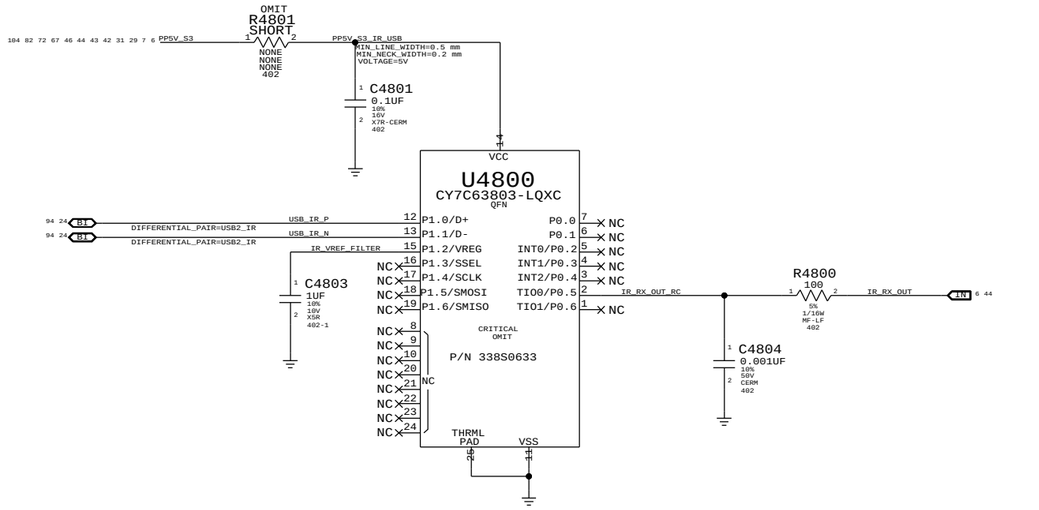
DRAWING NUMBER | SIZE D

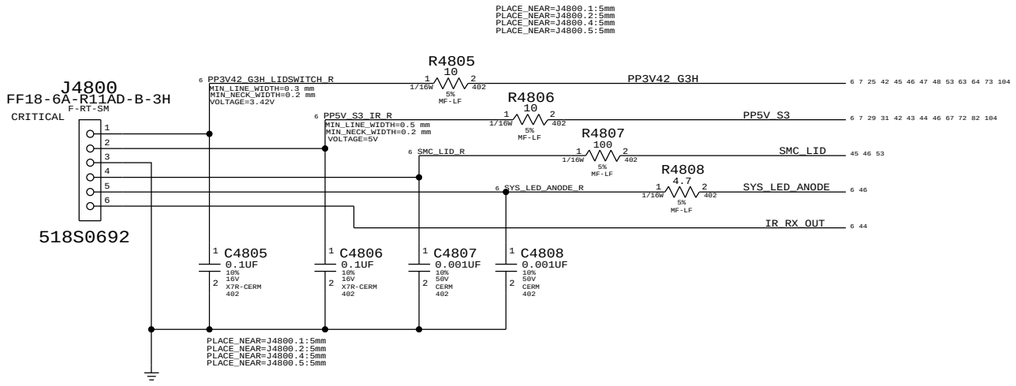
REVISION

BRANCH

PAGE 47 OF 132

SHEET 43 OF 105





SYNC_MASTER=K17_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/26/2010

PAGE TITLE

Front Flex Support

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER

SIZE D

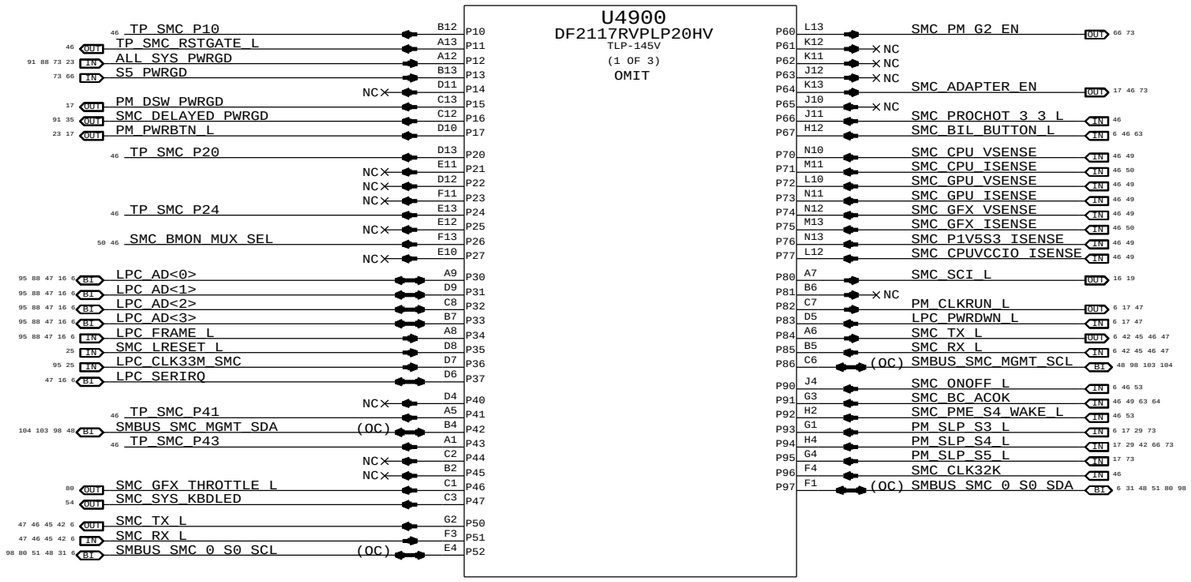
REVISION

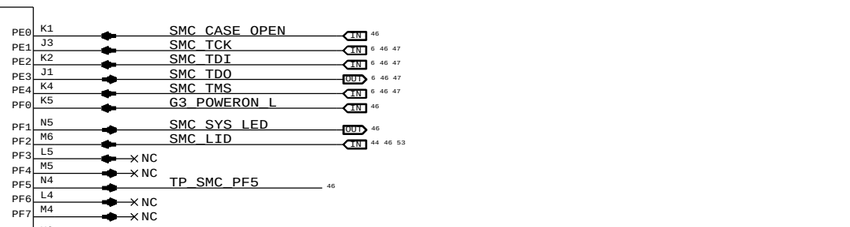
BRANCH

PAGE 48 OF 132

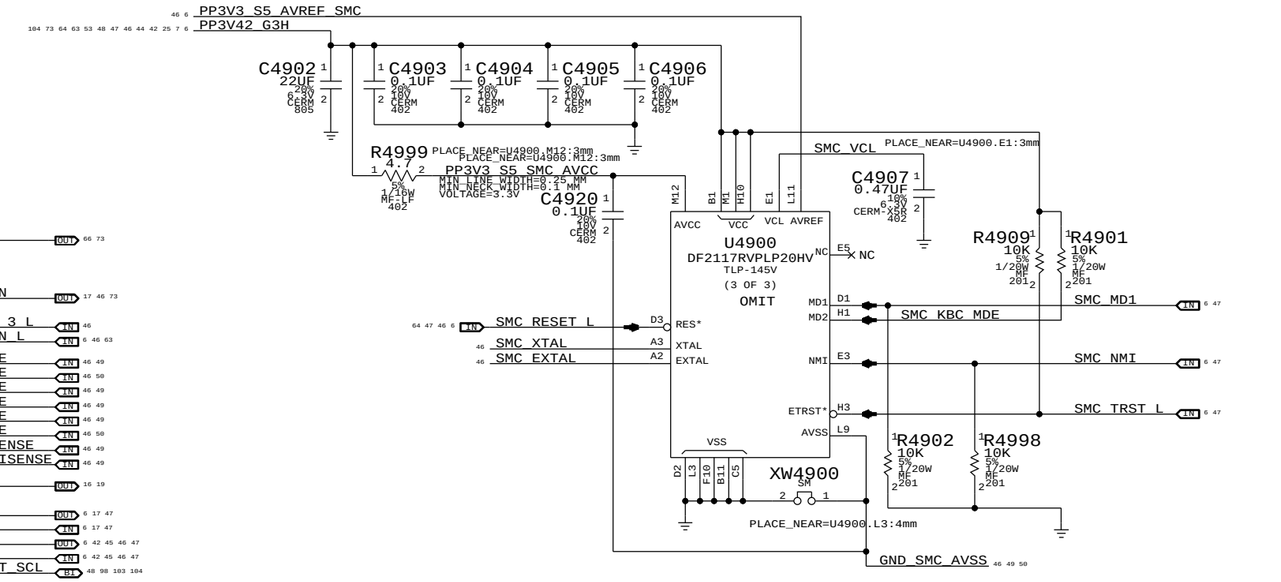
SHEET 44 OF 105

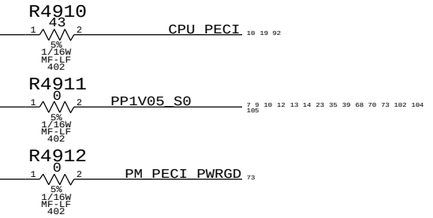
NOTE: Unused pins have "SMC_Pxx" names. Unused pins designed as outputs can be left floating, those designated as inputs require pull-ups.





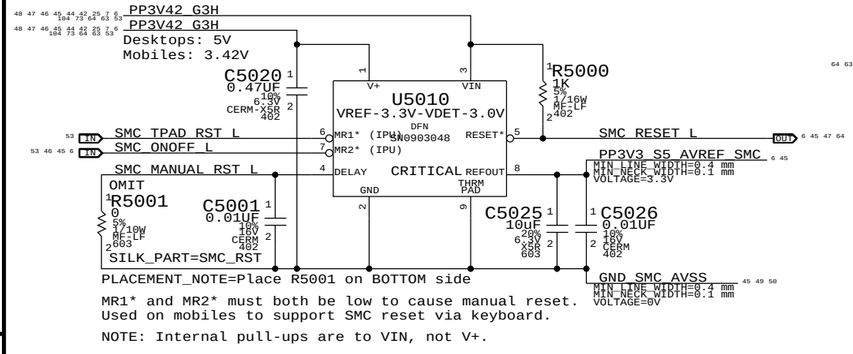
NOTE: SMS Interrupt can be active high or low, rename net accordingly.
If SMS interrupt is not used, pull up to SMC rail.





SYNC_MASTER=K91_BEN	SYNC_DATE=07/12/2010
PAGE TITLE: SMC	
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER: D; SIZE: D
	REVISION:
	BRANCH:
	PAGE: 49 OF 132
	SHEET: 45 OF 105

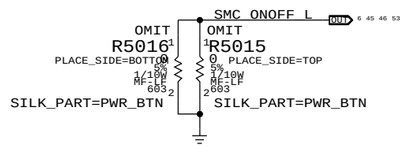
SMC Reset "Button", Supervisor & AVREF Supply



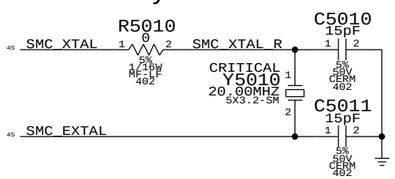
MR1* and MR2* must both be low to cause manual reset.
Used on mobiles to support SMC reset via keyboard.

NOTE: Internal pull-ups are to VIN, not V+.

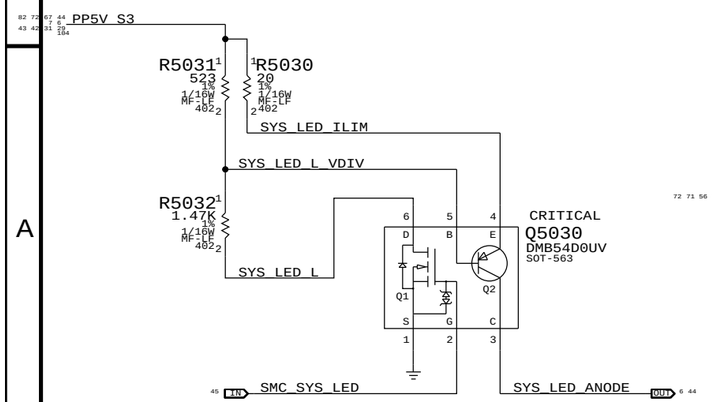
Debug Power "Buttons"



SMC Crystal Circuit

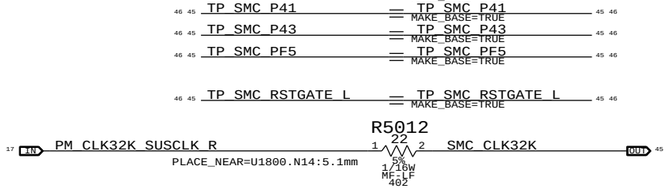


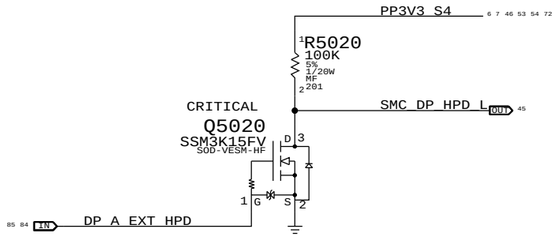
System (Sleep) LED Circuit

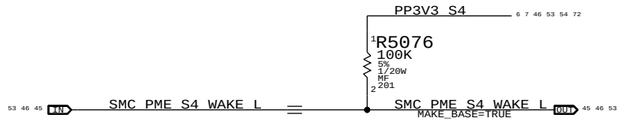


SMC_xxx_L = SMC_xxx_L

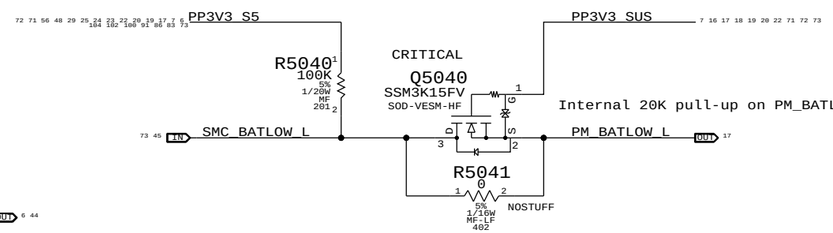
NC_SMC_FAN_2_CTL	=	NC_SMC_FAN_2_CTL	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
NC_SMC_FAN_2_TACH	=	NC_SMC_FAN_2_TACH	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
NC_SMC_FAN_3_CTL	=	NC_SMC_FAN_3_CTL	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
NC_SMC_FAN_3_TACH	=	NC_SMC_FAN_3_TACH	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_BC_ACOK	=	SMC_BC_ACOK	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMS_INT_L	=	SMS_INT_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_CPU_VSENSE	=	SMC_CPU_VSENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_CPU_ISENSE	=	SMC_CPU_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_GPU_VSENSE	=	SMC_GPU_VSENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_GPU_ISENSE	=	SMC_GPU_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_GFX_VSENSE	=	SMC_GFX_VSENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_GFX_ISENSE	=	SMC_GFX_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_P1V5S3_ISENSE	=	SMC_P1V5S3_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_CPUVCCIO_ISENSE	=	SMC_CPUVCCIO_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_SA_ISENSE	=	SMC_SA_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_DCIN_VSENSE	=	SMC_DCIN_VSENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_DCIN_ISENSE	=	SMC_DCIN_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_PBUS_VSENSE	=	SMC_PBUS_VSENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_BMON_ISENSE	=	SMC_BMON_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_CPU_HI_ISENSE	=	SMC_CPU_HI_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_GPU_HI_ISENSE	=	SMC_GPU_HI_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_OTHER_HI_ISENSE	=	SMC_OTHER_HI_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
TP_SMC_P10	=	TP_SMC_P10	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
TP_SMC_P20	=	TP_SMC_P20	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
TP_SMC_P24	=	TP_SMC_P24	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_BMON_MUX_SEL	=	SMC_BMON_MUX_SEL	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
TP_SMC_P41	=	TP_SMC_P41	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
TP_SMC_P43	=	TP_SMC_P43	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
TP_SMC_PF5	=	TP_SMC_PF5	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
TP_SMC_RSTGATE_L	=	TP_SMC_RSTGATE_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE



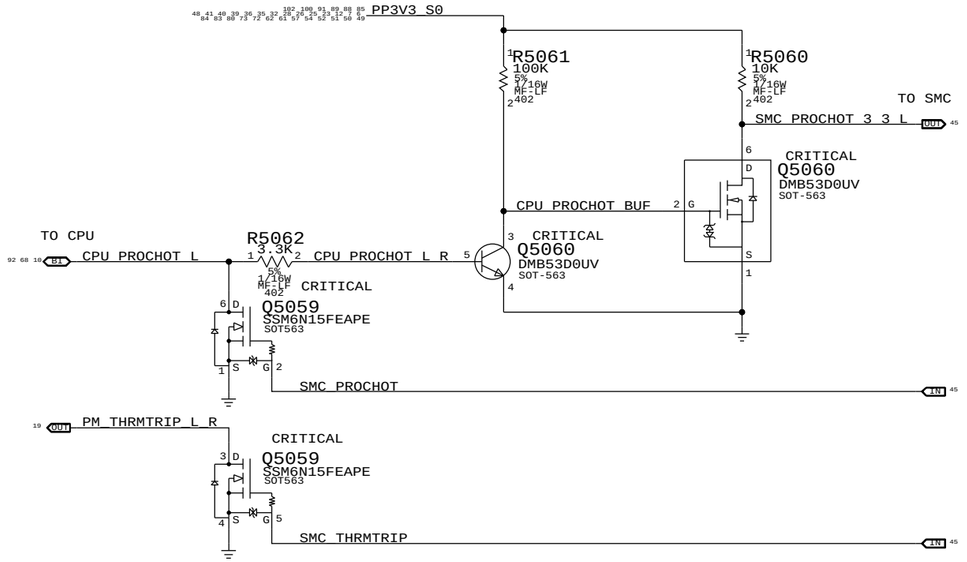


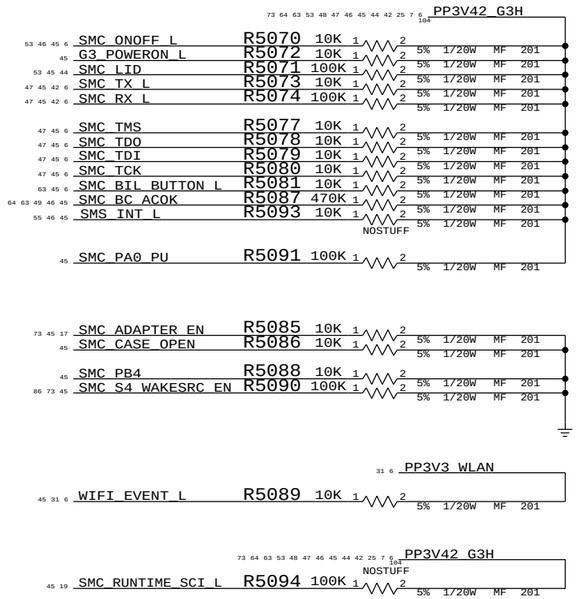


BATLOW# Isolation



SMC FSB to 3.3V Level Shifting





SYNC_MASTER=K91_BEN SYNC_DATE=07/12/2010

PAGE TITLE: SMC Support

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER | SIZE: D

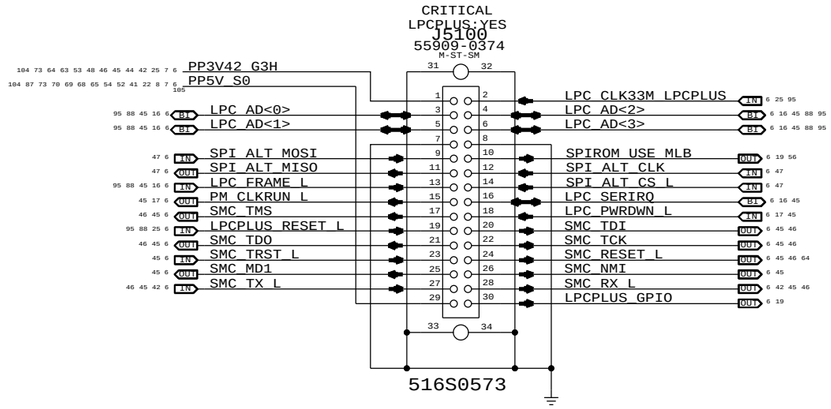
REVISION

BRANCH

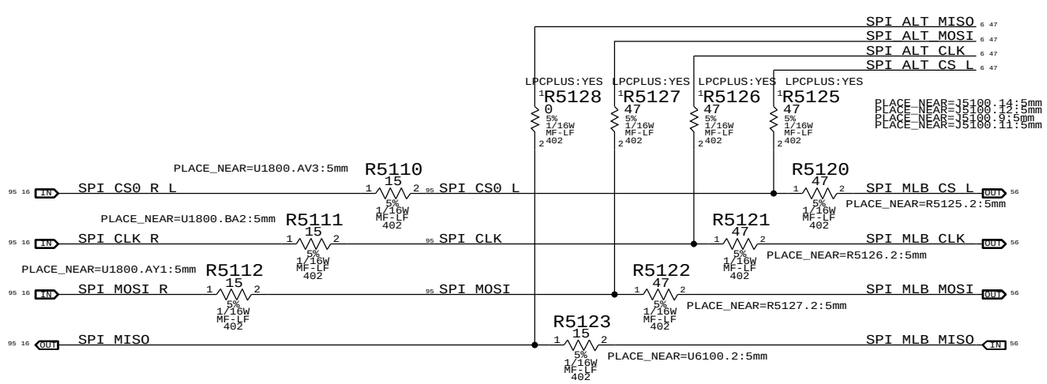
PAGE: 50 OF 132

SHEET: 46 OF 105

LPC+SPI Connector



SPI Bus Series Termination



SYNC_MASTER=K91_YUN SYNC_DATE=09/23/2010

PAGE TITLE: LPC+SPI Debug Connector

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER | SIZE D

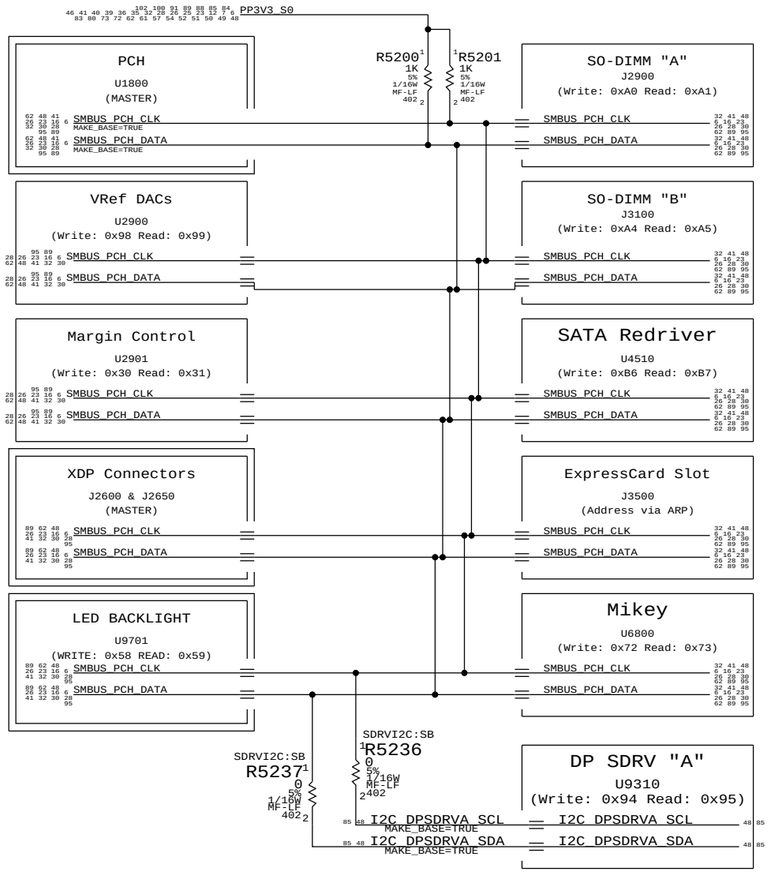
REVISION

BRANCH

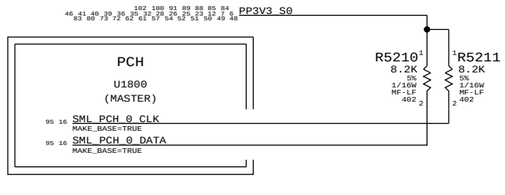
PAGE 51 OF 132

SHEET 47 OF 105

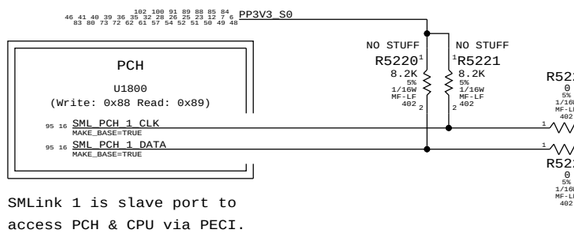
PCH SMBus "0" Connections



PCH "SMLink 0" Connections

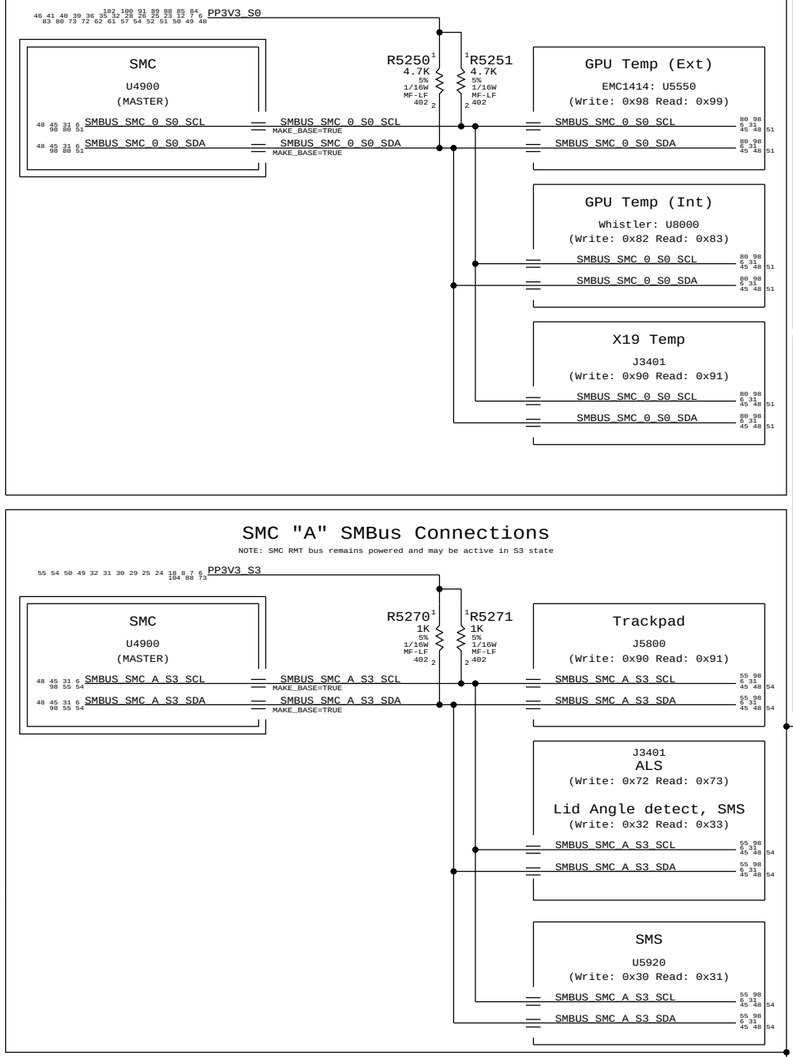


PCH "SMLink 1" Connections



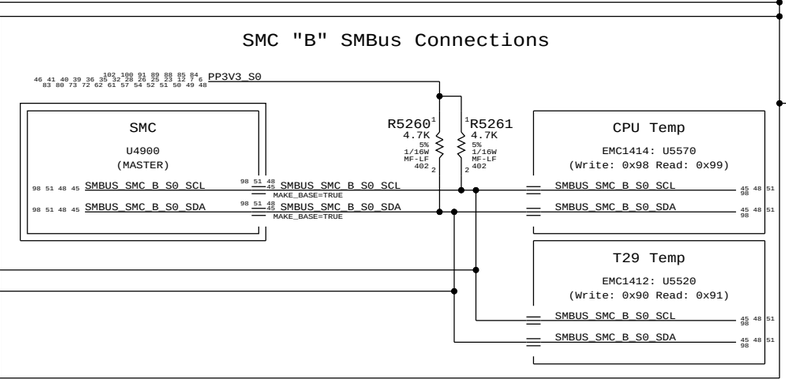
SMLink 1 is slave port to access PCH & CPU via PECI.

SMC "0" SMBus Connections



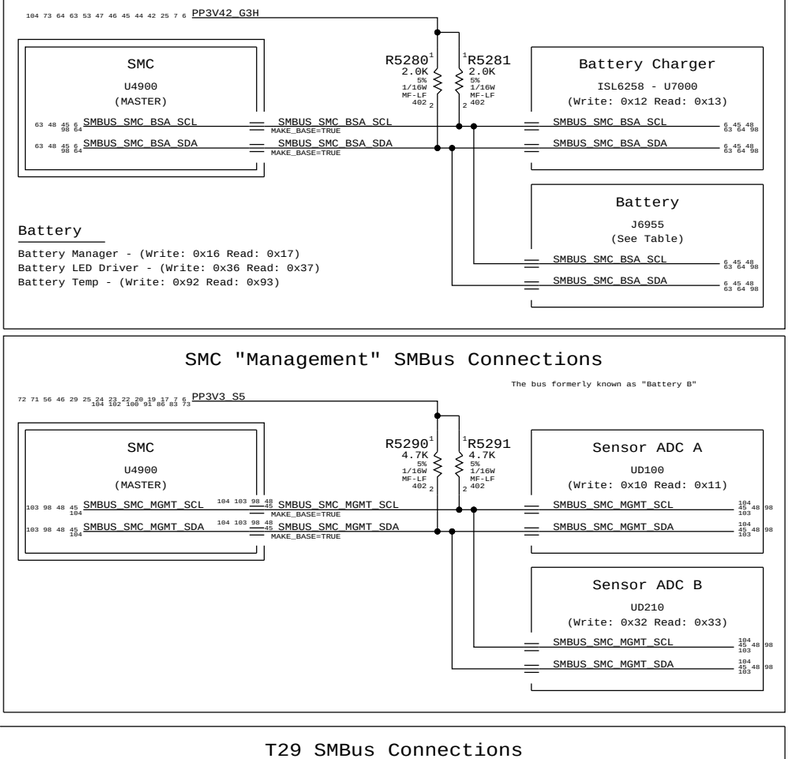
SMC "A" SMBus Connections

NOTE: SMC RMT bus remains powered and may be active in S3 state



SMC "B" SMBus Connections

SMC "Battery A" SMBus Connections



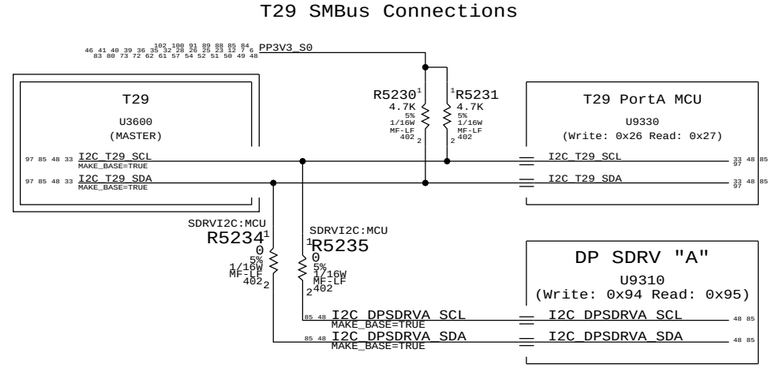
Battery

Battery Manager - (Write: 0x16 Read: 0x17)
Battery LED Driver - (Write: 0x36 Read: 0x37)
Battery Temp - (Write: 0x92 Read: 0x93)

SMC "Management" SMBus Connections

The bus formerly known as "Battery B"

T29 SMBus Connections



SYNC_MASTER=K17_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/26/2010

PAGE TITLE

K92 SMBus Connections

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER — SIZE D

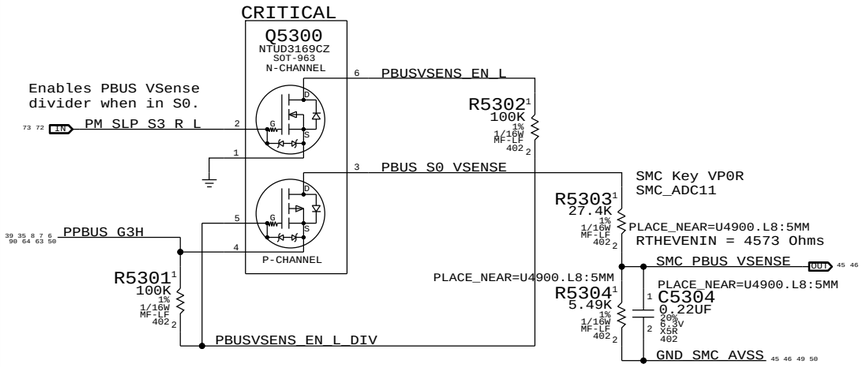
REVISION

BRANCH

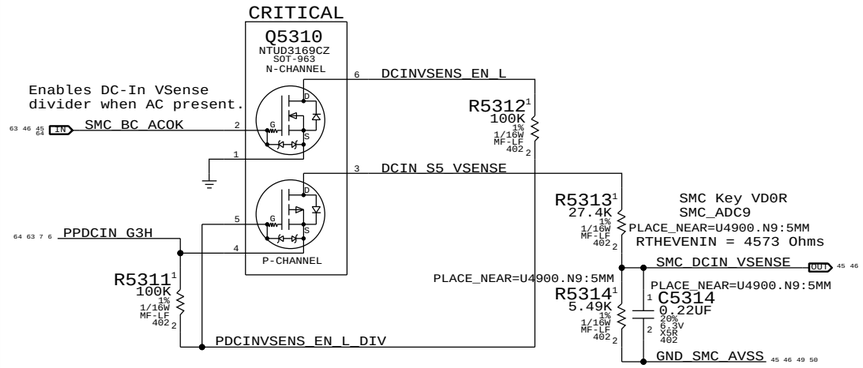
PAGE 52 OF 132

SHEET 48 OF 105

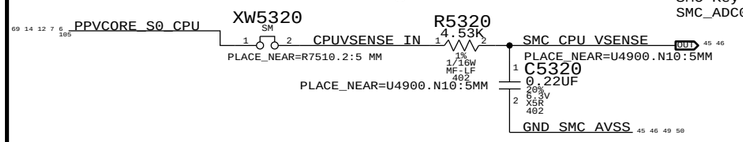
PBUS Voltage Sense Enable & Filter



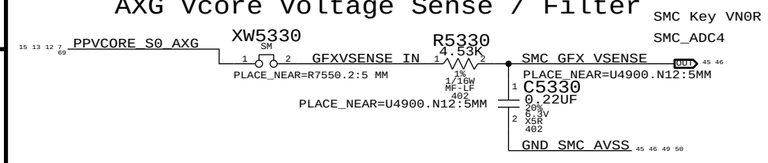
DC-In Voltage Sense Enable & Filter



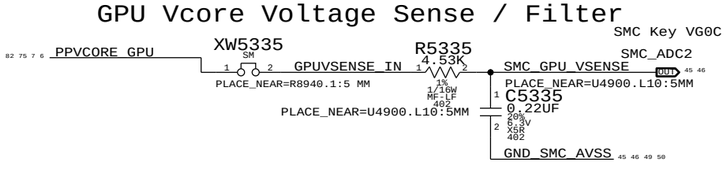
CPU Vcore Voltage Sense / Filter



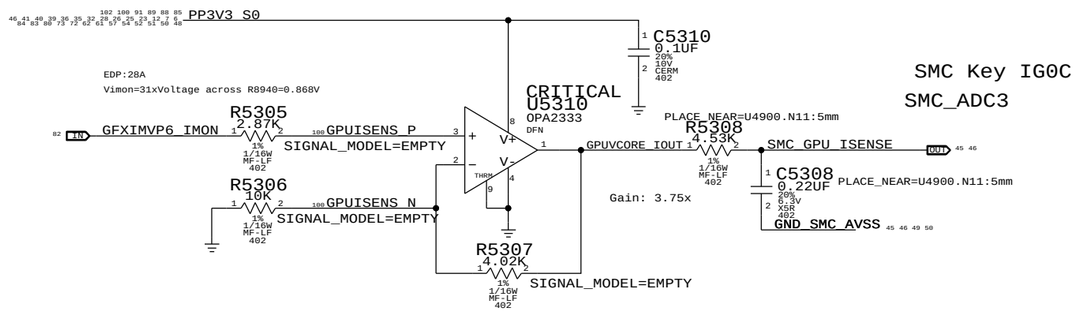
AXG Vcore Voltage Sense / Filter



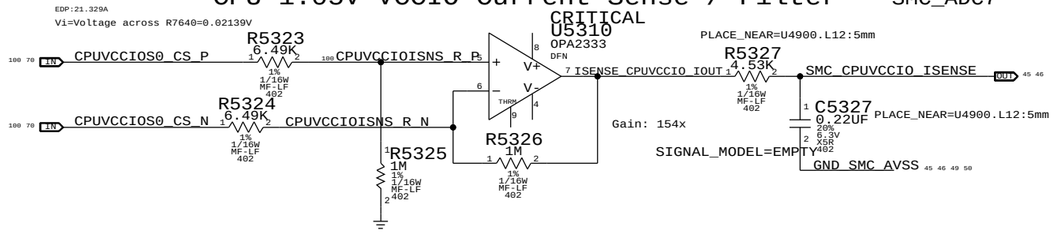
GPU Vcore Voltage Sense / Filter



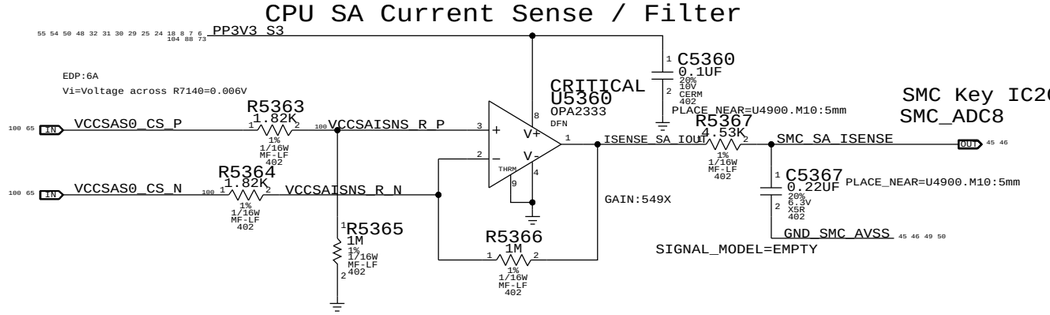
GPU VCore Load Side Current Sense / Filter



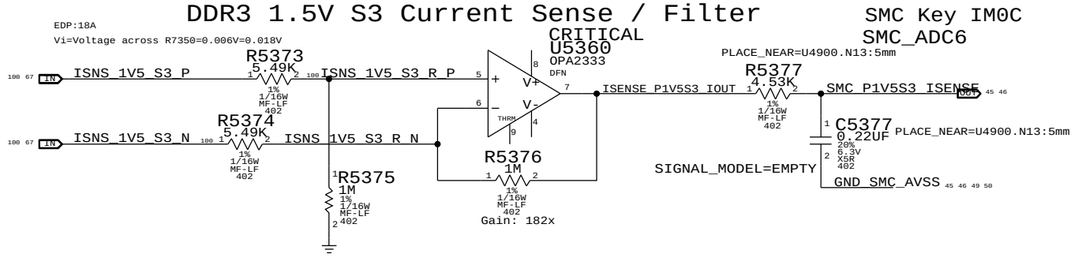
CPU 1.05V VCCIO Current Sense / Filter



CPU SA Current Sense / Filter



DDR3 1.5V S3 Current Sense / Filter



SYNC_MASTER=K92_DINESH SYNC_DATE=09/24/2010

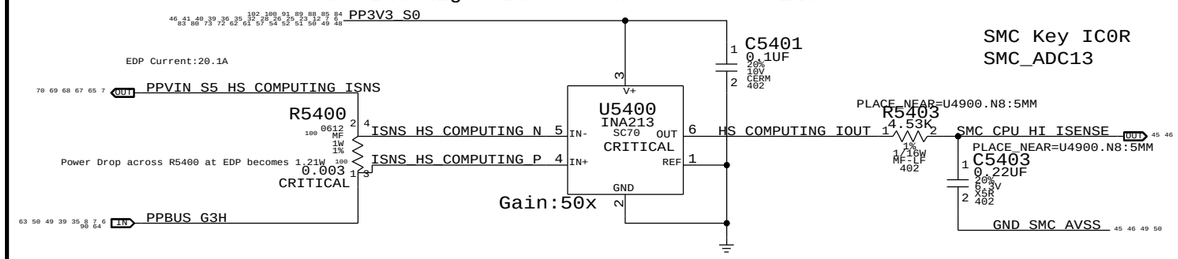
PAGE TITLE: Voltage & Load Side Current Sensing

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: — SIZE: D
REVISION:
BRANCH:
PAGE: 53 OF 132
SHEET: 49 OF 105

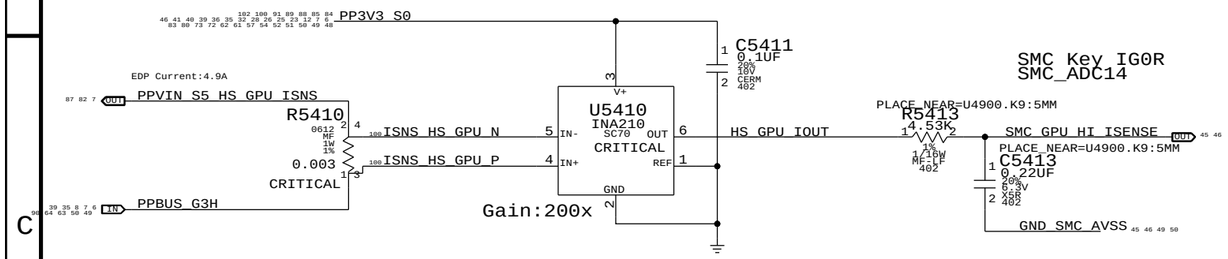
Rsense value and INA gain need to be scrubbed!!

COMPUTING High Side Current Sense / Filter



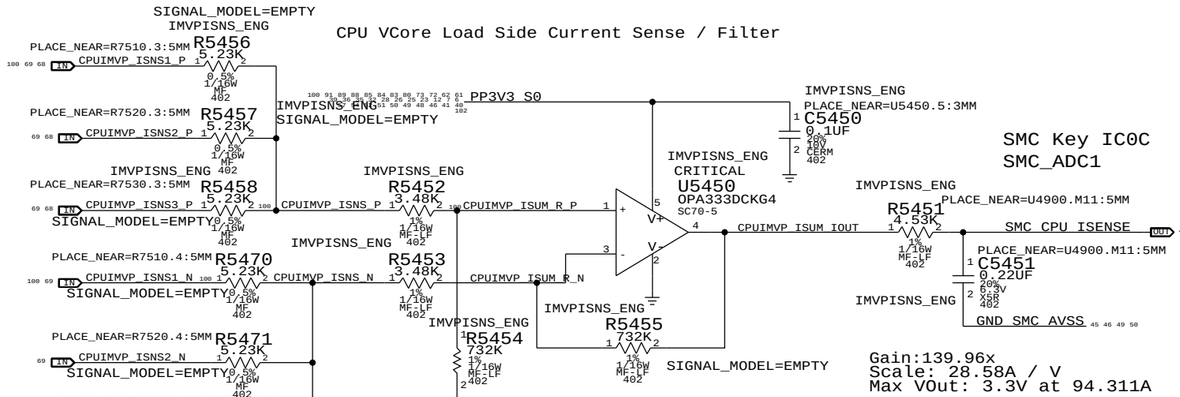
SMC Key IC0R
SMC_ADC13

GRAPHICS High Side Current Sense / Filter



SMC Key IG0R
SMC_ADC14

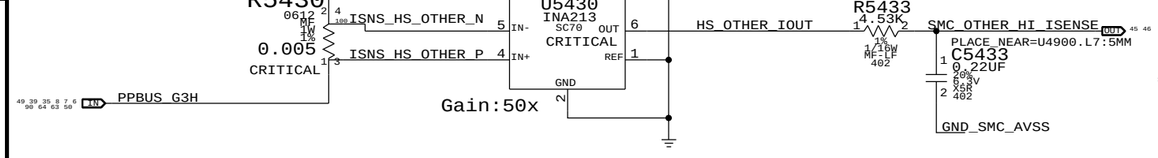
CPU VCore Load Side Current Sense / Filter



SMC Key IC0C
SMC_ADC1

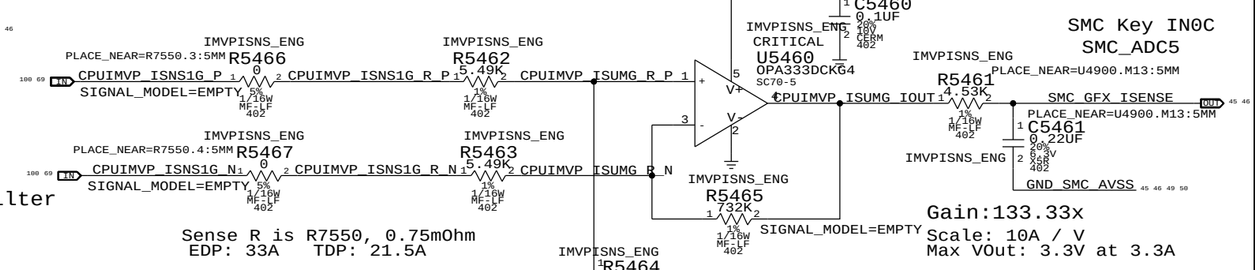
Sense R is R7510, R7520 & R7530
Sense R is 0.75mOhm
EDP: 94A TDP :45A
(Effective Sense R is 0.25mOhm due to summing of the 3 cores)

OTHER High Side Current Sense / Filter



SMC Key IO0R
SMC_ADC15

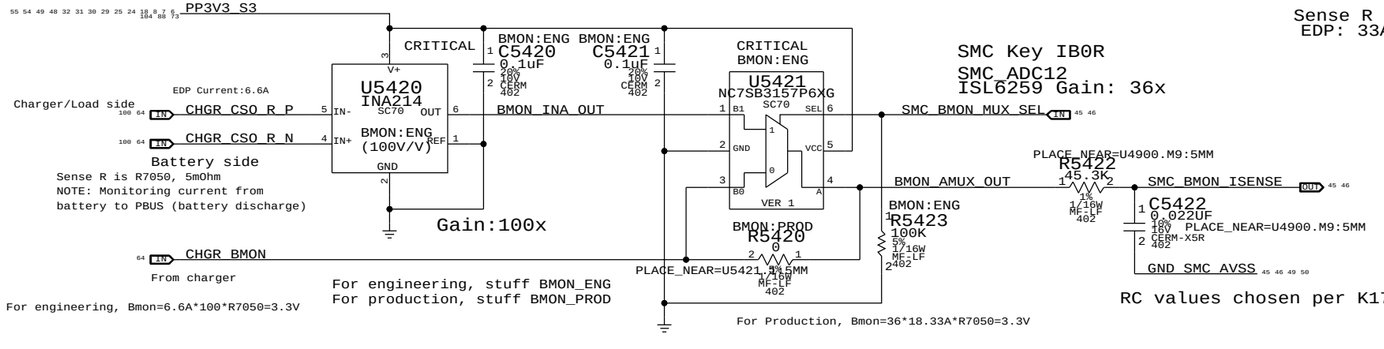
GFX/IG VCore Load Side Current Sense / Filter



SMC Key IN0C
SMC_ADC5

Sense R is R7550, 0.75mOhm
EDP: 33A TDP: 21.5A

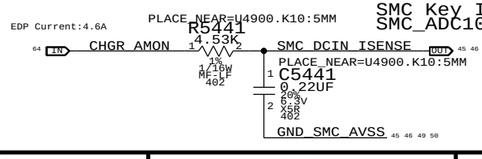
CHARGER BMON High Side (BATTERY DISCHARGE) Current Sense, MUX & Filter



SMC Key IB0R
SMC_ADC12
ISL6259 Gain: 36x

RC values chosen per K17 Radar 7337775

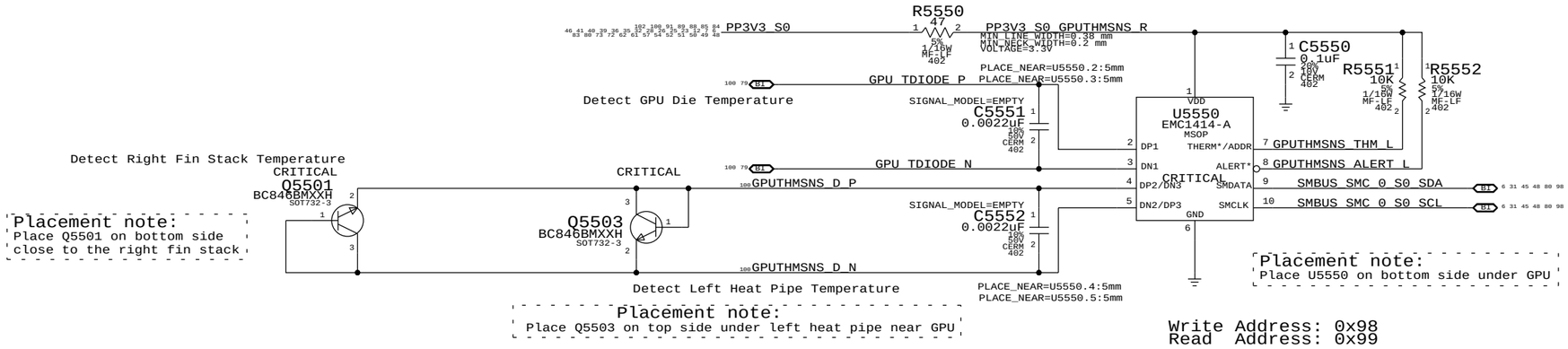
DC-IN (AMON) Current Sense Filter



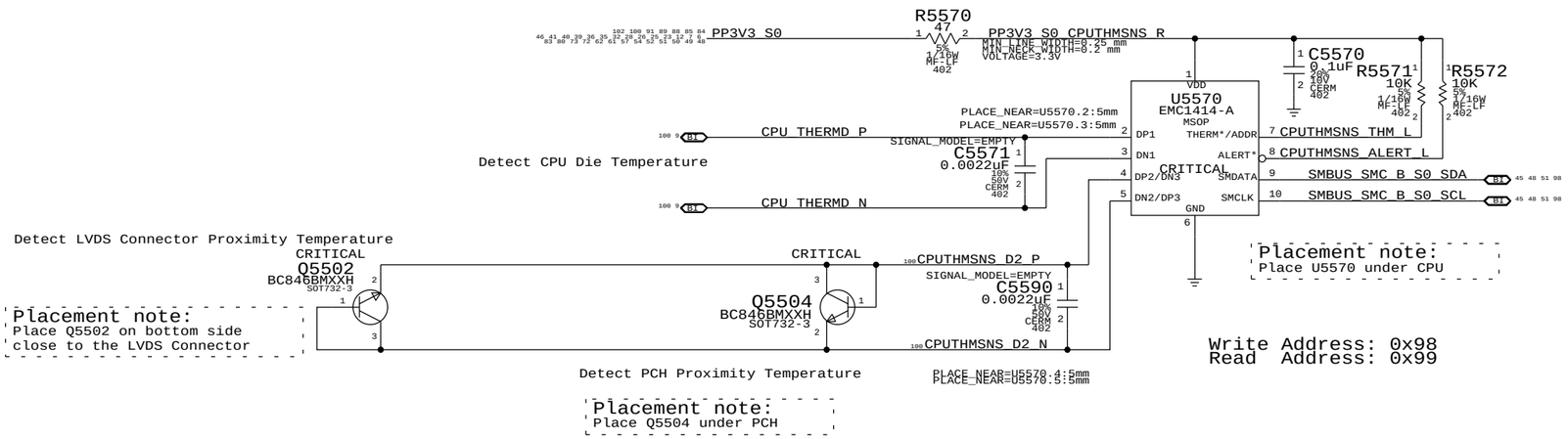
SMC Key ID0R
SMC_ADC10

SYNC_MASTER=K92_DINESH	SYNC_DATE=10/29/2016
PAGE TITLE: High Side and CPU/AXG Current Sensing	
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER: D; SIZE: D
	REVISION:
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY: THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING: I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED	BRANCH:
	PAGE: 54 OF 132
	SHEET: 50 OF 105

GPU Proximity/GPU Die/Left Heat Pipe/Right Fin Stack

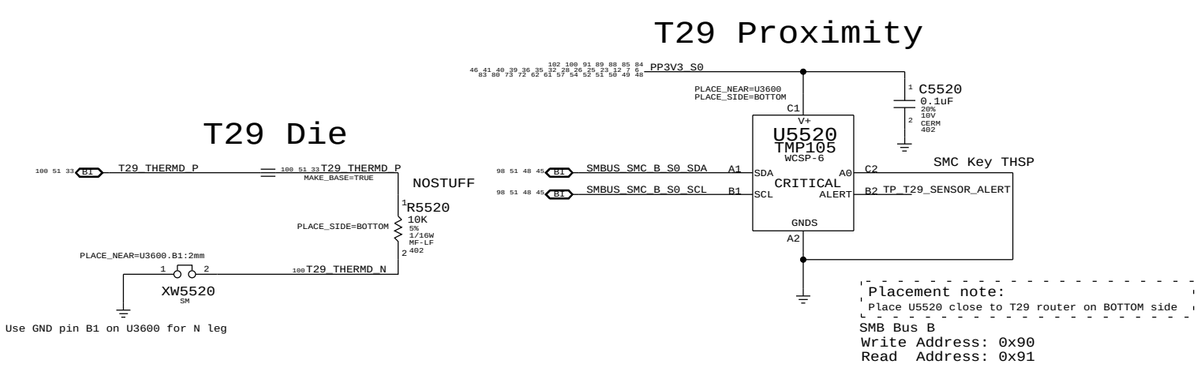


CPU Proximity/CPU Die/PCH Proximity/LVDS Connector Proximity



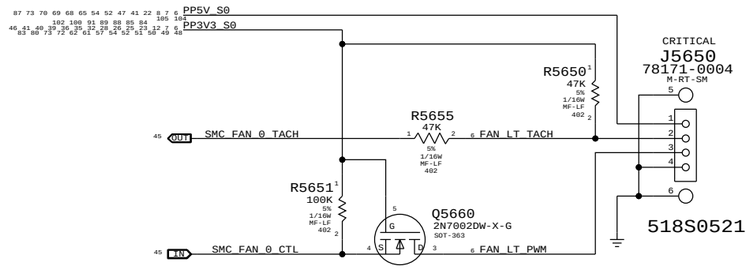
Note: EMC1414 can perform Beta Compensation for External Diode 1 only

T29 Proximity

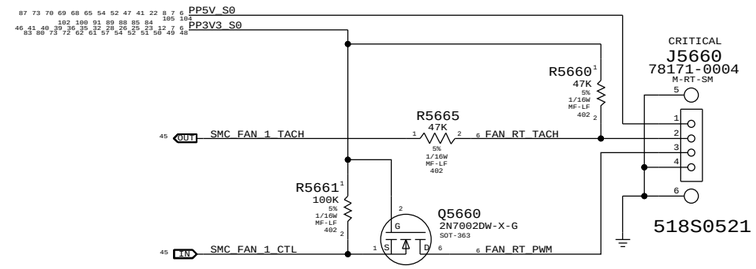


SYNC_MASTER=K92_DINESH	SYNC_DATE=09/24/2010
PAGE TITLE	Thermal Sensors
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER / SIZE: D
	REVISION
	BRANCH
	PAGE: 55 OF 132
	SHEET: 51 OF 105

Left Fan



Right Fan



SYNC_MASTER=K17_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/26/2010

PAGE TITLE

Fan Connectors

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER

SIZE D

REVISION

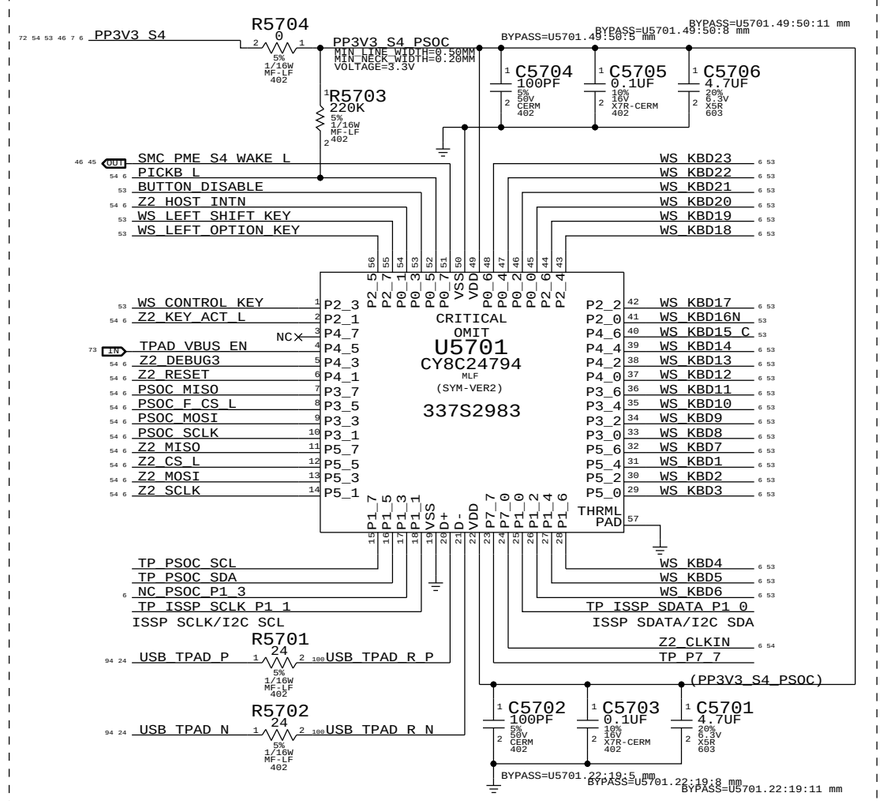
BRANCH

PAGE 56 OF 132

SHEET 52 OF 105

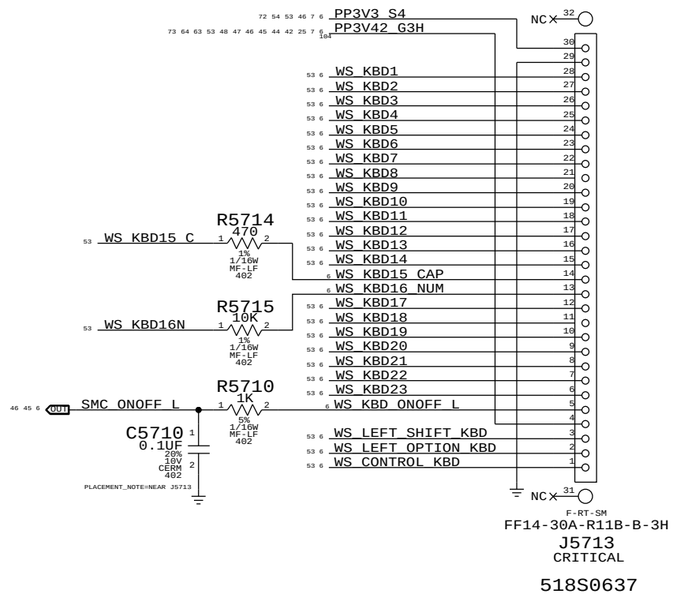
PSOC USB CONTROLLER

- USB INTERFACES TO MLB
- SPI HOST TO Z2
- TRACKPAD PICK BUTTONS
- KEYBOARD SCANNER



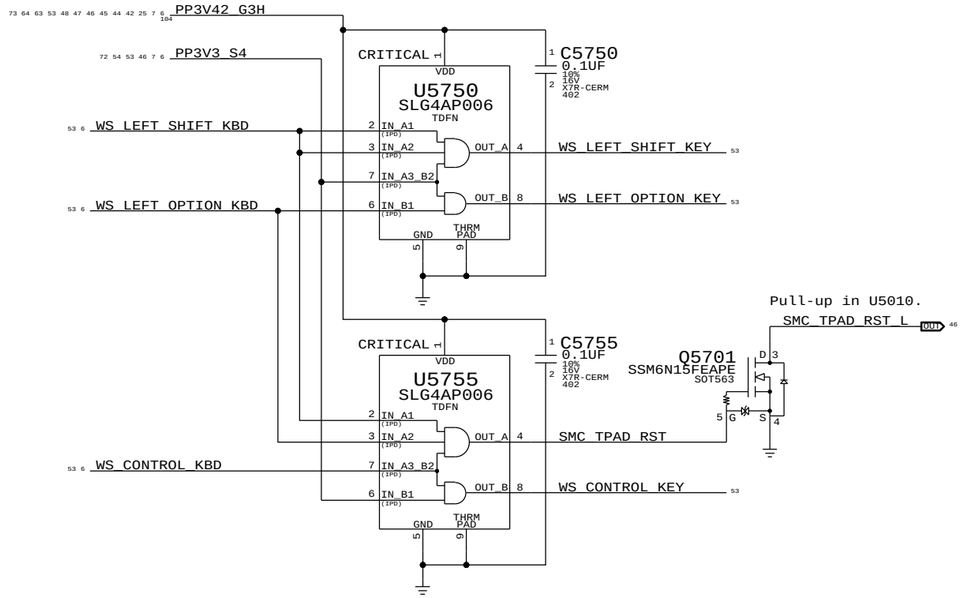
IC	PIN NAME	CURRENT	R_SNS	V_SNS	POWER
TMP102	V+	10UA	2.55 KOHM	0.0255 V	0.255E-6 W
		80UA		0.204 V	16.32E-6 W
3V3 LDO	VDD	60MA (MAX)	10 OHM	0.6 V	36E-3 W
	VOUT	60MA (MAX)	0.2 OHM	0.012 V	0.72E-3 W
PSOC	VDD	8MA (TYP)	1.5 OHM	0.012 V	96E-6 W
		14MA (MAX)		0.021 V	294E-6 W
18V BOOSTER	VIN	4MA (MAX)	4.7 OHM	0.0188 V	75.2E-6 W

Keyboard Connector

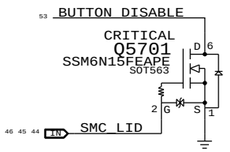


SMC Manual Reset & Isolation

Left shift, option & control keys combined with power button cause SMC RESET# assertion.
Keys ANDed with PSOC power to isolate when PSOC is not powered.



TPAD Buttons Disable



PLACE THESE COMPONENTS CLOSE TO J5800
THIS ASSUMES THERE'S A PP3V42_G3H PULL UP ON MLB

THE TPAD BUTTONS WILL BE DISABLE
WHEN THE LID IS CLOSED
LID OPEN => SMC_LID_LC ~ 3.42V
LID CLOSE => SMC_LID_LC < 0.50V

SYNC_MASTER=K92_ERIC SYNC_DATE=10/11/2010

PAGE TITLE: WELLSPRING 1

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER | SIZE: D

REVISION

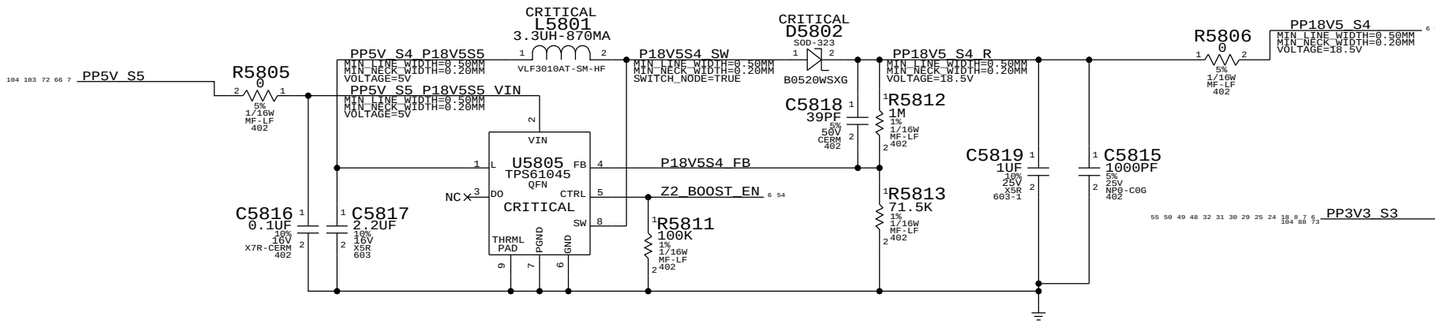
BRANCH

PAGE: 57 OF 132

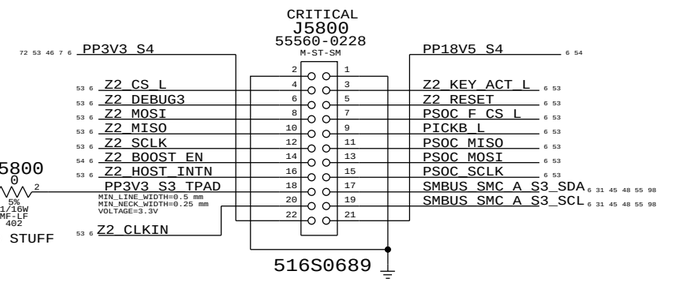
SHEET: 53 OF 105

BOOSTER +18.5VDC FOR SENSORS

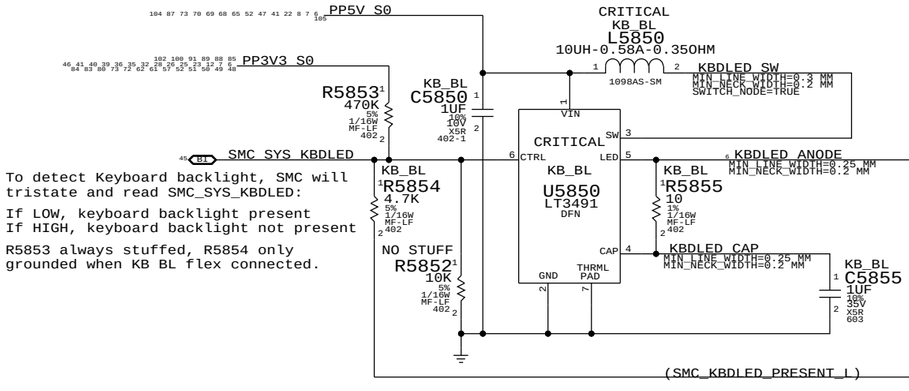
BOOSTER DESIGN CONSIDERATION:
- POWER CONSUMPTION
- DROOP LINE REGULATION
- RIPPLE TO MEET ERS
- 100-300 KHZ CLEAN SPECTRUM
- STARTUP TIME LESS THAN 2MS
- R5812,R5813,C5818 MODIFIED



IPD Flex Connector



Keyboard Backlight Driver & Detection

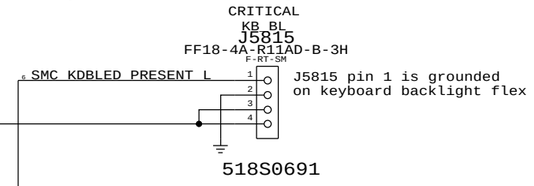


To detect Keyboard backlight, SMC will tristate and read SMC_SYS_KBDLED:

If LOW, keyboard backlight present
If HIGH, keyboard backlight not present

R5853 always stuffed, R5854 only grounded when KB BL flex connected.

Keyboard Backlight Connector



SYNC_MASTER=K92_ERIC SYNC_DATE=07/27/2010

PAGE TITLE: WELLSPRING 2

Apple Inc.

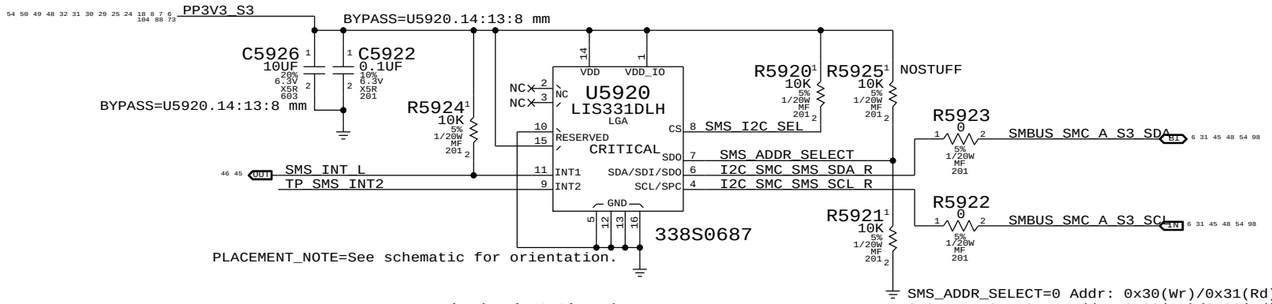
DRAWING NUMBER | SIZE: D

REVISION

BRANCH

PAGE: 58 OF 132

SHEET: 54 OF 105



SYNC_MASTER=K92_DINESH SYNC_DATE=06/02/2010

PAGE TITLE
Digital Accelerometer

Apple Inc.

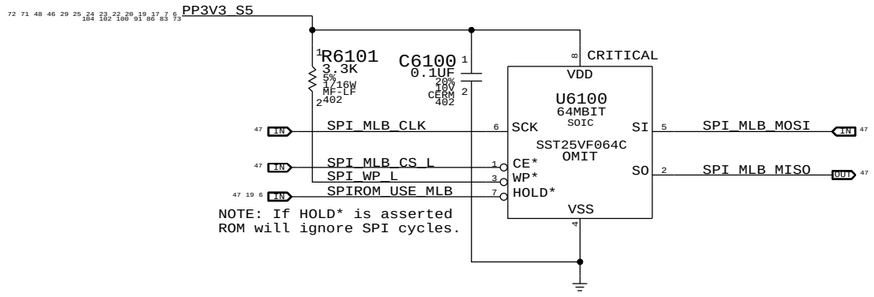
DRAWING NUMBER | SIZE D

REVISION

BRANCH

PAGE 59 OF 132

SHEET 55 OF 105



SYNC_MASTER=K92_BEN SYNC_DATE=05/27/2010

PAGE TITLE

SPI ROM

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER

SIZE D

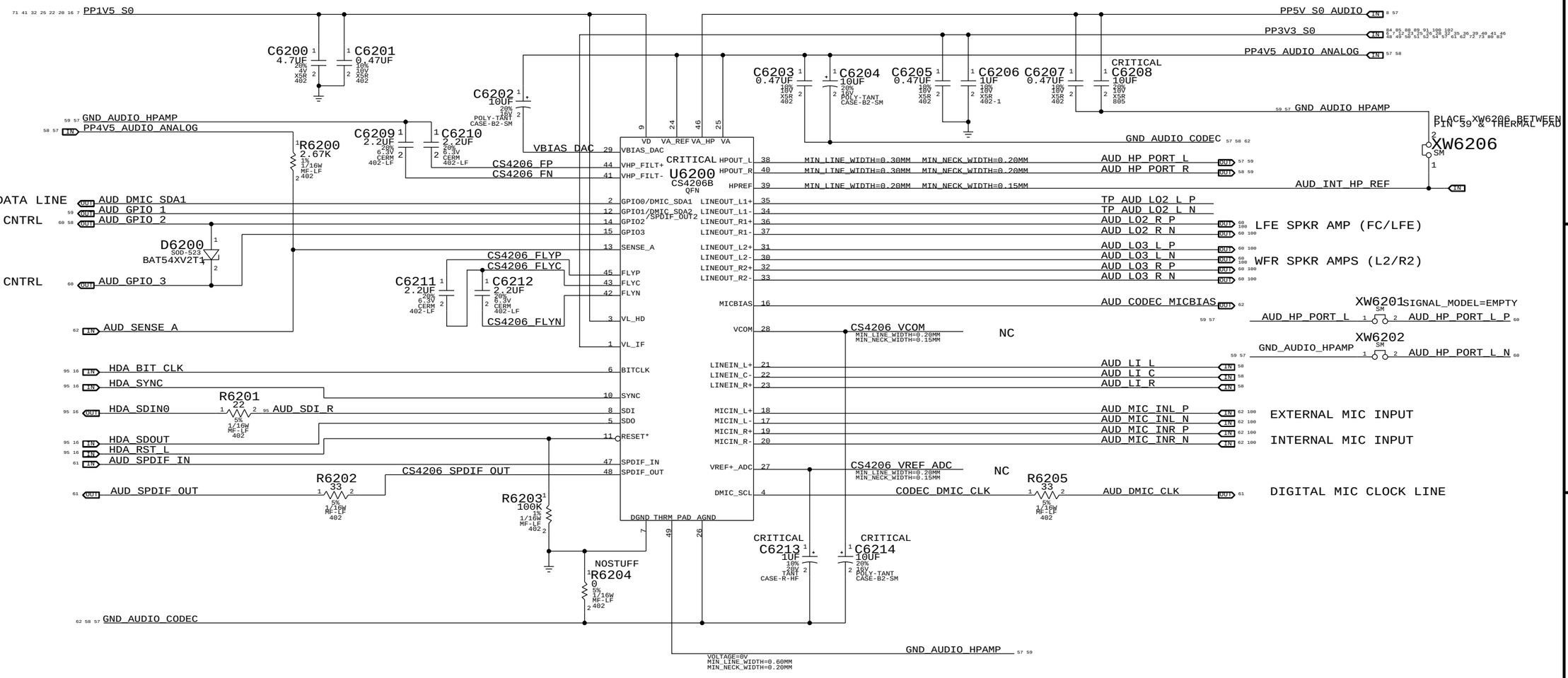
REVISION

BRANCH

PAGE 61 OF 132

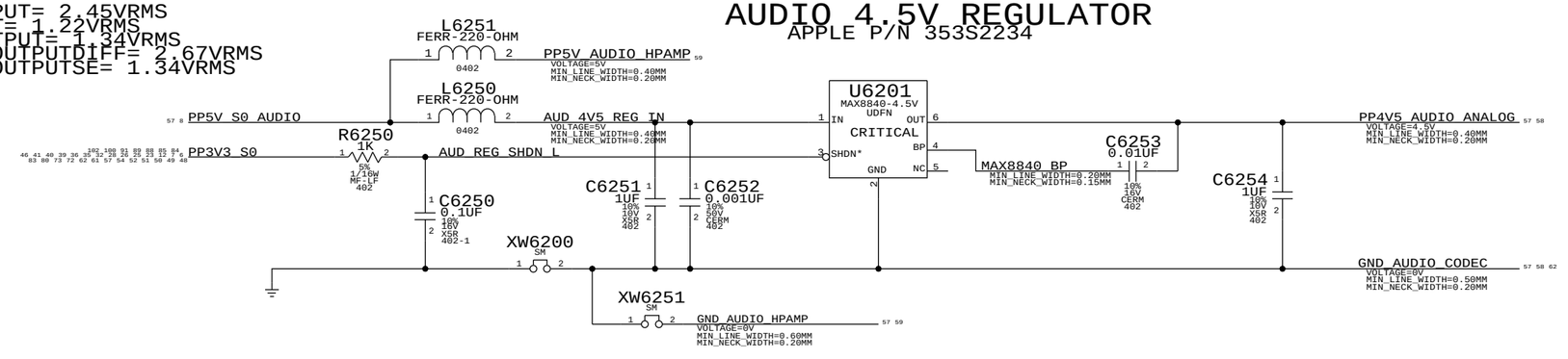
SHEET 56 OF 105

AUDIO CODEC
APPLE P/N 353S3199



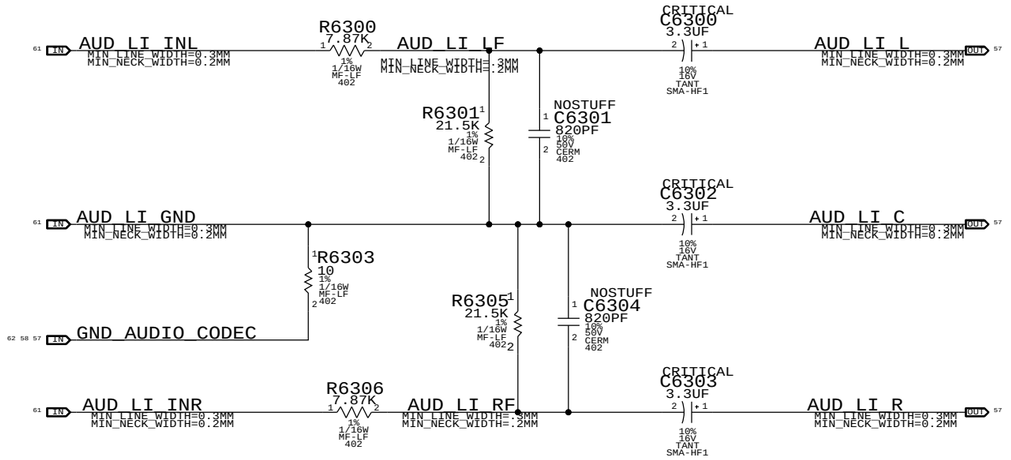
DIFF FSINPUT= 2.45VRMS
SE FSINPUT= 1.22VRMS
DAC1 FSOUTPUT= 1.34VRMS
DAC2/3 FSOUTPUTDIFF= 2.67VRMS
DAC2/3 FSOUTPUTSE= 1.34VRMS

AUDIO 4.5V REGULATOR
APPLE P/N 353S2234

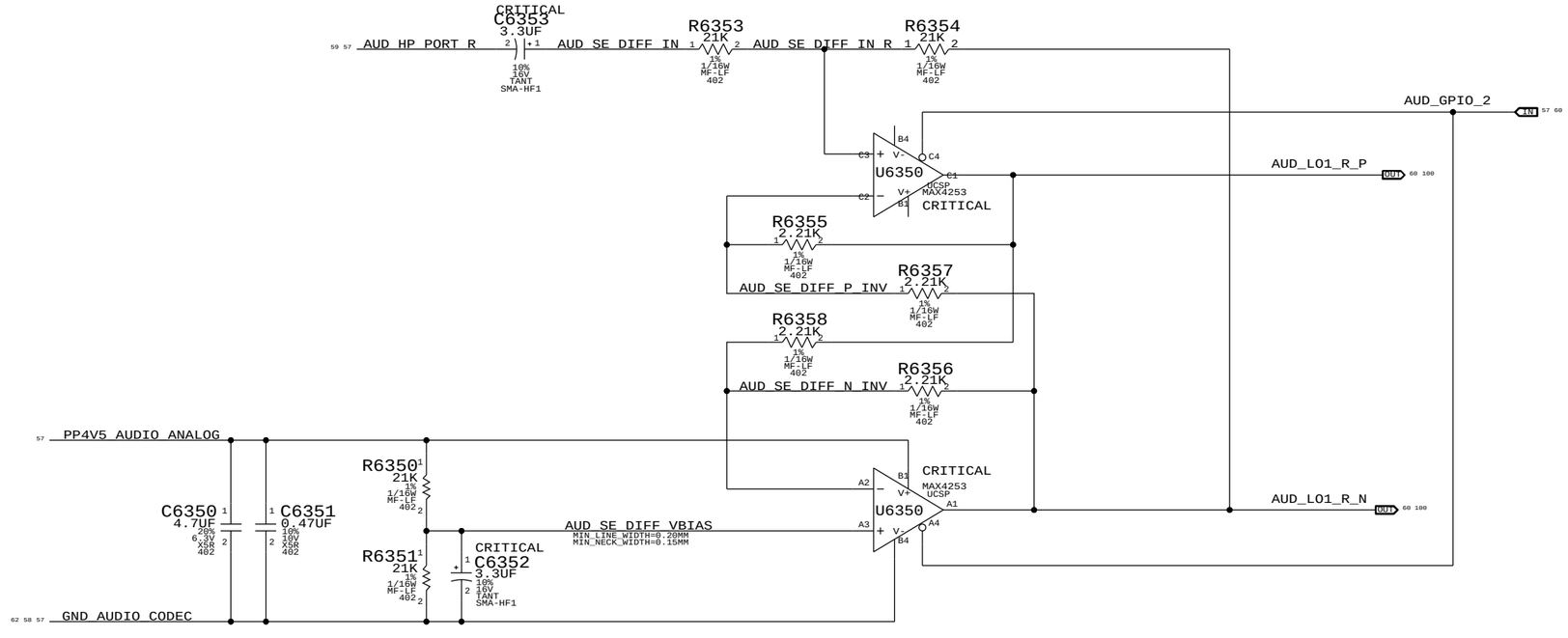


SYNC_MASTER=K92_KAVITHA	SYNC_DATE=07/30/2010
PAGE TITLE	AUDIO:CODEC
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER: SIZE: D
	REVISION:
	BRANCH:
	PAGE: 62 OF 132
	SHEET: 57 OF 105

CODEC Nom SE RIN = 20K OHMS
FC = 5 HZ Max
VIN = 2VRMS CODEC VIN = 1.14 VRMS
NET RIN = 18K OHMS

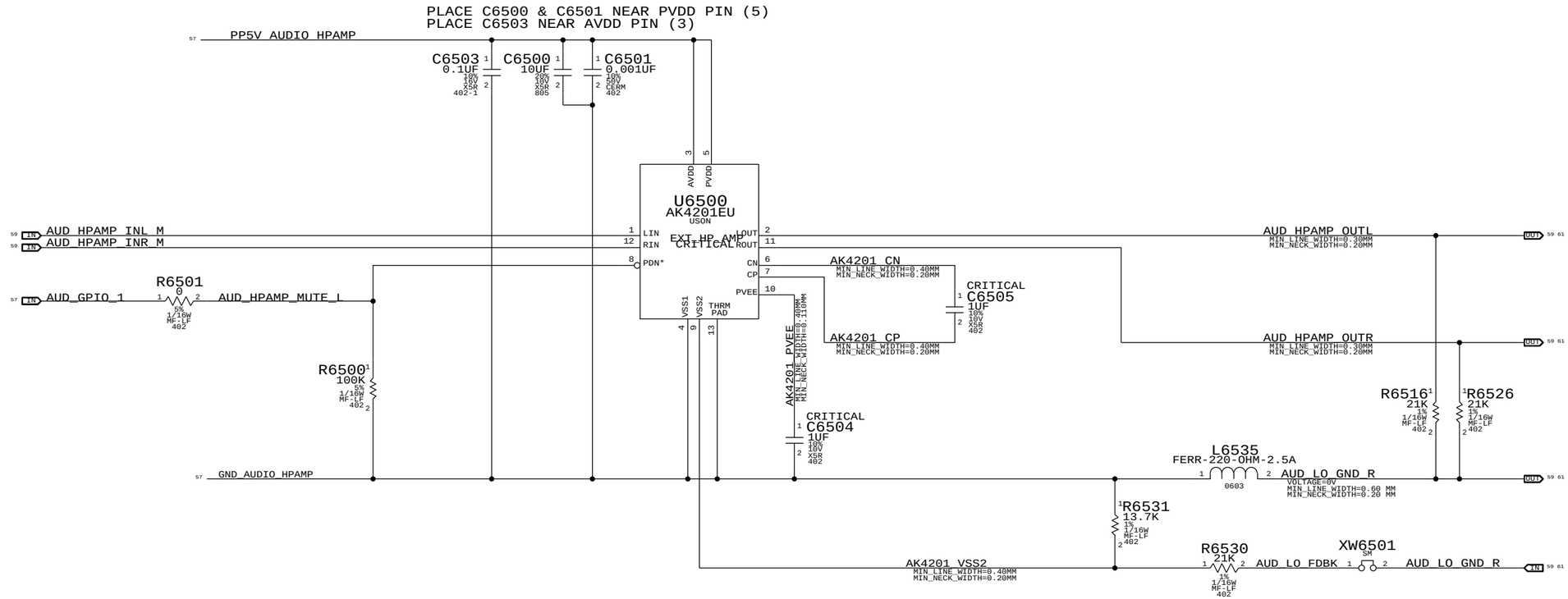


SE-TO-DIFF CONVERTER

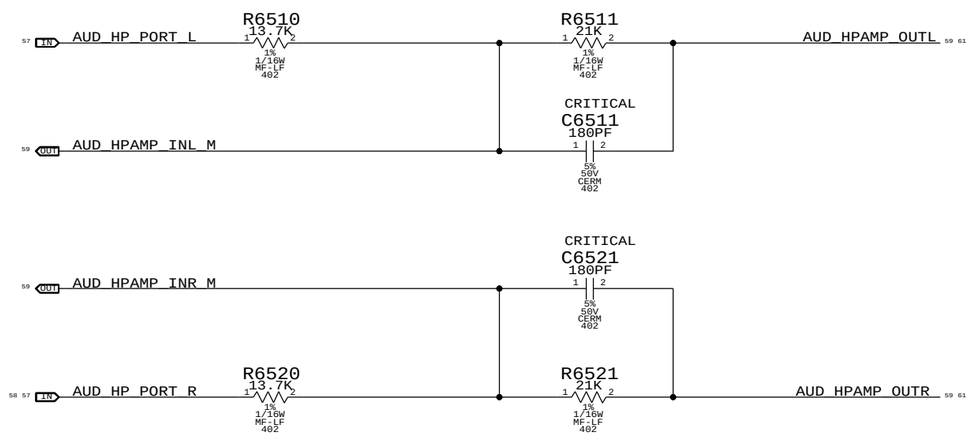


SYNC_MASTER=K92_AUDIO	SYNC_DATE=06/16/2010
PAGE TITLE: AUDIO: LINE IN	
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER / SIZE: D
	REVISION
	BRANCH
	PAGE: 63 OF 132
	SHEET: 58 OF 105

HEADPHONE AMPLIFIER (AK4201)
APN:353S2347
VOLTAGE GAIN:1.53



1ST ORDER DAC FILTER
LP:42.10 KHZ



SYNC_MASTER=K92_KAVITHA SYNC_DATE=10/22/2010

PAGE TITLE
AUDIO: HEADPHONE OUT

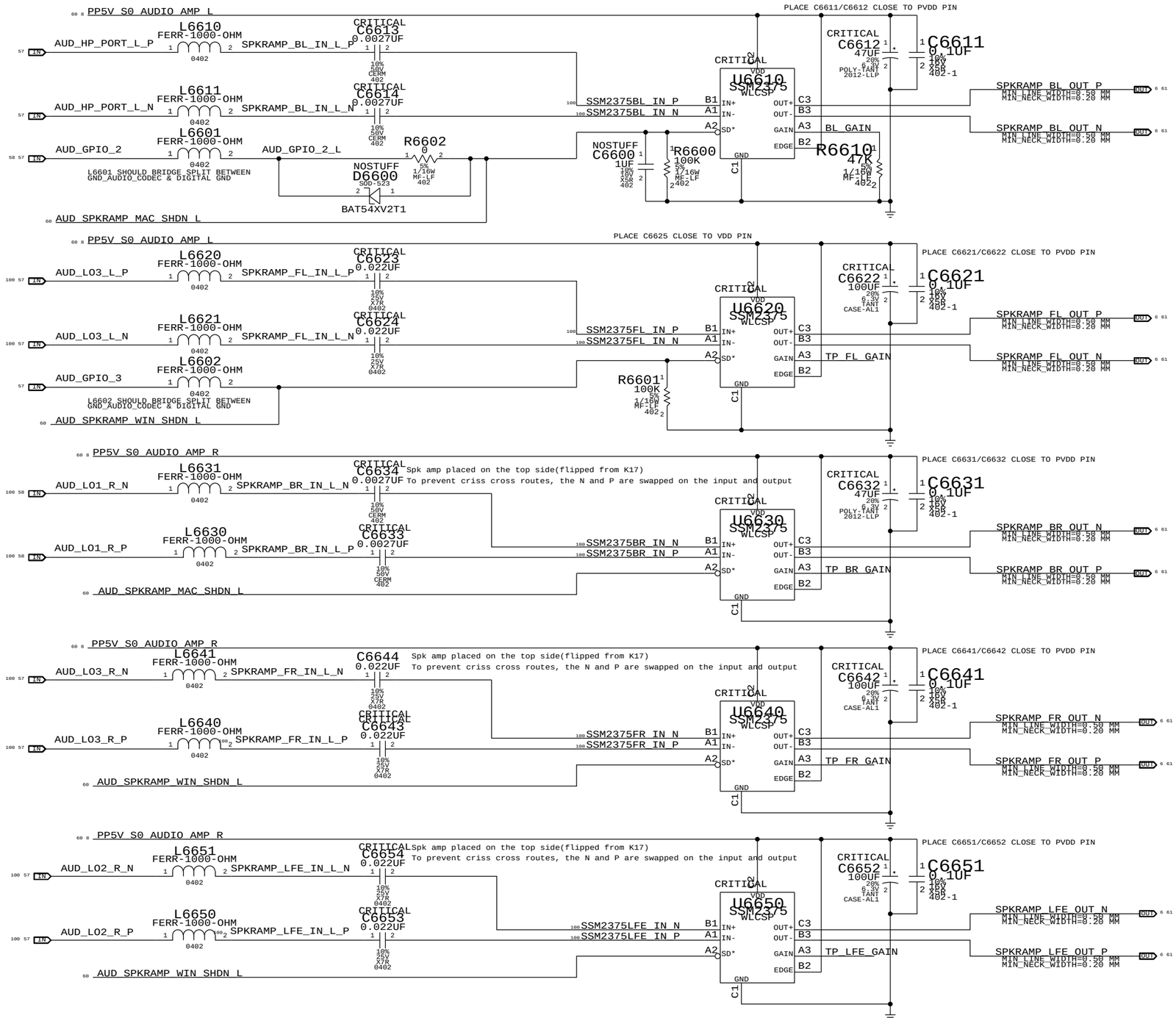
Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER | SIZE D
REVISION
BRANCH
PAGE 65 OF 132
SHEET 59 OF 105

5X MONO SPEAKER AMPLIFIERS (SSM2375)

APN: 353S2958
GAIN = +3 DB (BR, FL, FR, LFE), +9 DB (BL)

FC (SPEAKERS BL/BR) = ~737 HZ
FC (SPEAKERS FL/FR/LFE) = ~90 HZ



SYNC_MASTER=K92_KAVITHA SYNC_DATE=10/22/2010

PAGE TITLE: AUDIO:SPEAKER AMP

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER | SIZE: D
REVISION
BRANCH
PAGE: 66 OF 132
SHEET: 60 OF 105

AUDIO JACK 1 LO/HP JACK, SPDIF TX

PP3V3_S0

APN: 514-0632

CRITICAL
J6700
SPDIF-TX-K20
F-RT-TH

MICROPHONE 6
DETECT_FOR_PT 5
SWITCH 2
LEFT 1
RIGHT 3
GROUND 4

AUDIO
A - VIN 7
B - VCC 8
C - GND 9
OPERATING VOLTAGE 3.3
POF

SHELL 10
SHIELD PINS 11 12 13

AUD_CONNJ1_SLEEVE2 (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.40MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20MM) → L6700 FERR-1000-OHM 0402 → HS_MIC_HI OUT 62

AUD_CONNJ1_SLEEVEDET (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.40MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20MM) → R6701 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 → AUD_J1_SLEEVEDET_R OUT 62

L6702 FERR-1000-OHM 0402 → AUD_J1_PERIPHDET_R OUT 62

AUD_CONNJ1_TIPDET (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.40MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20MM) → L6703 FERR-1000-OHM 0402 → AUD_J1_TIPDET_R OUT 62

AUD_CONNJ1_TIP (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.40MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20MM) → L6704 CRITICAL FERR-220-OHM 0402 → AUD_HPAMP_OUTL BI 59

AUD_CONNJ1_RING (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.40MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20MM) → L6705 CRITICAL FERR-220-OHM 0402 → AUD_HPAMP_OUTR BI 59

L6706 CRITICAL FERR-1200-OHM-200MA 0402 → HS_MIC_LO OUT 62

AUD_CONNJ1_SLEEVE (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.40MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20MM) → L6707 CRITICAL FERR-220-OHM-2.5A 0603 → AUD_LO_GND_R OUT 59

AUD_SPDIF_OUT IN 57

C6700 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

OMIT_TABLE
CRITICAL DX6706 ESDALC5-1BM2 SOD882

CRITICAL DZ6700 6.8V-100PF 402
CRITICAL DZ6701 6.8V-100PF 402
CRITICAL DZ6702 6.8V-100PF 402
CRITICAL DZ6703 6.8V-100PF 402
CRITICAL DZ6704 6.8V-100PF 402
CRITICAL DZ6705 6.8V-100PF 402

XW6701 SM
XW6702 SM

GND_CHASSIS_AUDIO_JACK (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.50MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20MM, VOLTAGE=0V)

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
377S0112	1	EMC supressor	DX6706		

MIC CONNECTORS: single anlg mic + 1 dig mic

APN: 518S0520

CRITICAL
J6780
78171-0003
M-RT-SM

BI_MIC_N
BI_MIC_SHIELD
BI_MIC_P

APN: 518S0521

CRITICAL
J6783
78171-0004
M-RT-SM

AUD_DMIC_CLK → L6783 600-OHM-300MA 0402 → AUD_DMIC_CLK_BK
AUD_DMIC_SDA1 → L6784 600-OHM-300MA 0402 → AUD_DMIC_SDA_BK
PP3V3_S0 → L6785 600-OHM-300MA 0402 → AUD_DMIC_PWR_BK

SPEAKER CONNECTORS
APN: 518S0521

CRITICAL
J6781
78171-0004
M-RT-SM

SPKRAMP_FL_OUT_P
SPKRAMP_FL_OUT_N
SPKRAMP_BL_OUT_P
SPKRAMP_BL_OUT_N

NOSTUFF C6781 100PF 5% 50V CERM 402
NOSTUFF C6782 100PF 5% 50V CERM 402
NOSTUFF C6783 100PF 5% 50V CERM 402
NOSTUFF C6784 100PF 5% 50V CERM 402

APN: 518S0672

CRITICAL
J6782
78171-6006
M-RT-SM

SPKRAMP_FR_OUT_P
SPKRAMP_FR_OUT_N
SPKRAMP_BR_OUT_P
SPKRAMP_BR_OUT_N
SPKRAMP_LFE_OUT_P
SPKRAMP_LFE_OUT_N

AUDIO JACK 2 LINE IN JACK, SPDIF RX

PP3V3_S0

APN: 514-0633

CRITICAL
J6750
SPDIF-RX-K20
F-RT-TH

DETECT_FOR_PT 5
SWITCH 2
LEFT 1
RIGHT 3
GROUND 4

AUDIO
A - VDD 6
B - GND 7
C - VOUT 8
OPERATING VOLTAGE 3.3
POF

SHELL 9
SHIELD PINS 10 11 12

AUD_CONNJ2_TIPDET → L6751 FERR-1000-OHM 0402 → AUD_J2_TIPDET_R OUT 62

AUD_CONNJ2_TIP (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.40MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20MM) → L6752 FERR-1000-OHM 0402 → AUD_LI_INL BI 58

AUD_CONNJ2_RING (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.40MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20MM) → L6753 FERR-1000-OHM 0402 → AUD_LI_INR BI 58

AUD_CONNJ2_SLEEVE (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.40MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20MM) → L6754 600-OHM-300MA 0402 → AUD_LI_GND OUT 58

AUD_J2_OPT_OUT → R6755 10 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 → AUD_SPDIF_IN OUT 57

C6750 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

CRITICAL DZ6753 ESDALC5-1BM2 SOD882
CRITICAL DZ6750 ESDALC5-1BM2 SOD882
CRITICAL DZ6751 6.8V-100PF 402
CRITICAL DZ6752 6.8V-100PF 402

GND_CHASSIS_AUDIO_JACK

RETURN FOR HF NOISE
R6750 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

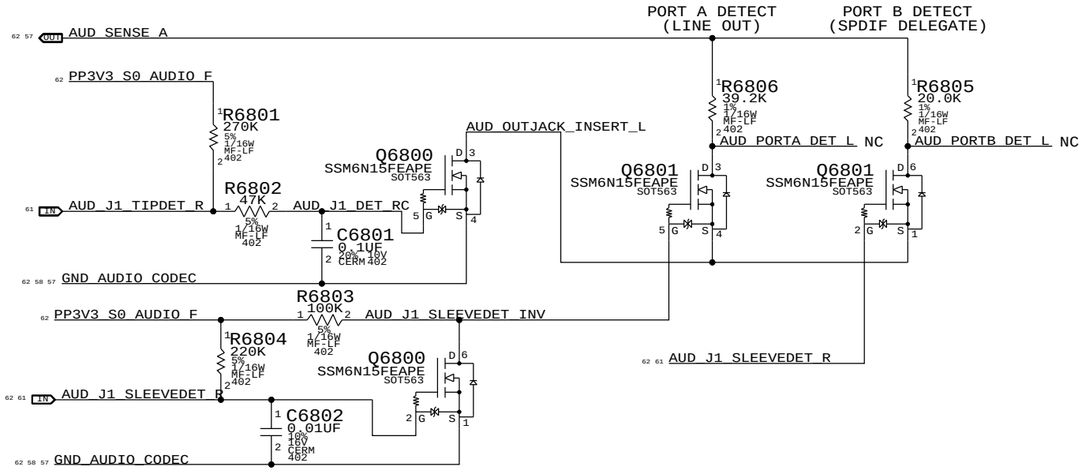
SYNC_MASTER=K92_KAVITHA	SYNC_DATE=11/02/2010
PAGE TITLE: AUDIO: JACKS	
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER: — SIZE: D
	REVISION:
	BRANCH:
	PAGE: 67 OF 132
	SHEET: 61 OF 105

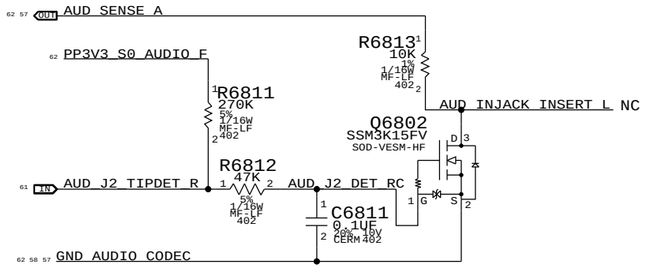
CODEC OUTPUT SIGNAL PATHS

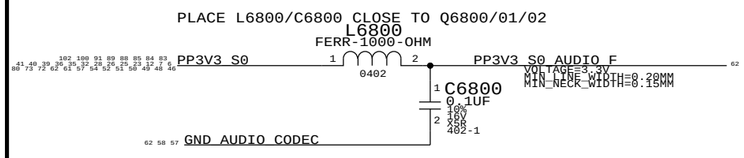
FUNCTION	VOLUME/MUTE	CONVERTER	PIN COMPLEX	MAC OS SHDN	WIN SHDN	DET ASSIGNMENT
HP/LINE OUT	0X02 (2)	0X02 (2)	0X09 (9,A)	N/A	N/A	0X09 (A)
SPEAKERS BL/BR	0X02 (2)	0X02 (2)	0X09 (9,V23)	GPIO_2	N/A	N/A
SPEAKERS FL/FR	0X04 (4)	0X04 (4)	0X0B (11)	GPIO_2	GPIO_3	N/A
SPEAKER LFE	0X03 (3)	0X03 (3)	0X0A (10,D)	GPIO_2	GPIO_3	N/A
SPDIF OUT	N/A	0X08 (8)	0x10 (16)	N/A	N/A	0X0D (B)

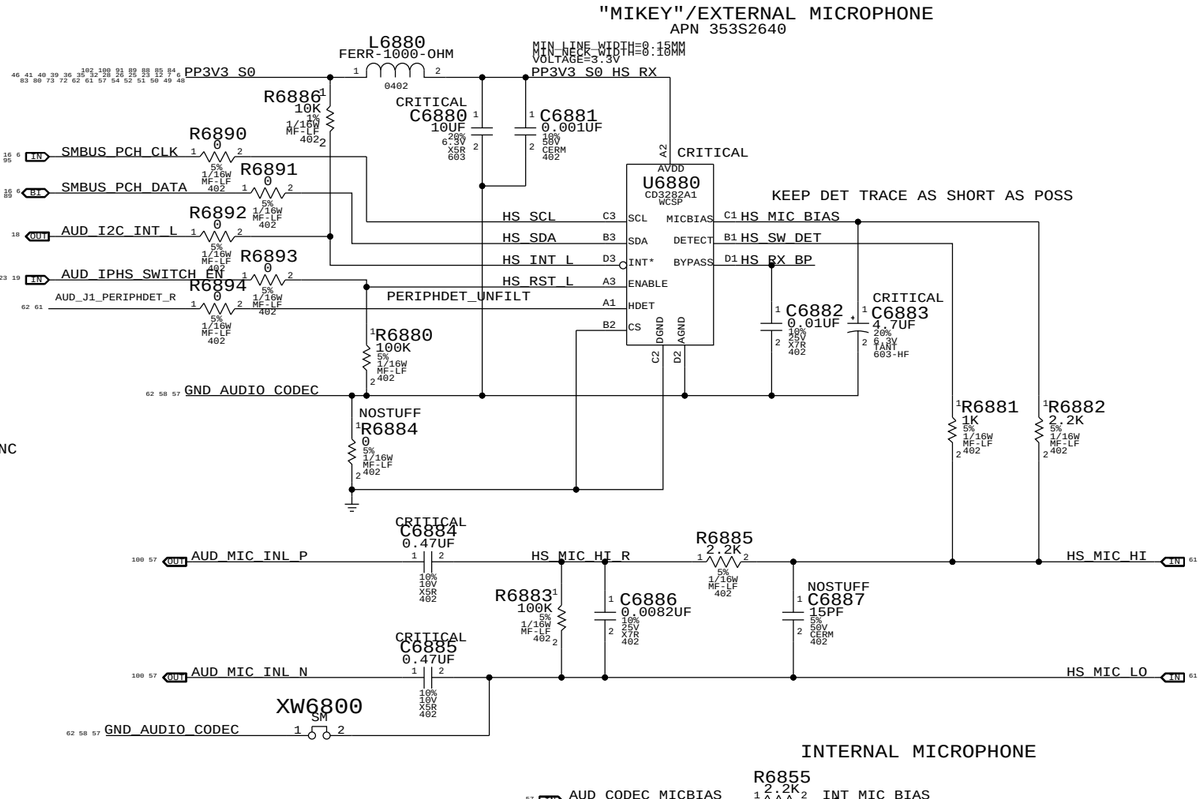
CODEC INPUT SIGNAL PATHS

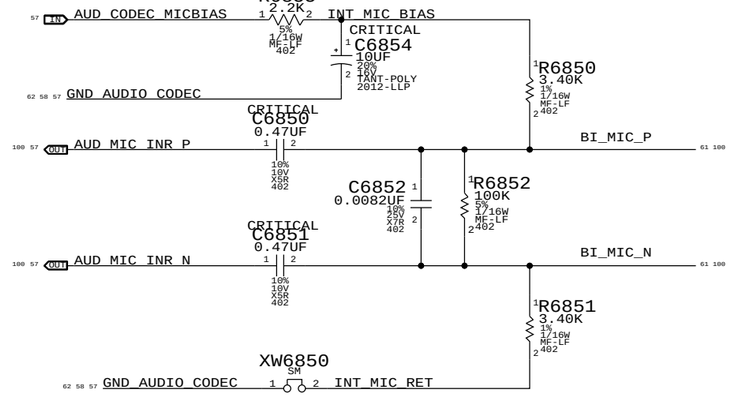
FUNCTION	CONVERTER	PIN COMPLEX	VREF	DET ASSIGNMENT
LINE IN	0X05 (5)	0X12 (12,C)	N/A	0X12 (C)
SPDIF IN	0X07 (7)	0X0F (15)	N/A	N/A
INTERNAL MIC	0X06 (6)	0X0D (13,B,RIGHT)	MICBIAS (80%)	N/A
EXTERNAL MIC	0X06 (6)	0X0D (13,V22,B,LEFT)	MIKEY	MIKEY

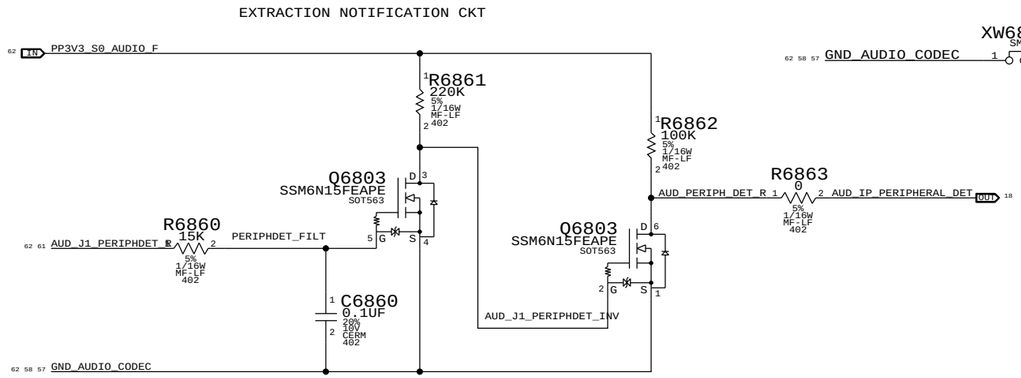












SYNC MASTER=K92 KAVITHA SYNC DATE=11/22/2010

PAGE TITLE

AUDIO: JACK TRANSLATORS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER — SIZE D

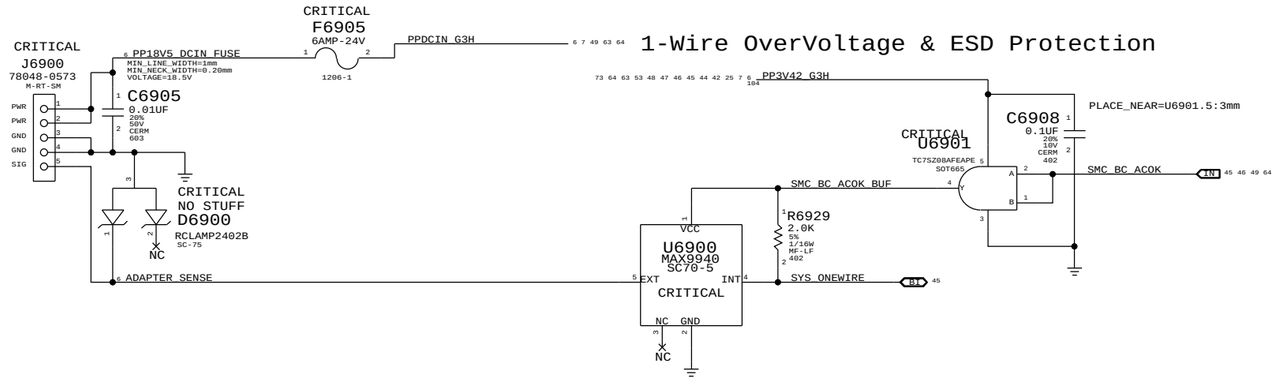
REVISION

BRANCH

PAGE 68 OF 132

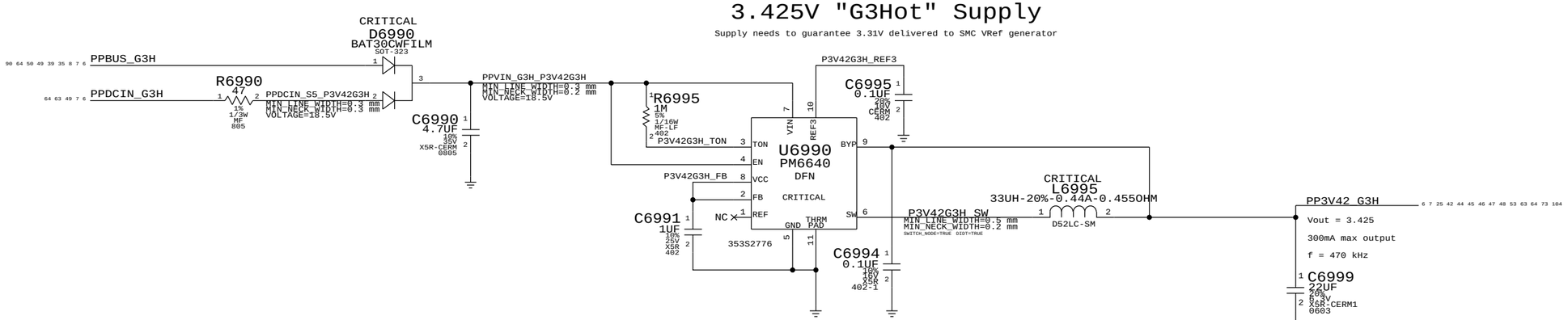
SHEET 62 OF 105

MagSafe DC Power Jack



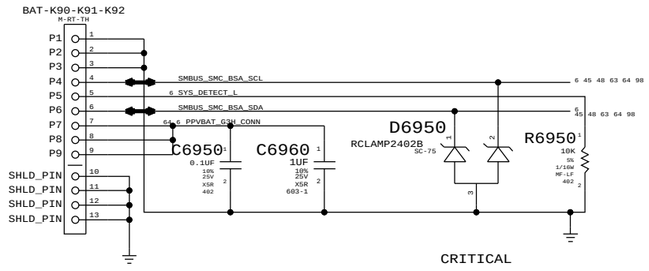
3.425V "G3Hot" Supply

Supply needs to guarantee 3.31V delivered to SMC VRef generator



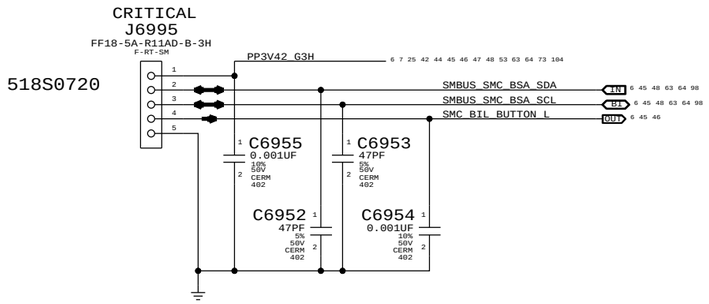
518-0375

BATTERY CONNECTOR



BIL Connector

518S0720



SYNC_MASTER=K92_CHANG SYNC_DATE=06/28/2010

PAGE TITLE

DC-In & Battery Connectors

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER

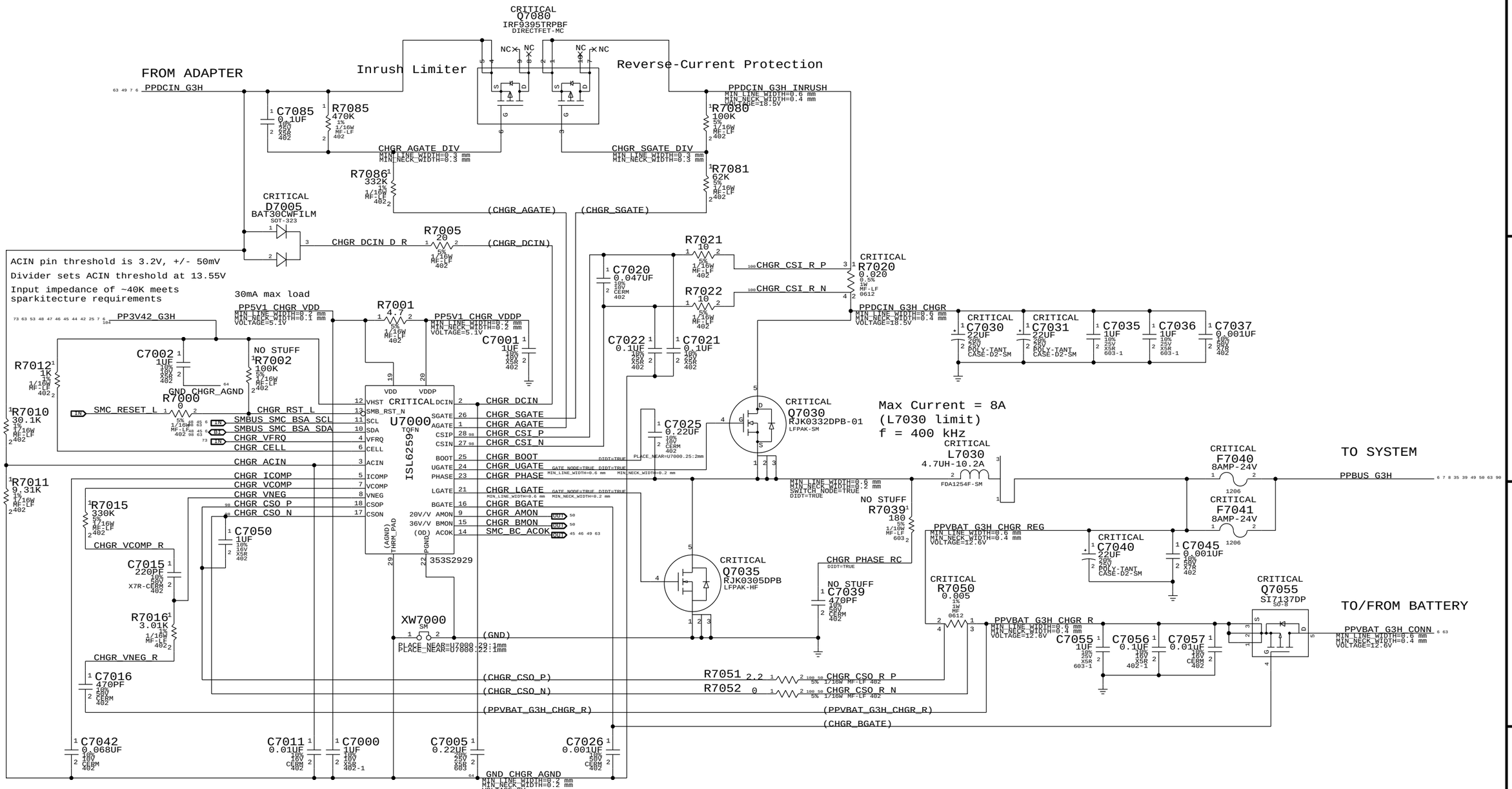
SIZE D

REVISION

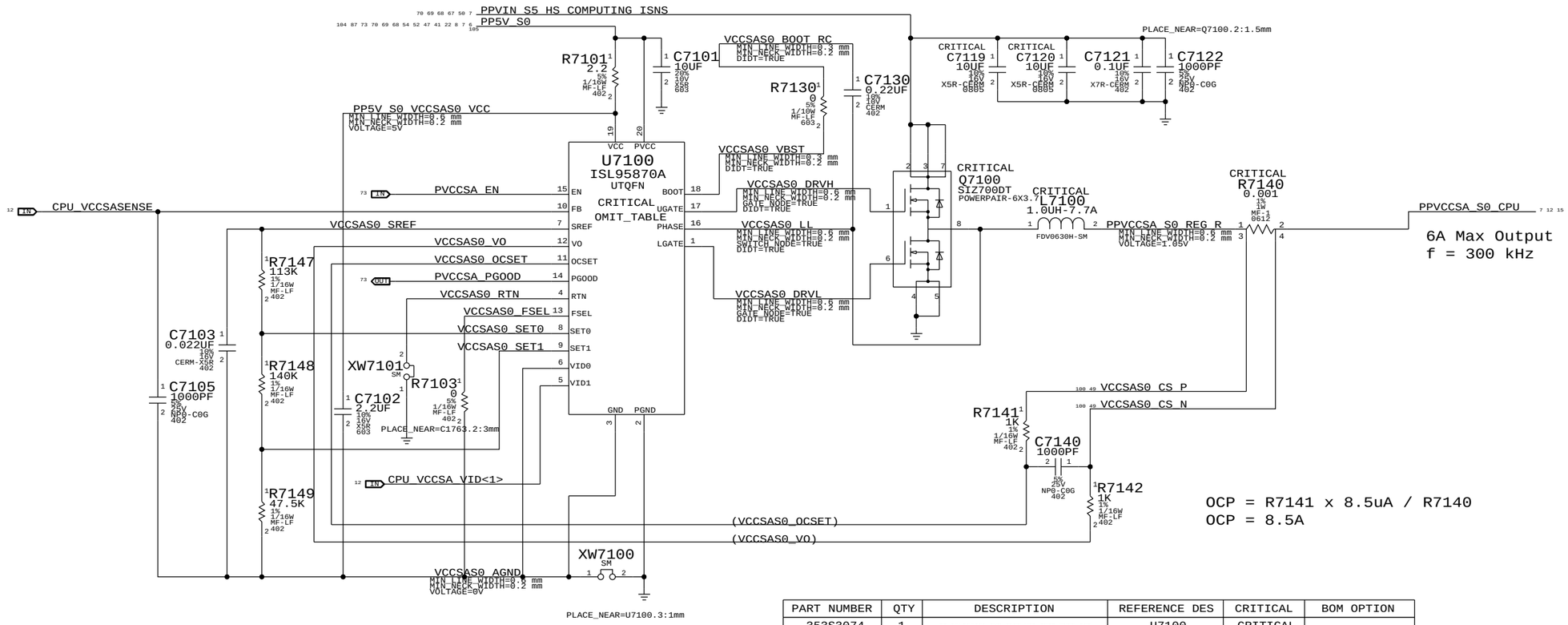
BRANCH

PAGE 69 OF 132

SHEET 63 OF 105



SYNC_MASTER=K91_CHANG	SYNC_DATE=07/21/2016
PAGE TITLE	PBus Supply & Battery Charger
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER: — SIZE: D
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:	REVISION: — BRANCH: —
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING: I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED	PAGE: 70 OF 132 SHEET: 64 OF 105



VID1	VID0	Voltage
0	0	0.9V
1	0	0.8V

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
353S3074	1	IC,ISL95870A,PWM,2BIT-VID,RMOT-SNSE,20P	U7100	CRITICAL	

SYNC_MASTER=K91_CHANG SYNC_DATE=07/21/2010

PAGE TITLE: System Agent Supply

Apple Inc.

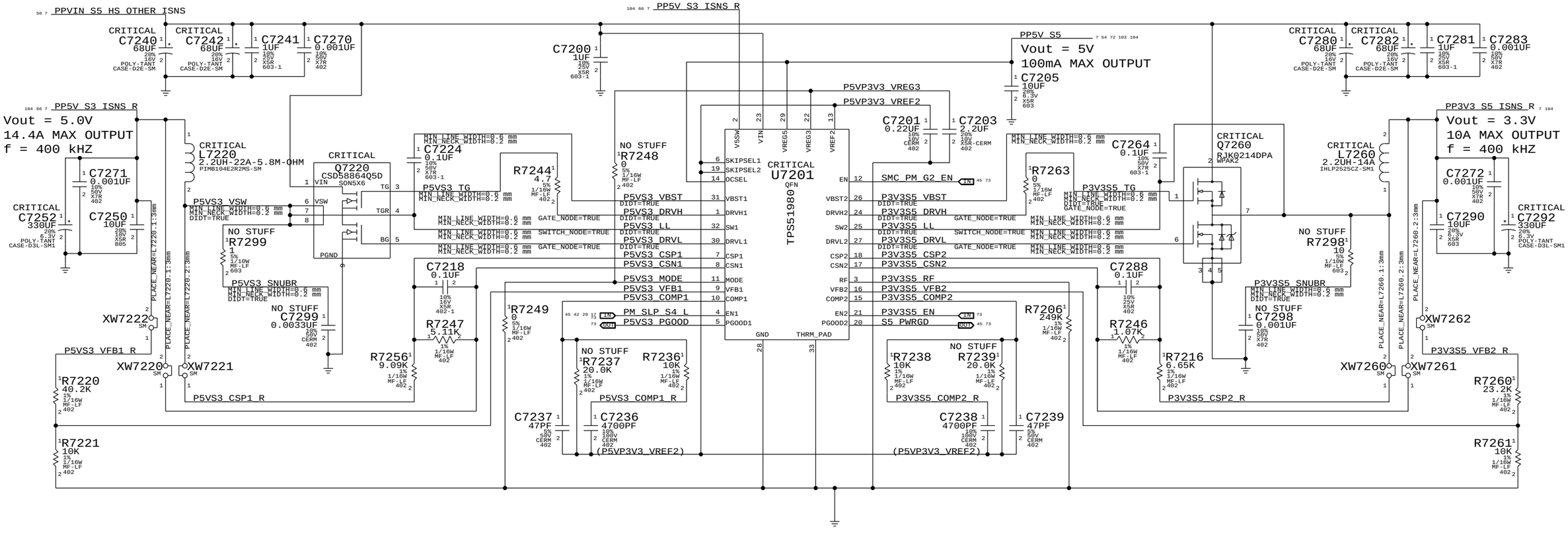
DRAWING NUMBER | SIZE: D

REVISION

BRANCH

PAGE: 71 OF 132

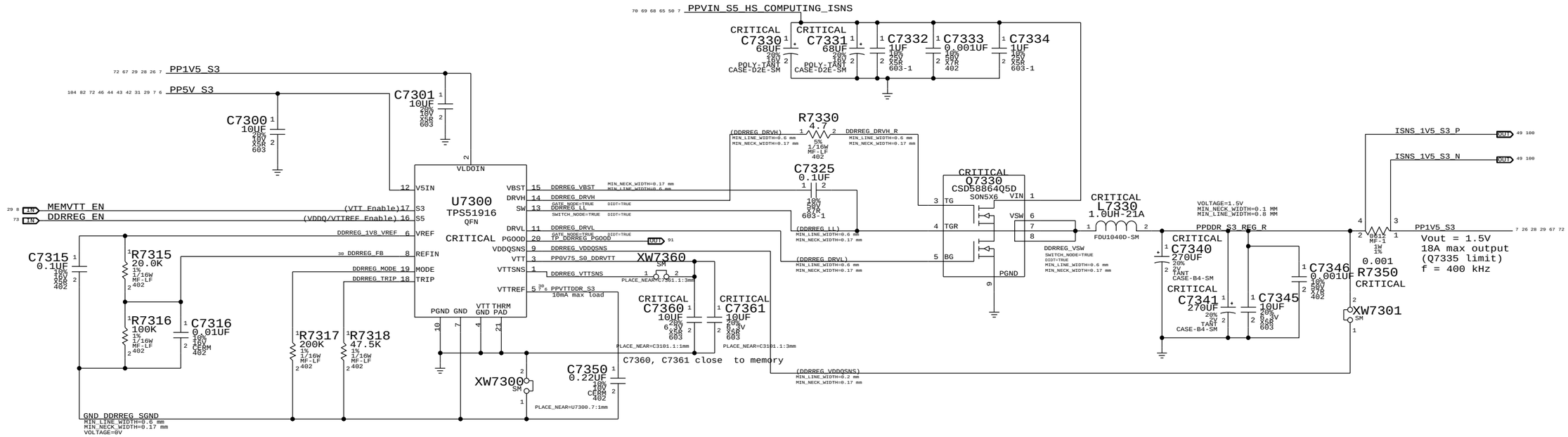
SHEET: 65 OF 105



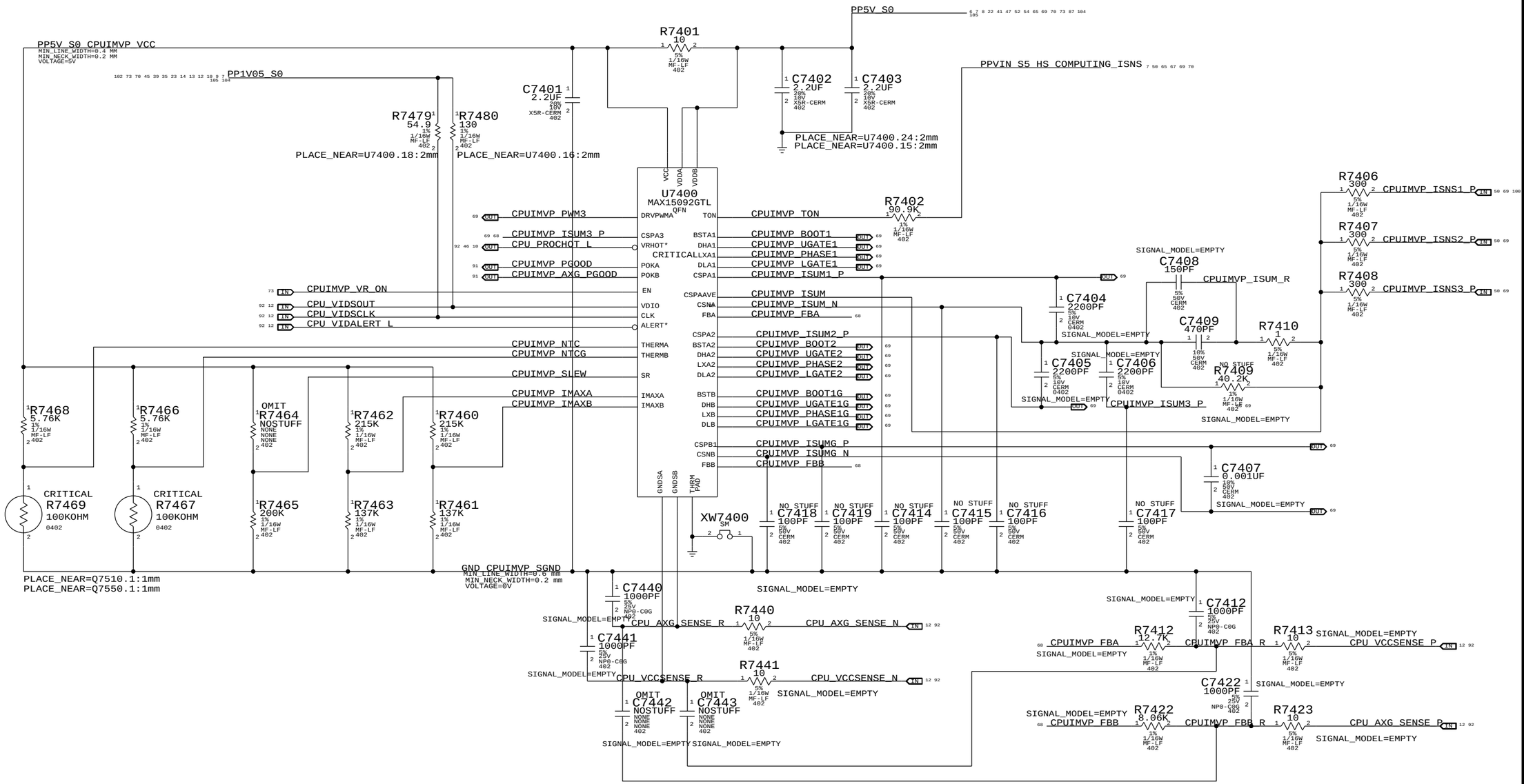
SYNC_MASTER=K92_ERIC	SYNC_DATE=08/30/2010
PAGE TITLE	5V / 3.3V Power Supply
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER — SIZE D
	REVISION
	BRANCH
	PAGE 72 OF 132
	SHEET 66 OF 105

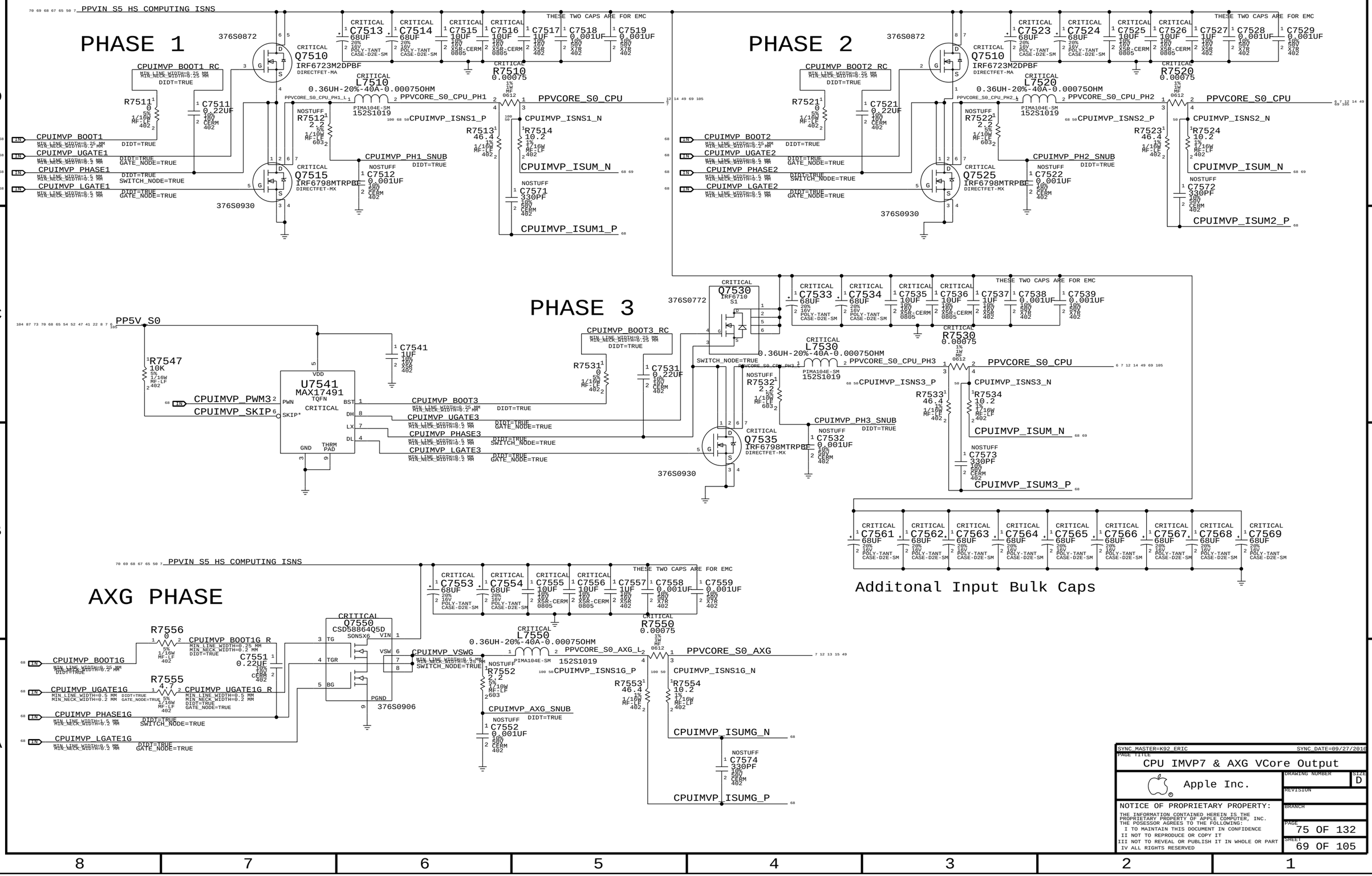
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

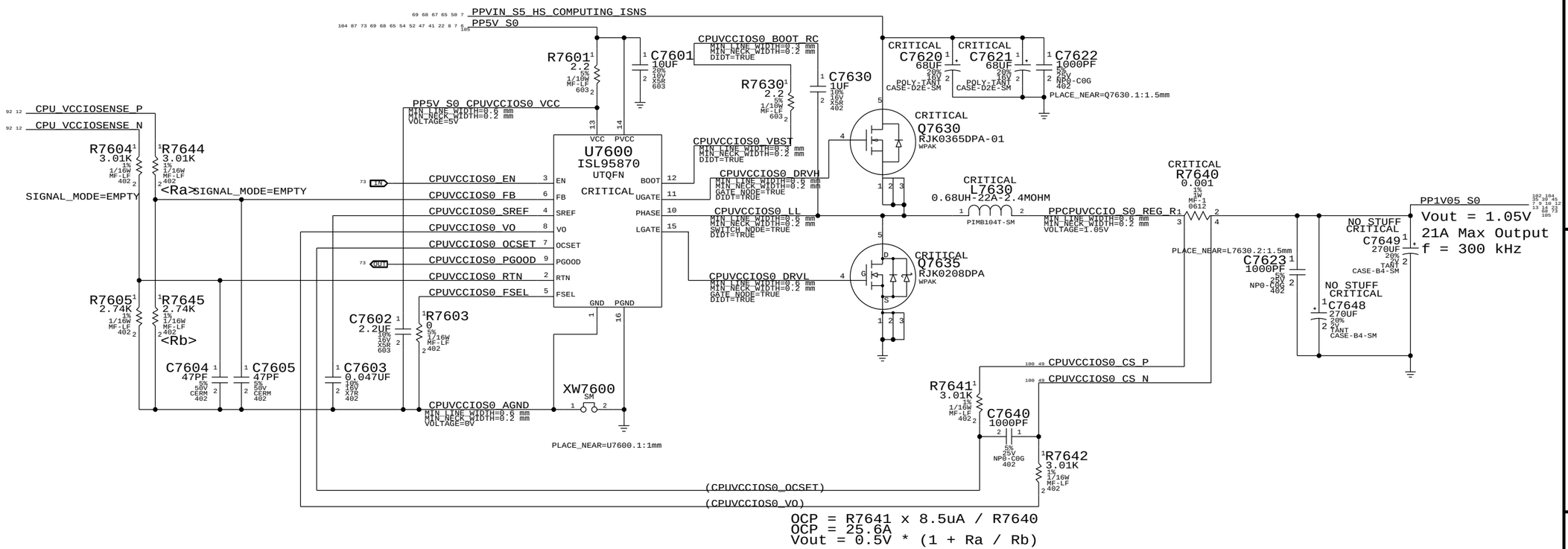


SYNC_MASTER=K91_CHANG	SYNC_DATE=07/21/2010
PAGE TITLE	1.5V DDR3 Supply
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER: — SIZE: D
	REVISION: —
	BRANCH: —
	PAGE: 73 OF 132
	SHEET: 67 OF 105


PP5V_S0_CPUIMVP_VCC
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=5V
PP1V05_S0
PP5V_S0
R7401 10
C7401 2.2UF
C7402 2.2UF
C7403 2.2UF
PPVIN_S5_HS_COMPUTING_ISNS
R7479 54.9
R7480 130
PLACE_NEAR=U7400.18:2mm
PLACE_NEAR=U7400.16:2mm
PLACE_NEAR=U7400.24:2mm
PLACE_NEAR=U7400.15:2mm
U7400
MAX15092GTL
QFN
CRITICAL
DRVPWMA
CSPA3
VRHOT*
POKA
POKB
EN
VDIO
CLK
ALERT*
THERMA
THERMB
SR
IMAXA
IMAXB
CSPA2
BSTA2
DHA2
LXA2
DLA2
BSTB
DHB
LXB
DLB
CSPB1
CSNB
FBB
TON
BSTA1
DHA1
LXA1
DLA1
CSPA1
CSPAAVE
CSNA
FBA
VCC
VDDA
VDDB
GNDSA
GNDSB
THRM PAD
CPUIMVP_PWM3
CPUIMVP_ISUM3_P
CPU_PROCHOT_L
CPUIMVP_PGOOD
CPUIMVP_AXG_PGOOD
CPUIMVP_VR_ON
CPU_VIDSOUT
CPU_VIDSCLK
CPU_VIDALERT_L
CPUIMVP_NTC
CPUIMVP_NTCG
CPUIMVP_SLEW
CPUIMVP_IMAXA
CPUIMVP_IMAXB
CPUIMVP_TON
CPUIMVP_BOOT1
CPUIMVP_UGATE1
CPUIMVP_PHASE1
CPUIMVP_LGATE1
CPUIMVP_ISUM1_P
CPUIMVP_ISUM
CPUIMVP_ISUM_N
CPUIMVP_FBA
CPUIMVP_ISUM2_P
CPUIMVP_BOOT2
CPUIMVP_UGATE2
CPUIMVP_PHASE2
CPUIMVP_LGATE2
CPUIMVP_BOOT1G
CPUIMVP_UGATE1G
CPUIMVP_PHASE1G
CPUIMVP_LGATE1G
CPUIMVP_ISUMG_P
CPUIMVP_ISUMG_N
CPUIMVP_FBB
R7402 90.9K
R7468 5.76K
R7466 5.76K
OMIT R7464 NOSTUFF
R7462 215K
R7460 215K
R7465 200K
R7463 137K
R7461 137K
CRITICAL R7469 100KOHM
CRITICAL R7467 100KOHM
PLACE_NEAR=Q7510.1:1mm
PLACE_NEAR=Q7550.1:1mm
GND_CPUIMVP_SGND
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=0V
XW7400
C7404 2200PF
C7405 2200PF
C7406 2200PF
C7408 150PF
C7409 470PF
R7410 1
R7409 40.2K
NO STUFF
R7406 300
R7407 300
R7408 300
CPUIMVP_ISNS1_P
CPUIMVP_ISNS2_P
CPUIMVP_ISNS3_P
CPUIMVP_ISUM_R
C7407 0.001UF
C7417 100PF
C7418 100PF
C7419 100PF
C7414 100PF
C7415 100PF
C7416 100PF
C7440 1000PF
C7441 1000PF
R7440 10
R7441 10
OMIT C7442 NOSTUFF
OMIT C7443 NOSTUFF
CPU_AXG_SENSE_R
CPU_AXG_SENSE_N
CPU_VCCSENSE_R
CPU_VCCSENSE_N
C7412 1000PF
R7412 12.7K
R7413 10
C7422 1000PF
R7422 8.06K
R7423 10
CPUIMVP_FBA_R
CPUIMVP_FBB_R
CPU_VCCSENSE_P
CPU_AXG_SENSE_P
SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED
SYNC_MASTER=K92_ERIC
SYNC_DATE=11/09/2010
PAGE TITLE
CPU IMVP7 & AXG VCore Regulator
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER
SIZE D
REVISION
BRANCH
PAGE 74 OF 132
SHEET 68 OF 105

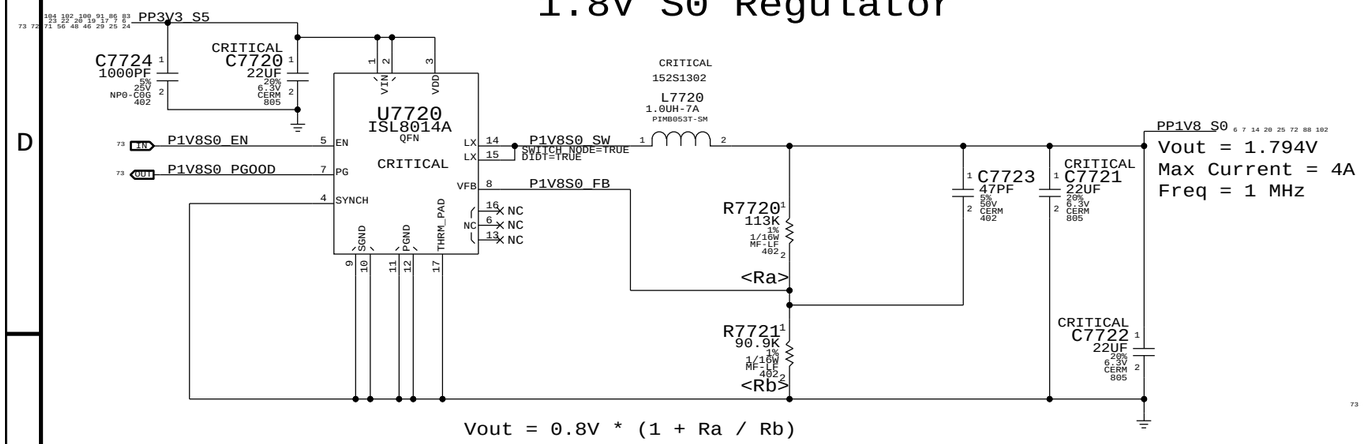

PHASE 1
PPVIN_S5_HS_COMPUTING_ISNS
376S0872
Q7510
IRF6723M2DPBF
DIRECTFET-MA
CRITICAL
THESE TWO CAPS ARE FOR EMC
C7513 68UF
C7514 68UF
C7515 10UF
C7516 10UF
C7517 1UF
C7518 0.001UF
C7519 0.001UF
R7510 0.00075
L7510 0.36UH-20%-40A-0.000750HM
PPVCORE_S0_CPU_PH1
PPVCORE_S0_CPU
PIMA104E-SM
152S1019
R7511 0
C7511 0.22UF
R7512 2.2
C7512 0.001UF
R7513 46.4
R7514 10.2
C7571 330PF
CPUIMVP_BOOT1_RC
CPUIMVP_BOOT1
CPUIMVP_UGATE1
CPUIMVP_PHASE1
CPUIMVP_LGATE1
CPUIMVP_PH1_SNUB
CPUIMVP_ISNS1_P
CPUIMVP_ISNS1_N
CPUIMVP_ISUM_N
CPUIMVP_ISUM1_P
Q7515
IRF6798MTRPBF
DIRECTFET-MX
376S0930
PHASE 2
376S0872
Q7510
IRF6723M2DPBF
DIRECTFET-MA
C7523 68UF
C7524 68UF
C7525 10UF
C7526 10UF
C7527 1UF
C7528 0.001UF
C7529 0.001UF
R7520 0.00075
L7520 0.36UH-20%-40A-0.000750HM
PPVCORE_S0_CPU_PH2
PPVCORE_S0_CPU
R7521 0
C7521 0.22UF
R7522 2.2
C7522 0.001UF
R7523 46.4
R7524 10.2
C7572 330PF
CPUIMVP_BOOT2_RC
CPUIMVP_BOOT2
CPUIMVP_UGATE2
CPUIMVP_PHASE2
CPUIMVP_LGATE2
CPUIMVP_PH2_SNUB
CPUIMVP_ISNS2_P
CPUIMVP_ISNS2_N
CPUIMVP_ISUM_N
CPUIMVP_ISUM2_P
Q7525
IRF6798MTRPBF
DIRECTFET-MX
376S0930
PHASE 3
376S0772
Q7530
IRF6710
S1
C7533 68UF
C7534 68UF
C7535 10UF
C7536 10UF
C7537 1UF
C7538 0.001UF
C7539 0.001UF
R7530 0.00075
L7530 0.36UH-20%-40A-0.000750HM
PPVCORE_S0_CPU_PH3
PPVCORE_S0_CPU
R7531 0
C7531 0.22UF
R7532 2.2
C7532 0.001UF
R7533 46.4
R7534 10.2
C7573 330PF
CPUIMVP_BOOT3_RC
SWITCH_NODE=TRUE
CPUIMVP_ISNS3_P
CPUIMVP_ISNS3_N
CPUIMVP_ISUM_N
CPUIMVP_ISUM3_P
CPUIMVP_PH3_SNUB
Q7535
IRF6798MTRPBF
DIRECTFET-MX
376S0930
PP5V_S0
U7541
MAX17491
TQFN
CRITICAL
VDD
PWN
SKIP*
BST
DH
LX
DL
GND
THRM PAD
R7547 10K
C7541 1UF
CPUIMVP_PWM3
CPUIMVP_SKIP
CPUIMVP_BOOT3
CPUIMVP_UGATE3
CPUIMVP_PHASE3
CPUIMVP_LGATE3
Additonal Input Bulk Caps
C7561 68UF
C7562 68UF
C7563 68UF
C7564 68UF
C7565 68UF
C7566 68UF
C7567 68UF
C7568 68UF
C7569 68UF
AXG PHASE
PPVIN_S5_HS_COMPUTING_ISNS
THESE TWO CAPS ARE FOR EMC
C7553 68UF
C7554 68UF
C7555 10UF
C7556 10UF
C7557 1UF
C7558 0.001UF
C7559 0.001UF
Q7550
CSD58864Q5D
SON5X6
R7550 0.00075
L7550 0.36UH-20%-40A-0.000750HM
PPVCORE_S0_AXG_L
PPVCORE_S0_AXG
R7556 0
C7551 0.22UF
R7555 4.7
R7552 2.2
C7552 0.001UF
R7553 46.4
R7554 10.2
C7574 330PF
CPUIMVP_VSWG
CPUIMVP_BOOT1G_R
CPUIMVP_UGATE1G_R
CPUIMVP_BOOT1G
CPUIMVP_UGATE1G
CPUIMVP_PHASE1G
CPUIMVP_LGATE1G
CPUIMVP_AXG_SNUB
CPUIMVP_ISNS1G_P
CPUIMVP_ISNS1G_N
CPUIMVP_ISUMG_N
CPUIMVP_ISUMG_P
376S0906
SYNC_MASTER=K92_ERIC
SYNC_DATE=09/27/2010
PAGE TITLE
CPU IMVP7 & AXG VCore Output
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER
SIZE
D
REVISION
BRANCH
PAGE
75 OF 132
SHEET
69 OF 105
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

CPU VCCIO (1.05V S0) Regulator



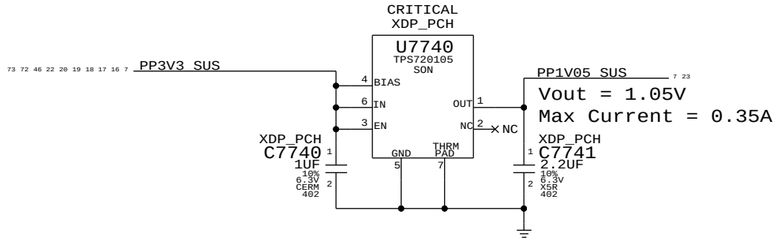
SYNC_MASTER=K92_ERIC	SYNC_DATE=09/23/2010
PAGE TITLE	CPU VCCIO (1.05V) Power Supply
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER: — SIZE: D
	REVISION: —
	BRANCH: —
	PAGE: 76 OF 132
	SHEET: 70 OF 105

1.8V S0 Regulator

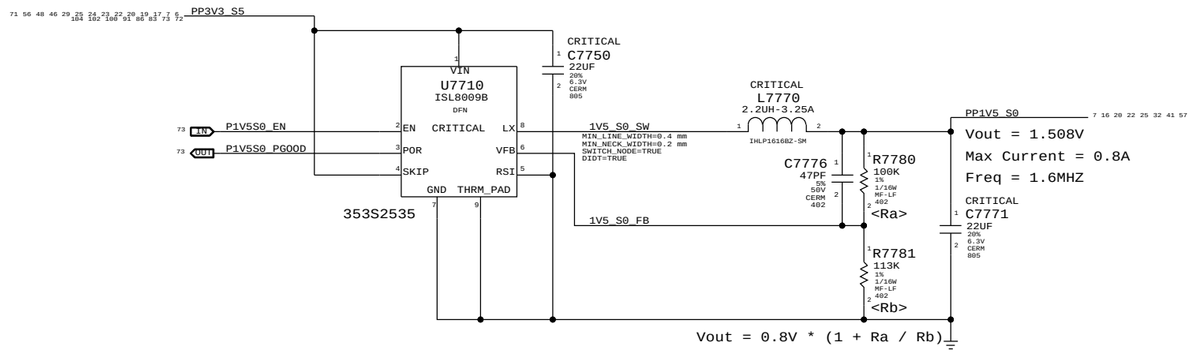


1.05V S5 LDO

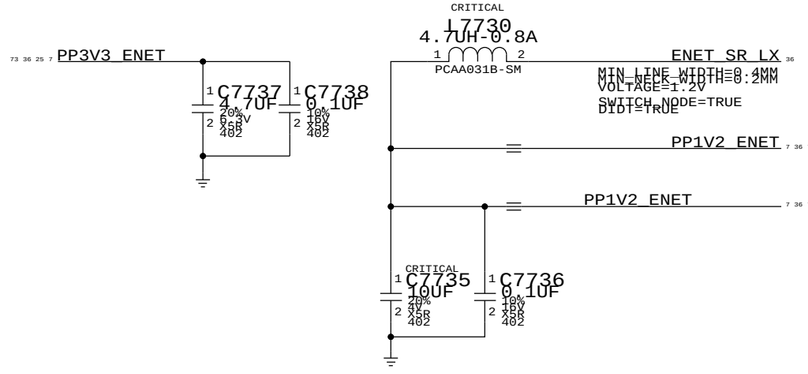
Cougar Point-M requires JTAG pull-ups to be powered at 1.05V in S5.
Pull-ups (3) must be 51 ohms to support XDP (not required in production).
70mA is required to support pull-ups. Alternative is strong voltage dividers (200/100) to 3.3V S5, which burns 100mW in all S-states.



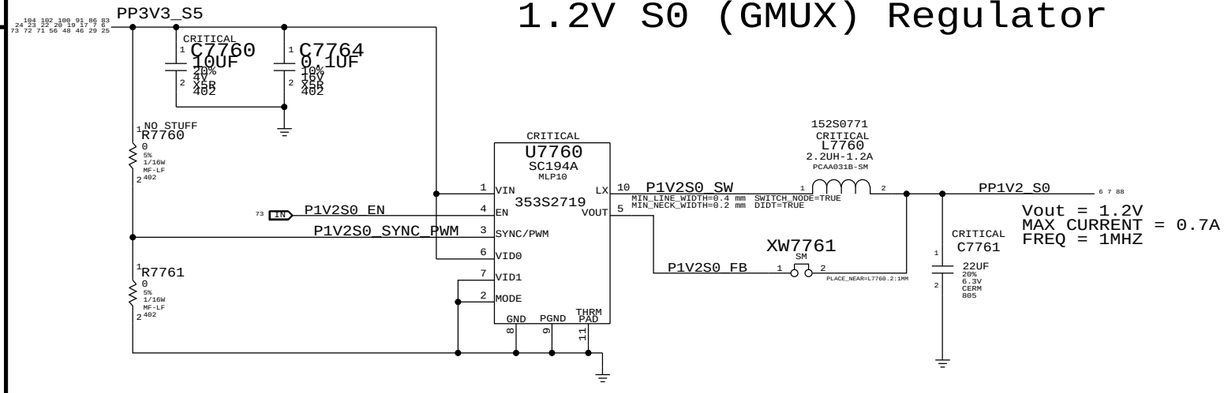
1.5V S0 Regulator



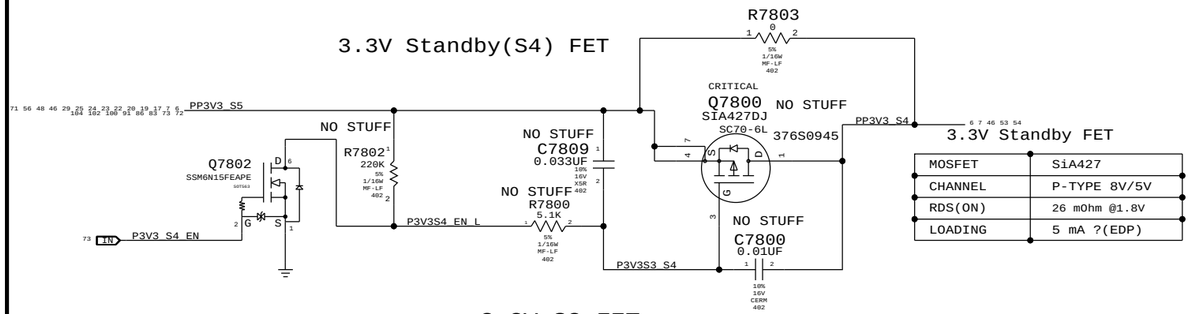
CAESAR IV 1.2V INT.VR CMPTS

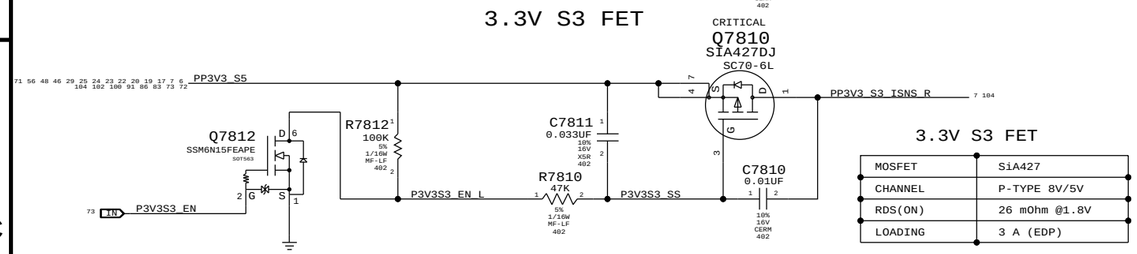


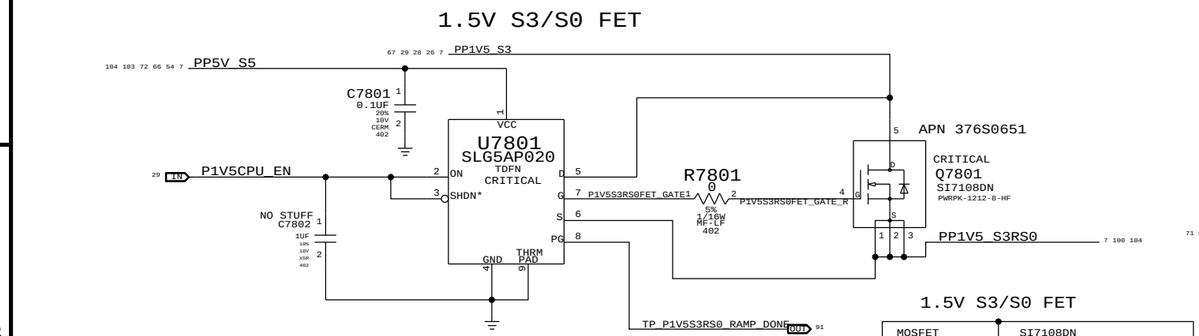
1.2V S0 (GMUX) Regulator

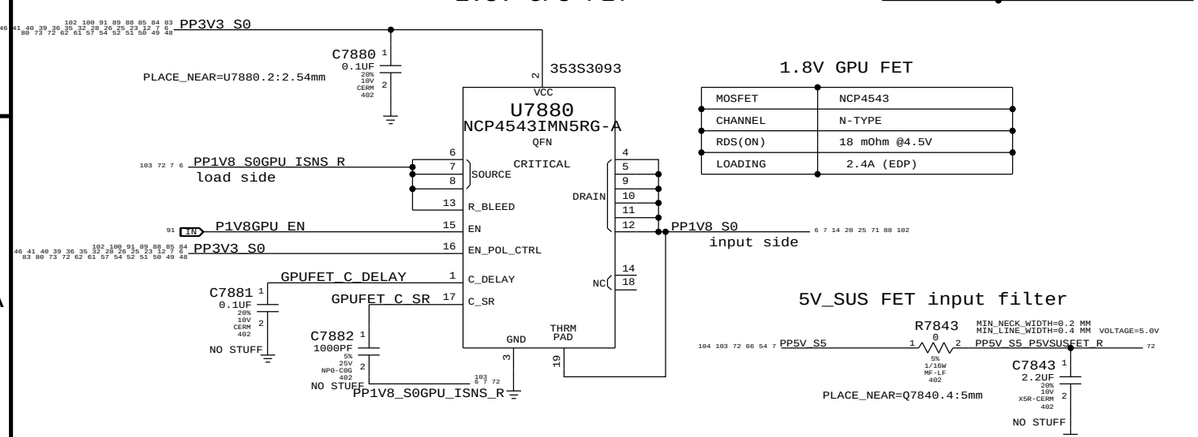


SYNC_MASTER=K91_CHANG	SYNC_DATE=07/21/2010
PAGE TITLE	Misc Power Supplies
	Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER	SIZE D
REVISION	
BRANCH	
PAGE	77 OF 132
SHEET	71 OF 105

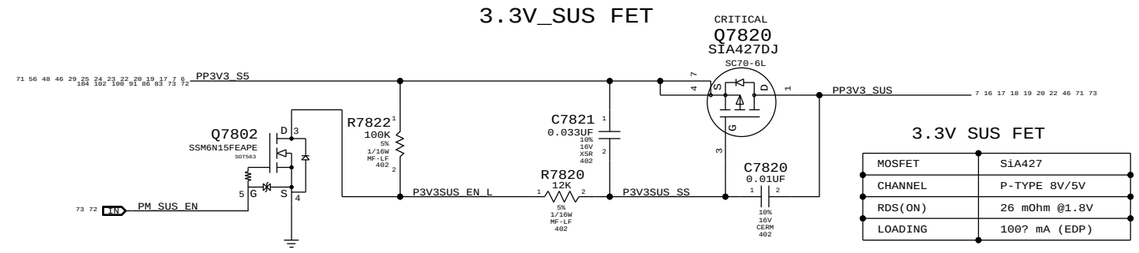


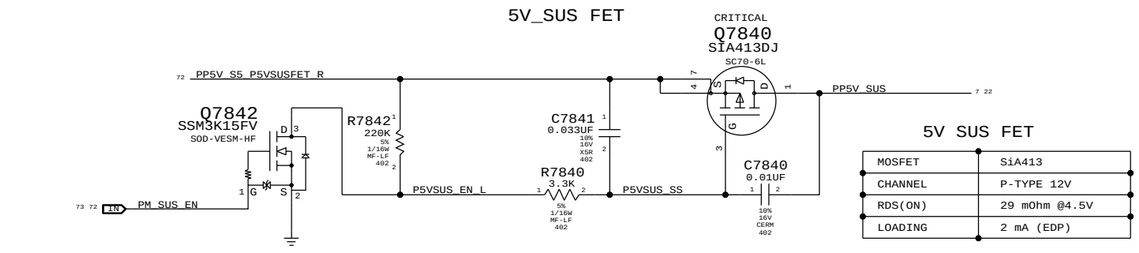


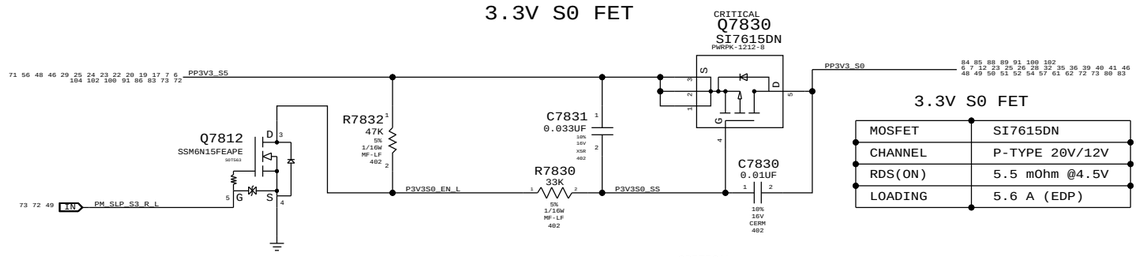


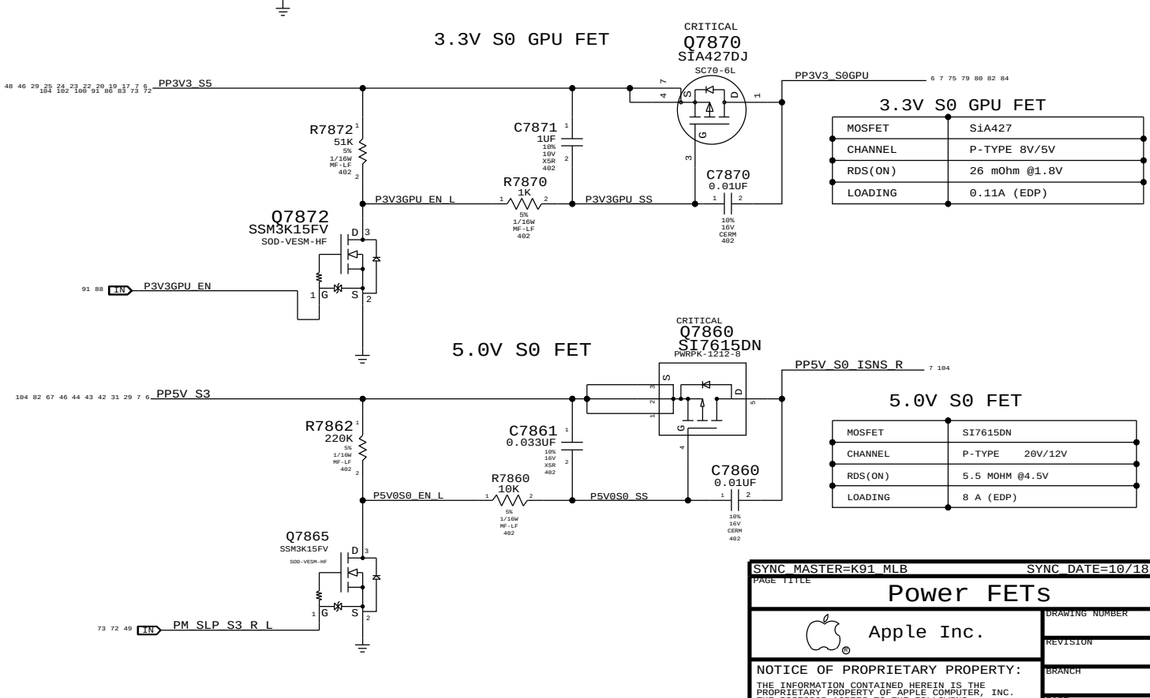


U7880 default Turn on delay EN--> on is 200~650us.









SYNC_MASTER=K91_MLB SYNC_DATE=10/18/2010

PAGE TITLE

Power FETs

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER

SIZE D

REVISION

BRANCH

PAGE 78 OF 132

SHEET 72 OF 105

S5 Rail Enables & PGOOD

State	SMC_PM_G2_ENABLE	PM_SLP_S5_L	PM_SLP_S4_L	PM_SLP_S3_L
Run (S0)	1	1	1	1
Sleep (S3)	1	1	0	0
Deep Sleep (S4)	1	1	0	0
Deep Sleep (S5)	1	0	0	0
Battery Off (G3Hot)	0	0	0	0

SMC_PM_G2_EN (OUT) → R7940 100 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 → P3V3S5_EN (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) → P3V3S5_EN (OUT)
PLACE_NEAR=U7201.21:7mm
C7942 0.0033UF 10% 50V CERM 402 NO STUFF

PP3V42_G3H
PLACE_NEAR=U7201.20:7mm
R7941 100K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402

S5_PWRGD (OUT) → S5_PWRGD (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) (IN)
S5_PWRGD (old name RSMRST_PWRGD)-->SMC
SMC-->PM_DSW_PWRGD

CPUVCORE ENABLE

ALL_SYS_PWRGD → R7974 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 → CPUIMVP_VR_ON (OUT)
PLACE_NEAR=U7400.7:5mm

NO STUFF
R7976 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PLACE_NEAR=U7400.7:5mm

CPUVCCIOS0_PGOOD → R7975 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 → PM_PECI_PWRGD (OUT)
PLACE_NEAR=U7400.7:5mm

S0 Rail PGOOD (BJT Version)

PP3V3_S5 → R7956 150K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 → S0PGD_C
PP3V3_S0 → R7951 15.0K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R7953 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 (VMON_3V3_DIV ↔ VMON_Q2_BASE)
R7952 7.15K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 (PP1V5_S3RS0_CPUDDR → PP1V5_S3RS0)
R7954 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 (VMON_Q3_BASE)
R7955 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 (PP1V05_S0 → VMON_Q4_BASE)

Q7950 ASMCC0179 DFN2015H4-8
Q1 Q2 Q3 CRITICAL Q4
NC NC

Worst-Case Thresholds:
Q2: 0.XXXV
Q3: 0.640V
3.3V w/Divider: 2.345V
Q4: 0.660V

S0PGD_BJT_GND_R → 353S2809
R7957 100 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

ALL_SYS_PWRGD → R7962 330 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 → ALL_SYS_PWRGD_R → 353S2310
S0PGOOD_ISL (OUT)

S0 Rail PGOOD Circuitry (ISL Version in development)

Thresholds:
VDD: 2.734V-3.010V
V2MON: 2.815V-3.099V
V3MON: 0.572V-0.630V
V4MON: 0.572V-0.630V

PP5V_S0 → R7960 6.04K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R7970 10K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 (VMON_PP5V_DIV)
R7961 15.0K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R7971 10K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 (VMON_PP1V05_DIV)
R7972 6.04K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R7973 15.0K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PP3V3_S5 → C7960 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402
U7960 ISL88042IRTEZ TDFN (IPU) CRITICAL
VDD, V2MON, V3MON, V4MON, MR*, RST*, GND, THRM_PAD
S0PGOOD_ISL (OUT)

P1V5S0_PGOOD → R7968 100 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
P1V5S0_PGOOD from U7710
P1V8S0_PGOOD → R7967 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
P5VS3_PGOOD → R7965 100 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
CPUVCCIOS0_PGOOD → R7966 100 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
PVCCSA_PGOOD → R7963 100 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
R7964 100 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402

SMC_S4_WAKESRC_EN → SMC_S4_WAKESRC_EN (OUT)
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

3.3V/5.0V S4 ENABLE

NO STUFF
R7916 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.G18:5mm
PM_SLP_S5_L (IN) → P3V3_S4_EN (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) → P3V3_S4_EN (OUT)
PM_SLP_S5_L:100K pull down on PCH page

3.3V/5.0V Sus ENABLE

PP3V3_S5
PLACE_NEAR=U7940.1:2.3mm
C7940 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402
U7940 74AUP1G3208 SOT891 (VCC, A, B, Y, C, GND)
SMC_BATLOW_L:100K pull up on SMC page
SMC_BATLOW_L (IN)
PM_SLP_SUS_L:100K pull down on PCH page
PM_SLP_SUS_L (IN)
PM_SUS_EN (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) → PM_SUS_EN (OUT)

NO STUFF
R7917 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

3.3V SUS Detect

PP3V3_S5
PLACE_NEAR=U7930.6:2.3mm
C7930 0.1uF 20% 16V CERM 402
No stuff C7931, 12ms Min delay time
U7930 Sense input threhold is 3.07V
CRITICAL
U7930 TPS3808G33DBVRG4 SOT23-6 (VDD, SENSE, RESET*, MR*, CT, GND)
R7933 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 (PP3V3_SUS)
PM_RSMRST_L (OUT)
PM_RSMRST_L goes to U1800.C21
Sus_PGOOD_CT
C7931 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402 NO STUFF

3.3V,5V S3 ENABLE

PM_SLP_S4_L (IN) MAKE_BASE=TRUE
PM_SLP_S4_L:100K pull down in PCH page
(PM_SLP_S4_L)
PM_SLP_S4_L (OUT) PLACE_NEAR=U5701.4:6mm
R7911 5.1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 PLACE_NEAR=U7300.16:6mm
R7912 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 PLACE_NEAR=Q7812.2:6mm
R7913 3.3K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
TPAD_VBUS_EN (OUT)
P3V3S3_EN (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) → P3V3S3_EN (OUT)
DDRREG_EN (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) → DDRREG_EN (OUT)
C7910 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
NO STUFF
C7912 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402

S0 ENABLE

PM_SLP_S3_L (IN)
R7978 100 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PM_SLP_S3_L:100K pull down in PCH page
(PM_SLP_S3_R_L)
PM_SLP_S3_R_L (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) → PM_SLP_S3_R_L (OUT)

R7987 33K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 PLACE_NEAR=U7100.15:6mm
R7981 20K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 PLACE_NEAR=U7600.3:6mm
R7985 20K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 PLACE_NEAR=U7760.4:6mm
R7988 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 PLACE_NEAR=U7710.2:6mm
R7986 5.1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 PLACE_NEAR=U7720.5:6mm

P1V8S0_EN (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) → P1V8S0_EN (OUT)
P1V5S0_EN (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) → P1V5S0_EN (OUT)
P1V2S0_EN (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) → P1V2S0_EN (OUT)
CPUVCCIOS0_EN (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) → CPUVCCIOS0_EN (OUT)
PVCCSA_EN (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) → PVCCSA_EN (OUT)

C7987 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402 PLACE_NEAR=U7100.15:6mm
C7981 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402 PLACE_NEAR=U7600.3:6mm
C7985 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402 PLACE_NEAR=U7760.4:6mm
C7988 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402 PLACE_NEAR=U7710.2:6mm
C7986 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402 PLACE_NEAR=U7720.5:6mm

CHGR VFRQ Generation

PP3V42_G3H
R7931 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
CHGR_VFRQ (OUT)
Q7931 SSM3K15FV SOD-VESM-HF

VFRQ Low: Fix Frequency
VFRQ High: Variable Frequency

ENET Enable Generation

3.3V ENET FET

PP3V3_S3
R7921 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R7922 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 (PM_SLP_S3_ENET ↔ P3V3ENET_SS)
C7921 0.033UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C7922 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
Q7922 NTR4101P SOT-23-HF CRITICAL
PP3V3_ENET

"WLAN" = ("S3" && "AP_PWR_EN" && ("AC" || "S0"))
NOTE: S3 term is guaranteed by S3 pull-up on open-drain AP_PWR_EN signal.

Q7921 SSM3K15FV SOD-VESM-HF
PM_SLP_S3_L (IN)
Q7925 2N7002DW-X-G SOT-363
WOL_EN (IN)
PM_WLAN_EN_L (OUT)
Q7925 2N7002DW-X-G SOT-363
AP_PWR_EN (IN)
AC_EN_L
(AC_EN_L)
Q7920 2N7002DW-X-G SOT-363
SMC_ADAPTER_EN (IN)
NO STUFF
R7929 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
Q7920 2N7002DW-X-G SOT-363
(PM_SLP_S3_L)

SYNC_MASTER=K92_YUAN SYNC_DATE=07/22/2010
PAGE TITLE
Power Control 1/ENABLE

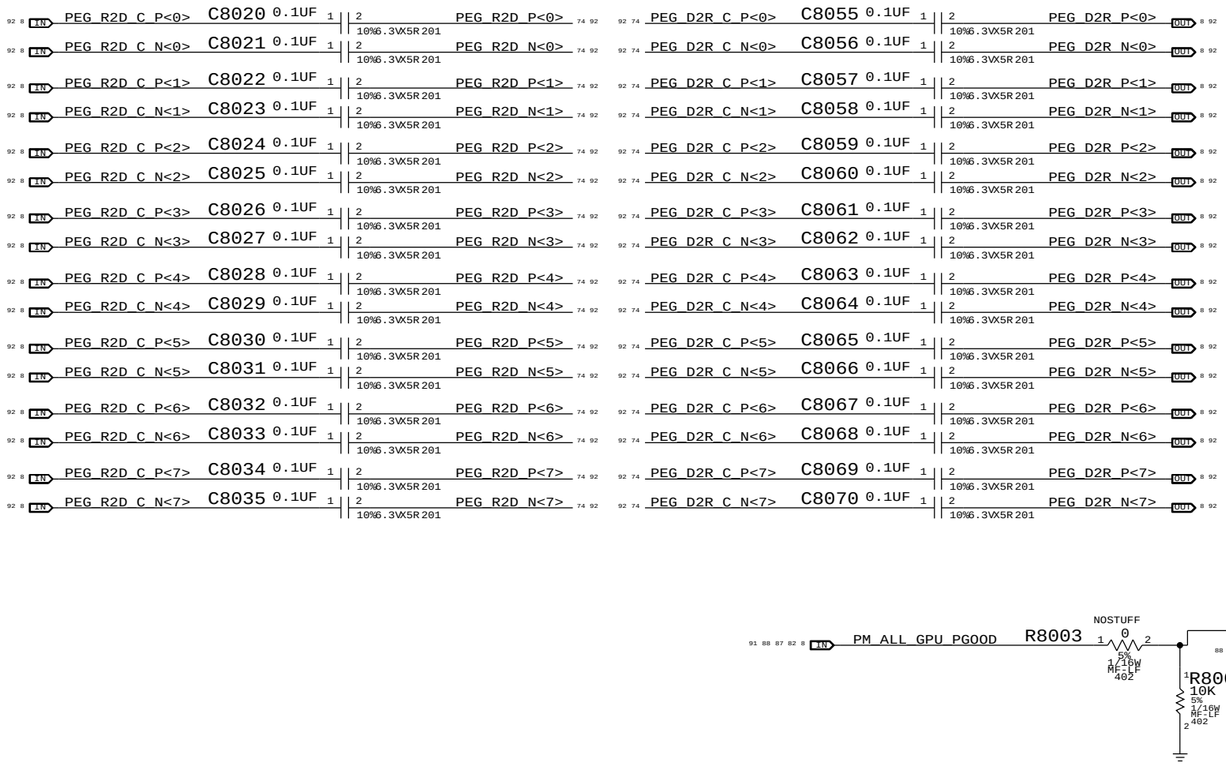
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER
SIZE D
REVISION
BRANCH
PAGE 79 OF 132
SHEET 73 OF 105

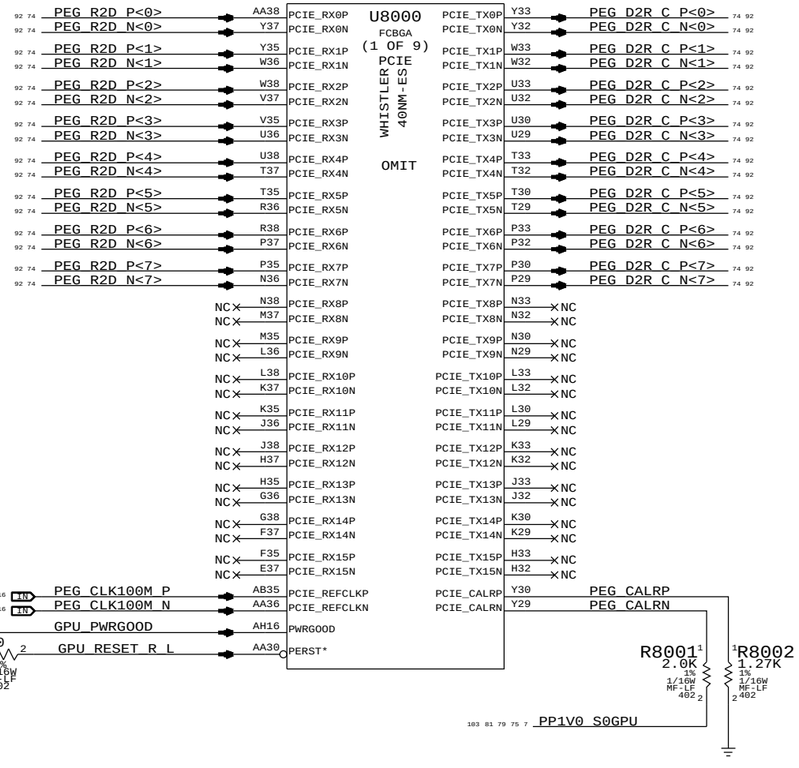
Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP1V2_GPU_PEX_PLLXVDD
- =PP1V2_GPU_PEX_IOVDDQ
- =PP1V2_GPU_PEX_IOVDD

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)





SYNC_MASTER=K91_MLB SYNC_DATE=10/19/2010

PAGE TITLE: Whistler PCI-E

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER | SIZE: D

REVISION

BRANCH

PAGE: 80 OF 132

SHEET: 74 OF 105

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:

- =PPVCORE_GPU
- =PP1V5R1V35_GPU_FB_VDDR1
- =PP1V8_GPU_VDD_CT
- =PP1V0_GPU_PLL
- =PP3V3_GPU_VDDR3
- =PP3V3_GPU_VDDR4
- =PP1V8_GPU_MEM_PLL
- =PP1V8_GPU_PLL
- =PP1V8_GPU_PCIE_VDDR
- =PP1V0_GPU_PCIE_VDDC

Signal aliases required by this page:

(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:

(NONE)

PP1V5R1V35_GPU_FB_ISNS — TBD mA
C8100 10UF, C8101 10UF, C8102 10UF, C8103 10UF, C8104 10UF
C8105 1UF, C8106 1UF, C8107 1UF, C8108 1UF, C8109 1UF, C8110 1UF, C8111 1UF, C8112 1UF, C8113 1UF, C8114 1UF
C8115 0.1UF, C8116 0.1UF, C8117 0.1UF, C8118 0.1UF, C8119 0.1UF, C8120 0.1UF, C8121 0.1UF, C8122 0.1UF, C8123 0.1UF, C8124 0.1UF

L8120 120OHM-0.3A 0402 CRITICAL
PP1V8_S0GPU → PP1V8_GPU_VDD_CT — 219mA
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm, VOLTAGE=1.8V
C8125 10UF, C8126 1UF, C8127 1UF, C8128 1UF, C8129 0.1UF

L8130 470OHM-1A-150MOHM 0603 CRITICAL
PP1V0_S0GPU → PP1V0_GPU_PLL
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm, VOLTAGE=1V
C8130 10UF, C8131 1UF, C8132 0.1UF
GND_GPU_PLL

PP3V3_S0GPU — 60 mA
C8133 10UF, C8134 1UF, C8135 1UF, C8136 1UF

L8131 470OHM-1A-150MOHM 0603 CRITICAL
PP1V8_S0GPU → PP1V8_GPU_MEM_PLL
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm, VOLTAGE=1.8V
C8137 10UF, C8138 1UF, C8139 1UF, C8140 0.1UF, C8141 0.1UF

PP1V8_GPU_VDDR4 — TBD mA

L8132 120OHM-0.3A 0402 CRITICAL
PP1V8_S0GPU → PP1V8_GPU_PLL
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm, VOLTAGE=1.8V
C8142 10UF, C8143 1UF, C8144 0.1UF
PP1V0_GPU_PLL — 120mA
GND_GPU_PLL
XW8100 SM
GPU_VDD_SENSE — 75mA
GPU_GND_SENSE

L8140 FERR-220-OHM-2A 0603 CRITICAL
PP1V8_S0GPU → PP1V8_GPU_PCIE_VDDR
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm, VOLTAGE=1.8V
C8145 10UF, C8146 1UF, C8147 1UF, C8148 1UF, C8149 0.1UF, C8150 0.1UF

L8155 FERR-120-OHM-3A 0603 CRITICAL
PP1V0_S0GPU → PP1V0_GPU_PCIE_VDDC — 1920mA
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm, VOLTAGE=1V
C8151 10UF, C8152 1UF, C8153 1UF, C8154 1UF, C8155 1UF, C8156 1UF, C8157 1UF, C8158 1UF

U8000 WHISTLER 40NM-ES FCBGA (7 OF 9)

AC7	VDDR1_AC7	OMIT	MEM I/O
AD11	VDDR1_AD11		
AF7	VDDR1_AF7		
AG10	VDDR1_AG10		
AJ7	VDDR1_AJ7		
AK8	VDDR1_AK8		
AL9	VDDR1_AL9		
G11	VDDR1_G11		
G14	VDDR1_G14		
G17	VDDR1_G17		
G20	VDDR1_G20		
G23	VDDR1_G23		
G26	VDDR1_G26		
G29	VDDR1_G29		
H10	VDDR1_H10		
J7	VDDR1_J7		
J9	VDDR1_J9		
K8	VDDR1_K8		
K11	VDDR1_K11		
K13	VDDR1_K13		
L7	VDDR1_L7		
L12	VDDR1_L12		
L16	VDDR1_L16		
L21	VDDR1_L21		
L23	VDDR1_L23		
L26	VDDR1_L26		
M11	VDDR1_M11		
N11	VDDR1_N11		
P7	VDDR1_P7		
R11	VDDR1_R11		
U7	VDDR1_U7		
U11	VDDR1_U11		
Y7	VDDR1_Y7		
Y11	VDDR1_Y11		
AF26	VDD_CT_AF26		LEVEL TRNSL
AF27	VDD_CT_AF27		
AG26	VDD_CT_AG26		
AG27	VDD_CT_AG27		
AF23	VDDR3_AF23		I/O
AF24	VDDR3_AF24		
AG23	VDDR3_AG23		
AG24	VDDR3_AG24		
AF13	VDDR4_AF13		
AF15	VDDR4_AF15		
AG13	VDDR4_AG13		
AG15	VDDR4_AG15		
AD12	VDDR4_AD12		
AF11	VDDR4_AF11		
AF12	VDDR4_AF12		
AG11	VDDR4_AG11		
M20	NC/VDDRHA	NC	
M21	NC/VSSRHA	NC	
U12	NC/VSSRHB	NC	
V12	NC/VDDRHB	NC	
H7	MPV18_H7	150mA	PLL
H8	MPV18_H8		
AM10	SPV18	75mA	
AN9	SPV10	120mA	
AN10	SPVSS		
AF28	FB_VDDC	GPU_VDD_SENSE	VOLT SENSE
AG28	FB_VDDCI	NC	
AH29	FB_GND	GPU_GND_SENSE	
AA31	PCIE_VDDR_AA31	504mA	PCIE
AA32	PCIE_VDDR_AA32		
AA33	PCIE_VDDR_AA33		
AA34	PCIE_VDDR_AA34		
AB37	PCIE_VDDR_AB37		
V28	PCIE_VDDR_V28		
W29	PCIE_VDDR_W29		
W30	PCIE_VDDR_W30		
Y31	PCIE_VDDR_Y31		
G30	PCIE_VDDC_G30	1920mA	ISOLATED CORE I/O
G31	PCIE_VDDC_G31		
H29	PCIE_VDDC_H29		
H30	PCIE_VDDC_H30		
J29	PCIE_VDDC_J29		
J30	PCIE_VDDC_J30		
L28	PCIE_VDDC_L28		
M28	PCIE_VDDC_M28		
N28	PCIE_VDDC_N28		
R28	PCIE_VDDC_R28		
T28	PCIE_VDDC_T28		
U28	PCIE_VDDC_U28		

PP1V8_S0GPU → L8150 120OHM-0.3A 0402 CRITICAL → PP1V8_GPU_VDDR4
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm, VOLTAGE=1.8V
C81C0 1UF, C81C1 0.1UF

PPVCORE_GPU

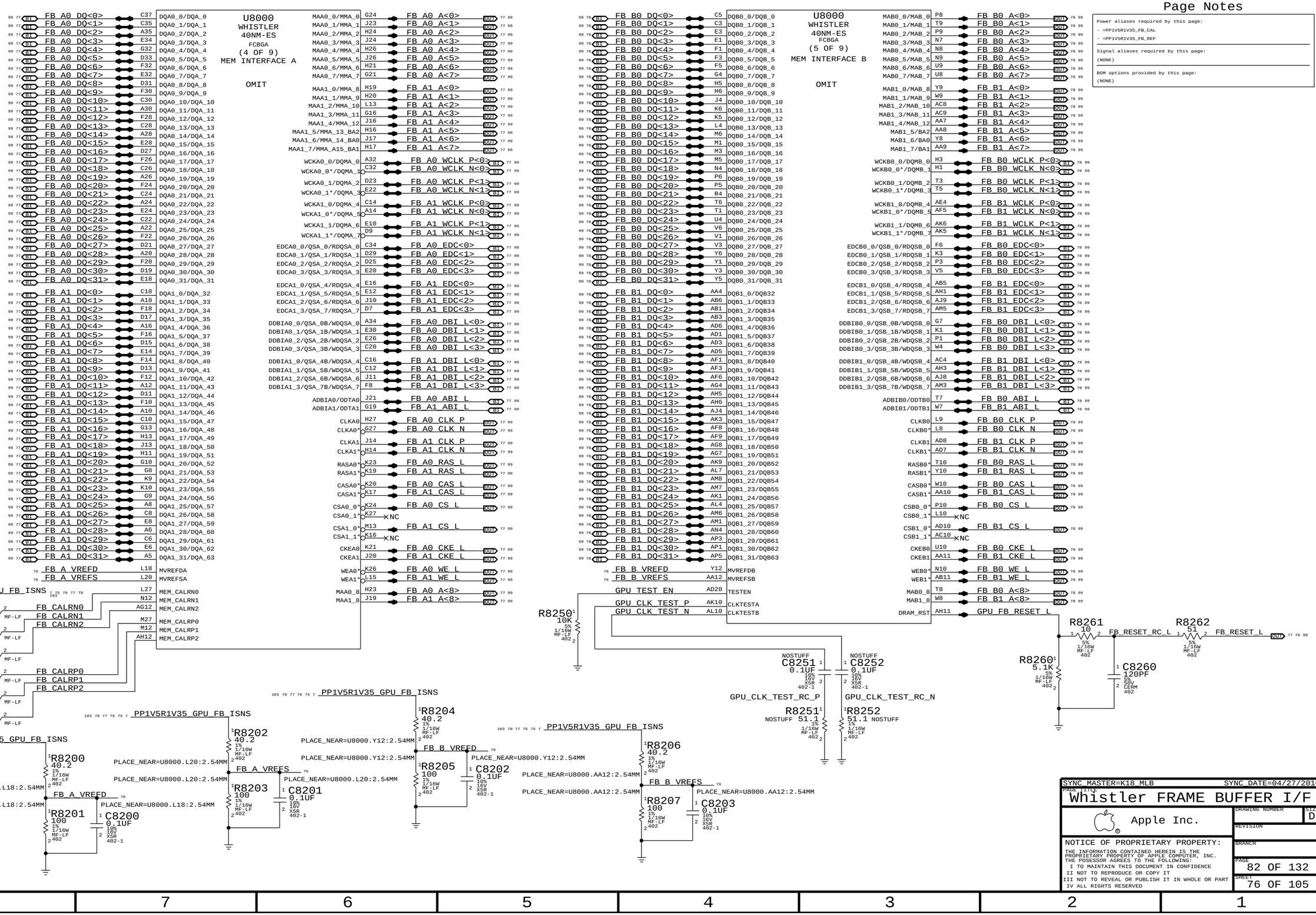
VDDC_AA15	AA15	C8160 1UF	C8161 1UF, C8162 1UF, C8163 1UF, C8164 1UF, C8165 1UF, C8166 1UF, C8167 1UF, C8168 1UF, C8169 1UF
VDDC_AA17	AA17		
VDDC_AA20	AA20		
VDDC_AA22	AA22		
VDDC_AA24	AA24		
VDDC_AA27	AA27		
VDDC_AB16	AB16		
VDDC_AB18	AB18		
VDDC_AB21	AB21		
VDDC_AB23	AB23		
VDDC_AB26	AB26		
VDDC_AB28	AB28		
VDDC_AC17	AC17	C8170 1UF	C8171 1UF, C8172 1UF, C8173 1UF, C8174 1UF, C8175 1UF, C8176 1UF, C8177 1UF, C8178 1UF, C8179 1UF
VDDC_AC20	AC20		
VDDC_AC22	AC22		
VDDC_AC24	AC24		
VDDC_AC27	AC27		
VDDC_AD18	AD18		
VDDC_AD21	AD21		
VDDC_AD23	AD23		
VDDC_AD26	AD26		
VDDC_AF17	AF17	C8180 1UF	C8181 1UF, C8182 1UF, C8183 1UF, C8184 1UF, C8185 1UF, C8186 1UF, C8187 1UF, C8188 1UF, C8189 1UF
VDDC_AF20	AF20		
VDDC_AF22	AF22		
VDDC_AG16	AG16		
VDDC_AG18	AG18		
VDDC_AG21	AG21		
VDDC_AH22	AH22		
VDDC_AH27	AH27		
VDDC_AH28	AH28		
VDDC_M26	M26	C8190 10UF	C8191 10UF, C8192 10UF, C8193 10UF, C8194 10UF, C8195 10UF, C8196 10UF, C8197 10UF, C8198 10UF, C8199 10UF
VDDC_N24	N24		
BIF_VDDC_N27	N27		
VDDC_R18	R18		
VDDC_R21	R21		
VDDC_R23	R23		
VDDC_R26	R26		
VDDC_T17	T17		
VDDC_T20	T20		
VDDC_T22	T22		
VDDC_T24	T24		
BIF_VDDC_T27	T27		
VDDC_U16	U16		
VDDC_U18	U18		
VDDC_U21	U21		
VDDC_U23	U23		
VDDC_U26	U26		
VDDC_V17	V17		
VDDC_V20	V20		
VDDC_V22	V22		
VDDC_V24	V24		
VDDC_V27	V27		
VDDC_Y16	Y16		
VDDC_Y18	Y18		
VDDC_Y21	Y21		
VDDC_Y23	Y23		
VDDC_Y26	Y26		
VDDC_Y28	Y28		
VDDCI_AA13	AA13	C81A0 1UF	C81A1 1UF, C81A2 1UF, C81A3 1UF, C81A4 1UF, C81A5 1UF, C81A6 1UF, C81A7 1UF, C81A8 1UF, C81A9 1UF
VDDCI_AB13	AB13		
VDDCI_AC12	AC12		
VDDCI_AC15	AC15		
VDDCI_AD13	AD13		
VDDCI_AD16	AD16		
VDDCI_M15	M15	C81B0 10UF	C81B1 10UF, C81B2 10UF
VDDCI_M16	M16		
VDDCI_M18	M18		
VDDCI_M23	M23		
VDDCI_N13	N13		
VDDCI_N15	N15		
VDDCI_N17	N17		
VDDCI_N20	N20		
VDDCI_N22	N22		
VDDCI_R12	R12		
VDDCI_R13	R13		
VDDCI_R16	R16		
VDDCI_T12	T12		
VDDCI_T15	T15		
VDDCI_V15	V15		
VDDCI_Y13	Y13		

SYNC_MASTER=K92_BEN SYNC_DATE=06/03/2010
PAGE TITLE: Whistler CORE/FB POWER

Apple Inc.

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

DRAWING NUMBER — SIZE D
REVISION
BRANCH
PAGE 81 OF 132
SHEET 75 OF 105


U8000
WHISTLER
40NM-ES
FCBGA
(4 OF 9)
MEM INTERFACE A
OMIT
U8000
WHISTLER
40NM-ES
FCBGA
(5 OF 9)
MEM INTERFACE B
OMIT
Page Notes
Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP1V5R1V35_FB_CAL
- =PP1V5R1V35_FB_REF
Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)
BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)
PP1V5R1V35_GPU_FB_ISNS
R8210 243 402 1% 1/16W MF-LF
R8211 243 402 1% 1/16W MF-LF
R8212 243 402 1% 1/16W MF-LF
R8213 243 402 1% 1/16W MF-LF
R8214 243 402 1% 1/16W MF-LF
R8215 243 402 1% 1/16W MF-LF
R8200 40.2 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8201 100 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C8200 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402-1
R8202 40.2 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8203 100 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C8201 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402-1
R8204 40.2 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8205 100 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C8202 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402-1
R8206 40.2 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8207 100 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C8203 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402-1
R8250 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8251 51.1 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 NOSTUFF
R8252 51.1 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 NOSTUFF
C8251 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402-1 NOSTUFF
C8252 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402-1 NOSTUFF
R8260 5.1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C8260 120PF 5% 50V CERM 402
R8261 10 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8262 51 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
GPU_CLK_TEST_RC_P
GPU_CLK_TEST_RC_N
FB_RESET_RC_L
FB_RESET_L
SYNC_MASTER=K18_MLB
SYNC_DATE=04/27/2016
PAGE TITLE
Whistler FRAME BUFFER I/F
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER
SIZE D
REVISION
BRANCH
PAGE 82 OF 132
SHEET 76 OF 105
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP1V5R1V35_S0_FB_VDD

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

PP1V5R1V35_GPU_FB_ISNS

R8401 60.4 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8402 60.4 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R8400 120 1% 1/20W MF 201
R8404 120 1% 1/20W MF 201
R8403 120 1% 1/20W MF 201

U8400
32MX32-1.25GHZ-MFL
BGA
H5GQ1H24AFR-T2C
(1 OF 2)
OMIT

FB_A0_A<2>	H11	BA0/A2	
FB_A0_A<5>	K10	BA1/A5	
FB_A0_A<4>	K11	BA2/A4	
FB_A0_A<3>	H10	BA3/A3	
FB_A0_A<7>	K4	A8/A7	
FB_A0_A<1>	H5	A9/A1	
FB_A0_A<0>	H4	A10/A0	
FB_A0_A<6>	K5	A11/A6	
FB_A0_CKE_L	J3	CKE*	
FB_A0_CLK_P	J12	CK	
FB_A0_CLK_N	J11	CK*	
FB_A0_CS_L	G12	CS*	
FB_A0_WE_L	L12	WE*	
FB_A0_CAS_L	L3	CAS*	
FB_A0_RAS_L	G3	RAS*	
FB_A0_ZQ	J13	ZQ	
FB_A0_MF	J1	MF (MF=0)	
FB_A0_SEN	J10	SEN	
FB_RESET_L	J2	RESET*	
FB_A0_ABI_L	J4	ABI*	
FB_A0_EDC<0>	C2	EDC0	
FB_A0_EDC<1>	C13	EDC1	
FB_A0_EDC<3>	R13	EDC2	
FB_A0_EDC<2>	R2	EDC3	
FB_A0_WCLK_P<0>	D4	WCK01	
FB_A0_WCLK_N<0>	D5	WCK01*	
FB_A0_WCLK_P<1>	P4	WCK23	
FB_A0_WCLK_N<1>	P5	WCK23*	

DBI0*	D2	FB_A0_DBI_L<0>
DBI1*	D13	FB_A0_DBI_L<1>
DBI2*	P13	FB_A0_DBI_L<3>
DBI3*	P2	FB_A0_DBI_L<2>
DQ0	A4	FB_A0_DQ<0>
DQ1	A2	FB_A0_DQ<1>
DQ2	B4	FB_A0_DQ<2>
DQ3	B2	FB_A0_DQ<3>
DQ4	E4	FB_A0_DQ<4>
DQ5	E2	FB_A0_DQ<5>
DQ6	F4	FB_A0_DQ<6>
DQ7	F2	FB_A0_DQ<7>
DQ8	A11	FB_A0_DQ<8>
DQ9	A13	FB_A0_DQ<9>
DQ10	B11	FB_A0_DQ<10>
DQ11	B13	FB_A0_DQ<11>
DQ12	E11	FB_A0_DQ<13>
DQ13	E13	FB_A0_DQ<12>
DQ14	F11	FB_A0_DQ<15>
DQ15	F13	FB_A0_DQ<31>
DQ16	U11	FB_A0_DQ<30>
DQ17	U13	FB_A0_DQ<29>
DQ18	T11	FB_A0_DQ<28>
DQ19	T13	FB_A0_DQ<26>
DQ20	N11	FB_A0_DQ<27>
DQ21	N13	FB_A0_DQ<24>
DQ22	M11	FB_A0_DQ<25>
DQ23	M13	FB_A0_DQ<20>
DQ24	U4	FB_A0_DQ<23>
DQ25	U2	FB_A0_DQ<21>
DQ26	T4	FB_A0_DQ<22>
DQ27	T2	FB_A0_DQ<17>
DQ28	N4	FB_A0_DQ<18>
DQ29	N2	FB_A0_DQ<16>
DQ30	M4	FB_A0_DQ<19>
DQ31	M2	
NC	A5	NC
NC	J5	NC
NC	U5	NC

FB_A0_A<8>

U8400
32MX32-1.25GHZ-MFL
BGA
H5GQ1H24AFR-T2C
(2 OF 2)
OMIT

PP1V5R1V35_GPU_FB_ISNS

C8400 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X5R 402
C8401 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X5R 402
C8402 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X5R 402
C8403 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X5R 402
C8404 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X5R 402
C8405 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X5R 402

C8406 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8407 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8408 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8409 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8410 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8411 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8412 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8413 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8414 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8415 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402

C8416 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
C8417 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
C8418 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
C8419 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
C8420 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
C8421 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
C8422 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
C8423 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
C8424 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
C8425 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201

VDD
VDDQ
VSS
VSSQ

PP1V5R1V35_GPU_FB_ISNS

R8430 2.37K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C8430 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
FB_A0_VREFC
R8431 5.49K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C8431 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402

PP1V5R1V35_GPU_FB_ISNS

R8432 2.37K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C8432 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
FB_A0_VREFD1
R8433 5.49K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C8433 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402

PP1V5R1V35_GPU_FB_ISNS

R8434 2.37K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C8434 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
FB_A0_VREFD2
R8435 5.49K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C8435 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402

FB_A0_VREFC	J14	VREFC
FB_A0_VREFD1	A10	
FB_A0_VREFD2	U10	VREFD

PP1V5R1V35_GPU_FB_ISNS

R8451 60.4 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8452 60.4 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R8450 120 1% 1/20W MF 201
R8454 120 1% 1/20W MF 201
R8453 120 1% 1/20W MF 201

U8450
32MX32-1.25GHZ-MFL
BGA
H5GQ1H24AFR-T2C
(1 OF 2)
OMIT

FB_A1_A<2>	H11	BA0/A2	
FB_A1_A<5>	K10	BA1/A5	
FB_A1_A<4>	K11	BA2/A4	
FB_A1_A<3>	H10	BA3/A3	
FB_A1_A<7>	K4	A8/A7	
FB_A1_A<1>	H5	A9/A1	
FB_A1_A<0>	H4	A10/A0	
FB_A1_A<6>	K5	A11/A6	
FB_A1_CKE_L	J3	CKE*	
FB_A1_CLK_P	J12	CK	
FB_A1_CLK_N	J11	CK*	
FB_A1_CS_L	G12	CS*	
FB_A1_WE_L	L12	WE*	
FB_A1_CAS_L	L3	CAS*	
FB_A1_RAS_L	G3	RAS*	
FB_A1_ZQ	J13	ZQ	
FB_A1_MF	J1	MF (MF=0)	
FB_A1_SEN	J10	SEN	
FB_RESET_L	J2	RESET*	
FB_A1_ABI_L	J4	ABI*	
FB_A1_EDC<0>	C2	EDC0	
FB_A1_EDC<1>	C13	EDC1	
FB_A1_EDC<2>	R13	EDC2	
FB_A1_EDC<3>	R2	EDC3	
FB_A1_WCLK_P<0>	D4	WCK01	
FB_A1_WCLK_N<0>	D5	WCK01*	
FB_A1_WCLK_P<1>	P4	WCK23	
FB_A1_WCLK_N<1>	P5	WCK23*	

DBI0*	D2	FB_A1_DBI_L<0>
DBI1*	D13	FB_A1_DBI_L<1>
DBI2*	P13	FB_A1_DBI_L<2>
DBI3*	P2	FB_A1_DBI_L<3>
DQ0	A4	FB_A1_DQ<1>
DQ1	A2	FB_A1_DQ<0>
DQ2	B4	FB_A1_DQ<3>
DQ3	B2	FB_A1_DQ<2>
DQ4	E4	FB_A1_DQ<4>
DQ5	E2	FB_A1_DQ<6>
DQ6	F4	FB_A1_DQ<5>
DQ7	F2	FB_A1_DQ<7>
DQ8	A11	FB_A1_DQ<9>
DQ9	A13	FB_A1_DQ<8>
DQ10	B11	FB_A1_DQ<11>
DQ11	B13	FB_A1_DQ<10>
DQ12	E11	FB_A1_DQ<12>
DQ13	E13	FB_A1_DQ<13>
DQ14	F11	FB_A1_DQ<14>
DQ15	F13	FB_A1_DQ<15>
DQ16	U11	FB_A1_DQ<21>
DQ17	U13	FB_A1_DQ<22>
DQ18	T11	FB_A1_DQ<23>
DQ19	T13	FB_A1_DQ<20>
DQ20	N11	FB_A1_DQ<18>
DQ21	N13	FB_A1_DQ<19>
DQ22	M11	FB_A1_DQ<17>
DQ23	M13	FB_A1_DQ<16>
DQ24	U4	FB_A1_DQ<31>
DQ25	U2	FB_A1_DQ<30>
DQ26	T4	FB_A1_DQ<28>
DQ27	T2	FB_A1_DQ<29>
DQ28	N4	FB_A1_DQ<25>
DQ29	N2	FB_A1_DQ<27>
DQ30	M4	FB_A1_DQ<24>
DQ31	M2	FB_A1_DQ<26>
NC	A5	NC
NC	J5	NC
NC	U5	NC

FB_A1_A<8>

U8450
32MX32-1.25GHZ-MFL
BGA
H5GQ1H24AFR-T2C
(2 OF 2)
OMIT

PP1V5R1V35_GPU_FB_ISNS

C8450 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X5R 402
C8451 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X5R 402
C8452 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X5R 402
C8453 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X5R 402
C8454 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X5R 402
C8455 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X5R 402

C8456 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8457 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8458 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8459 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8460 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8461 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8462 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8463 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402

C8464 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
C8465 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
C8466 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
C8467 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
C8468 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
C8469 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
C8470 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
C8471 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
C8472 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
C8473 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
C8474 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
C8475 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201

VDD
VDDQ
VSS
VSSQ

PP1V5R1V35_GPU_FB_ISNS

R8480 2.37K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C8480 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
FB_A1_VREFC
R8481 5.49K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C8481 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402

PP1V5R1V35_GPU_FB_ISNS

R8482 2.37K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C8482 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
FB_A1_VREFD1
R8483 5.49K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C8483 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402

PP1V5R1V35_GPU_FB_ISNS

R8484 2.37K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C8484 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
FB_A1_VREFD2
R8485 5.49K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C8485 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402

FB_A1_VREFC	J14	VREFC
FB_A1_VREFD1	A10	
FB_A1_VREFD2	U10	VREFD

SYNC_MASTER=K91_YUN SYNC_DATE=08/23/2010

PAGE TITLE: GDDR5 Frame Buffer A

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: SIZE D
REVISION:
BRANCH:
PAGE: 84 OF 132
SHEET: 77 OF 105

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP1V5R1V35_S0_FB_VDD

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

PP1V5R1V35_GPU_FB_ISNS

R8501 60.4 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8502 60.4 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

FB_B0_A<2> FB_B0_A<5> FB_B0_A<4> FB_B0_A<3>
FB_B0_A<7> FB_B0_A<1> FB_B0_A<0> FB_B0_A<6> FB_B0_CKE_L
FB_B0_CLK_P FB_B0_CLK_N FB_B0_CS_L FB_B0_WE_L FB_B0_CAS_L FB_B0_RAS_L FB_B0_ZQ FB_B0_MF FB_B0_SEN FB_RESET_L FB_B0_ABI_L
FB_B0_EDC<0> FB_B0_EDC<1> FB_B0_EDC<3> FB_B0_EDC<2>
FB_B0_WCLK_P<0> FB_B0_WCLK_N<0> FB_B0_WCLK_P<1> FB_B0_WCLK_N<1>

R8500 120 1% 1/20W MF 201
R8504 120 1% 1/20W MF 201
R8503 120 1% 1/20W MF 201

U8500
32MX32-1.25GHZ-MFL
BGA
H5GQ1H24AFR-T2C
(1 OF 2)
OMIT

BA0/A2 BA1/A5 BA2/A4 BA3/A3 A8/A7 A9/A1 A10/A0 A11/A6 CKE* CK CK* CS* WE* CAS* RAS* ZQ MF (MF=0) SEN RESET* ABI* EDC0 EDC1 EDC2 EDC3 WCK01 WCK01* WCK23 WCK23*

DBI0* DBI1* DBI2* DBI3*
FB_B0_DBI_L<0> FB_B0_DBI_L<1> FB_B0_DBI_L<3> FB_B0_DBI_L<2>
DQ0 DQ1 DQ2 DQ3 DQ4 DQ5 DQ6 DQ7 DQ8 DQ9 DQ10 DQ11 DQ12 DQ13 DQ14 DQ15 DQ16 DQ17 DQ18 DQ19 DQ20 DQ21 DQ22 DQ23 DQ24 DQ25 DQ26 DQ27 DQ28 DQ29 DQ30 DQ31
FB_B0_DQ<0> FB_B0_DQ<1> FB_B0_DQ<2> FB_B0_DQ<3> FB_B0_DQ<4> FB_B0_DQ<5> FB_B0_DQ<6> FB_B0_DQ<7> FB_B0_DQ<8> FB_B0_DQ<9> FB_B0_DQ<10> FB_B0_DQ<11> FB_B0_DQ<12> FB_B0_DQ<13> FB_B0_DQ<14> FB_B0_DQ<15> FB_B0_DQ<31> FB_B0_DQ<30> FB_B0_DQ<29> FB_B0_DQ<28> FB_B0_DQ<25> FB_B0_DQ<26> FB_B0_DQ<27> FB_B0_DQ<24> FB_B0_DQ<23> FB_B0_DQ<22> FB_B0_DQ<19> FB_B0_DQ<21> FB_B0_DQ<20> FB_B0_DQ<18> FB_B0_DQ<17> FB_B0_DQ<16>
NC NC FB_B0_A<8>

PP1V5R1V35_GPU_FB_ISNS

R8551 60.4 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8552 60.4 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

FB_B1_A<2> FB_B1_A<5> FB_B1_A<4> FB_B1_A<3>
FB_B1_A<7> FB_B1_A<1> FB_B1_A<0> FB_B1_A<6> FB_B1_CKE_L
FB_B1_CLK_P FB_B1_CLK_N FB_B1_CS_L FB_B1_WE_L FB_B1_CAS_L FB_B1_RAS_L FB_B1_ZQ FB_B1_MF FB_B1_SEN FB_B1_RESET_L FB_B1_ABI_L
FB_B1_EDC<0> FB_B1_EDC<1> FB_B1_EDC<2> FB_B1_EDC<3>
FB_B1_WCLK_P<0> FB_B1_WCLK_N<0> FB_B1_WCLK_P<1> FB_B1_WCLK_N<1>

R8550 120 1% 1/20W MF 201
R8554 120 1% 1/20W MF 201
R8553 120 1% 1/20W MF 201

U8550
32MX32-1.25GHZ-MFL
BGA
H5GQ1H24AFR-T2C
(1 OF 2)
OMIT

BA0/A2 BA1/A5 BA2/A4 BA3/A3 A8/A7 A9/A1 A10/A0 A11/A6 CKE* CK CK* CS* WE* CAS* RAS* ZQ MF (MF=0) SEN RESET* ABI* EDC0 EDC1 EDC2 EDC3 WCK01 WCK01* WCK23 WCK23*

DBI0* DBI1* DBI2* DBI3*
FB_B1_DBI_L<0> FB_B1_DBI_L<1> FB_B1_DBI_L<2> FB_B1_DBI_L<3>
DQ0 DQ1 DQ2 DQ3 DQ4 DQ5 DQ6 DQ7 DQ8 DQ9 DQ10 DQ11 DQ12 DQ13 DQ14 DQ15 DQ16 DQ17 DQ18 DQ19 DQ20 DQ21 DQ22 DQ23 DQ24 DQ25 DQ26 DQ27 DQ28 DQ29 DQ30 DQ31
FB_B1_DQ<0> FB_B1_DQ<3> FB_B1_DQ<1> FB_B1_DQ<2> FB_B1_DQ<6> FB_B1_DQ<5> FB_B1_DQ<7> FB_B1_DQ<4> FB_B1_DQ<8> FB_B1_DQ<9> FB_B1_DQ<10> FB_B1_DQ<11> FB_B1_DQ<12> FB_B1_DQ<13> FB_B1_DQ<14> FB_B1_DQ<15> FB_B1_DQ<23> FB_B1_DQ<22> FB_B1_DQ<21> FB_B1_DQ<20> FB_B1_DQ<19> FB_B1_DQ<18> FB_B1_DQ<16> FB_B1_DQ<17> FB_B1_DQ<31> FB_B1_DQ<26> FB_B1_DQ<30> FB_B1_DQ<29> FB_B1_DQ<27> FB_B1_DQ<28> FB_B1_DQ<24> FB_B1_DQ<25>
NC NC FB_B1_A<8>

PP1V5R1V35_GPU_FB_ISNS

C8500 C8501 C8502 C8503 C8504 C8505 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X5R 402
C8506 C8507 C8508 C8509 C8510 C8511 C8512 C8513 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8514 C8515 C8516 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
C8517 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
C8518 C8519 C8520 C8521 C8522 C8523 C8524 C8525 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201

VDD VDDQ VSS VSSQ

FB_B0_VREFC FB_B0_VREFD1 FB_B0_VREFD2 → VREFC VREFD

U8500
32MX32-1.25GHZ-MFL
BGA
H5GQ1H24AFR-T2C
(2 OF 2)
OMIT

PP1V5R1V35_GPU_FB_ISNS

R8530 2.37K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8531 5.49K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C8530 C8531 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
FB_B0_VREFC

R8532 2.37K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8533 5.49K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C8532 C8533 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
FB_B0_VREFD1

R8534 2.37K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8535 5.49K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C8534 C8535 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
FB_B0_VREFD2

PP1V5R1V35_GPU_FB_ISNS

C8550 C8551 C8552 C8553 C8554 C8555 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X5R 402
C8556 C8557 C8558 C8559 C8560 C8561 C8562 C8563 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8564 C8565 C8566 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
C8567 C8568 C8569 C8570 C8571 C8572 C8573 C8574 C8575 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201

VDD VDDQ VSS VSSQ

FB_B1_VREFC FB_B1_VREFD1 FB_B1_VREFD2 → VREFC VREFD

U8550
32MX32-1.25GHZ-MFL
BGA
H5GQ1H24AFR-T2C
(2 OF 2)
OMIT

PP1V5R1V35_GPU_FB_ISNS

R8580 2.37K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8581 5.49K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C8580 C8581 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
FB_B1_VREFC

R8582 2.37K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8583 5.49K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C8582 C8583 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
FB_B1_VREFD1

R8584 2.37K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8585 5.49K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C8584 C8585 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
FB_B1_VREFD2

SYNC_MASTER=K91_YUN	SYNC_DATE=08/23/2010
PAGE TITLE: GDDR5 Frame Buffer B	
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER: — SIZE: D
	REVISION:
	BRANCH:
	PAGE: 85 OF 132
	SHEET: 78 OF 105

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP3V3_GPU_I2C
- =PP1V8_GPU_VREFG
- =PP1V8_GPU_DPLL
- =PP1V0_GPU_DPLL
- =PP1V0_GPU_TS

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

NOTE:

AMD STRAPS FOR IDENTIFYING VRAM VENDOR & SIZE FOR WHISTLER

K92 Samsung 1G - NOSTUFF R8613, NOSTUFF R8612, STUFF R8611
K92 Hynix 1G - STUFF R8613, NOSTUFF R8612, STUFF R8611

PP1V8_S0GPU
OMIT R8610 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8611 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NOSTUFF R8612 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
VRAM_HYNIX R8613 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PP3V3_S0GPU
R8600 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8601 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PP1V8_S0GPU
R8602 499 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C8600 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402-1
R8603 249 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

CRITICAL L8600 470OHM-1A-150MOHM 0603
PP1V8_S0GPU VOLTAGE=1.8V
C8601 10UF 20% 10V X5R 603
C8602 1UF 10% 25V X5R 402
C8603 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402-1
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm VOLTAGE=1.8V

CRITICAL L8601 470OHM-1A-150MOHM 0603
PP1V0_S0GPU
C8604 10UF 20% 10V X5R 603
C8605 1UF 10% 25V X5R 402
C8606 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402-1
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm VOLTAGE=1V

XW8600 SM
GND_GPU_DPLL
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm VOLTAGE=0V

L8602 120OHM-0.3A 0402
PP1V8_S0GPU
C8607 10UF 20% 10V X5R 603
C8608 1UF 10% 25V X5R 402
C8609 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402-1
XW8601 SM
GND_GPU_TSVSS
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm VOLTAGE=0V

U8000 WHISTLER 40NM-ES FCBGA (2 OF 9)

TP_DVPCNTL_M<0>	AR8	DVPCNTL_MVP_0	
TP_DVPCNTL_M<1>	AU8	DVPCNTL_MVP_1	
TP_DVPCNTL<0>	AP8	DVPCNTL_0	
TP_DVPCNTL<1>	AW8	DVPCNTL_1	
TP_DVPCNTL<2>	AR3	DVPCNTL_2	
TP_DVPCLK	AR1	DVPCLK	
DVPDATA<0>	AU1	DVPDATA_0	OMIT
DVPDATA<1>	AU3	DVPDATA_1	
DVPDATA<2>	AW3	DVPDATA_2	
DVPDATA<3>	AP6	DVPDATA_3	
TP_DVPDATA<4>	AW5	DVPDATA_4	
TP_DVPDATA<5>	AU5	DVPDATA_5	
TP_DVPDATA<6>	AR6	DVPDATA_6	
TP_DVPDATA<7>	AW6	DVPDATA_7	
TP_DVPDATA<8>	AU6	DVPDATA_8	
TP_DVPDATA<9>	AT7	DVPDATA_9	
TP_DVPDATA<10>	AV7	DVPDATA_10	
TP_DVPDATA<11>	AN7	DVPDATA_11	
TP_DVPDATA<12>	AV9	DVPDATA_12	
TP_DVPDATA<13>	AT9	DVPDATA_13	
TP_DVPDATA<14>	AR10	DVPDATA_14	
TP_DVPDATA<15>	AW10	DVPDATA_15	
TP_DVPDATA<16>	AU10	DVPDATA_16	
TP_DVPDATA<17>	AP10	DVPDATA_17	
TP_DVPDATA<18>	AV11	DVPDATA_18	
TP_DVPDATA<19>	AT11	DVPDATA_19	
TP_DVPDATA<20>	AR12	DVPDATA_20	
TP_DVPDATA<21>	AW12	DVPDATA_21	
TP_DVPDATA<22>	AU12	DVPDATA_22	
TP_DVPDATA<23>	AP12	DVPDATA_23	
NC	AJ21	SWAPLOCKA	
NC	AK21	SWAPLOCKB	
GPU_I2C_SCL	AK26	SCL	I2C
GPU_I2C_SDA	AJ26	SDA	
GPU_PCIE_TX_PWR	AH20	GPIO_0	GPIO
GPU_GPIO_TX_DEEMP	AH18	GPIO_1	
GPU_PCIE_GEN2	AN16	GPIO_2	
GPU_SMB_DAT	AH23	GPIO_3_SMBDATA	
GPU_SMB_CLK	AJ23	GPIO_4_SMBCLK	
GPU_AC_BATT	AH17	GPIO_5_AC_BATT	
GPU_VCORE_VID0	AJ17	GPIO_6	
EG_BKLT_EN	AK17	GPIO_7_BLON	
GPU_ROM_SO	AJ13	GPIO_8_ROMSO	
GPU_ROM_SI	AH15	GPIO_9_ROMSI	
GPU_ROM_SCLK	AJ16	GPIO_10_ROMSCK	
GPU_CONFIG_0	AK16	GPIO_11	
GPU_CONFIG_1	AL16	GPIO_12	
GPU_CONFIG_2	AM16	GPIO_13	
DP_T29SNK0_HPD_GPU	AM14	GPIO_14_HPD2	
GPU_VCORE_VID1	AM13	GPIO_15_PWRCNTL_0	
GPU_VCORE_VID2	AK14	GPIO_16	
SMC_GFX_THROTTLE_R_L	AG30	GPIO_17_THERMAL_INT	
DP_T29SNK1_HPD_GPU	AN14	GPIO_18_HPD3	
SMC_GFX_OVERTEMP_R_L	AM17	GPIO_19_CTF	
GPU_VCORE_VID3	AL13	GPIO_20_PWRCNTL_1	
FBVDD_ALTVO	AJ14	GPIO_21_BB_EN	
GPU_ROM_CS_L	AK13	GPIO_22_ROMCS*	
PEX_CLKREQ_L_R	AN13	GPIO_23_CLKREQ*	
TP_GPU_JTAG_TRST_L	AM23	JTAG_TRST*	
TP_GPU_JTAG_TDI	AN23	JTAG_TDI	
TP_GPU_JTAG_TCK	AK23	JTAG_TCK	
TP_GPU_JTAG_TMS	AL24	JTAG_TMS	
TP_GPU_JTAG_TDO	AM24	JTAG_TDO	
NC_GPU_GENERICA	AJ19	GENERICA	
NC_GPU_GENERICB	AK19	GENERICB	
NC_GPU_GENERICC	AJ20	GENERICC	
DP_CA_DET_EG_R	AK20	GENERICD	
NC_GPU_GENERICE	AJ24	GENERICE_HPD4	
NC_GPU_GENERICF	AH26	GENERICF_HPD5	
NC_GPU_GENERICG	AH24	GENERICG_HPD6	
DP_EG_HPD	AK24	HPD1	
GPU_VREFG	AH13	VREFG	
PP1V8_GPU_DPLL 75mA (GND_GPU_DPLL)	AM32	DPLL_PVDD	PLL/CLK
	AN32	DPLL_PVSS	
PP1V0_GPU_DPLL 125mA	AN31	DPLL_VDDC	
NC	AV33	XTALIN	
NC	AU34	XTALOUT	
IN GPU_CLK27M	AW34	XO_IN	
IN GPU_CLK100M	AW35	XO_IN2	
IN GPU_TDIODE_P	AF29	DPLUS	THERMAL
OUT GPU_TDIODE_N	AG29	DMINUS	
NC	AK32	TS_FDO	
NC	AL31	TSA/NC	
PP1V8_GPU_TSVDD 20mA (GND_GPU_TSVSS)	AJ32	TSVDD	DDC/AUX
	AJ33	TSVSS	

TXCAP_DPA3P	AU24	DP_EXTA_ML_C_P<3>	OUT
TXCAM_DPA3N	AV23	DP_EXTA_ML_C_N<3>	OUT
TX0P_DPA2P	AT25	DP_EXTA_ML_C_P<2>	OUT
TX0M_DPA2N	AR24	DP_EXTA_ML_C_N<2>	OUT
TX1P_DPA1P	AU26	DP_EXTA_ML_C_P<1>	OUT
TX1M_DPA1N	AV25	DP_EXTA_ML_C_N<1>	OUT
TX2P_DPA0P	AT27	DP_EXTA_ML_C_P<0>	OUT
TX2M_DPA0N	AR26	DP_EXTA_ML_C_N<0>	OUT
TXCBP_DPB3P	AR30	DP_T29SNK0_ML_C_P<3>	OUT
TXCBM_DPB3N	AT29	DP_T29SNK0_ML_C_N<3>	OUT
TX3P_DPB2P	AV31	DP_T29SNK0_ML_C_P<2>	OUT
TX3M_DPB2N	AU30	DP_T29SNK0_ML_C_N<2>	OUT
TX4P_DPB1P	AR32	DP_T29SNK0_ML_C_P<1>	OUT
TX4M_DPB1N	AT31	DP_T29SNK0_ML_C_N<1>	OUT
TX5P_DPB0P	AT33	DP_T29SNK0_ML_C_P<0>	OUT
TX5M_DPB0N	AU32	DP_T29SNK0_ML_C_N<0>	OUT
TXCCP_DPC3P	AU14	DP_T29SNK1_ML_C_P<3>	OUT
TXCCM_DPC3N	AV13	DP_T29SNK1_ML_C_N<3>	OUT
TX0P_DPC2P	AT15	DP_T29SNK1_ML_C_P<2>	OUT
TX0M_DPC2N	AR14	DP_T29SNK1_ML_C_N<2>	OUT
TX1P_DPC1P	AU16	DP_T29SNK1_ML_C_P<1>	OUT
TX1M_DPC1N	AV15	DP_T29SNK1_ML_C_N<1>	OUT
TX2P_DPC0P	AT17	DP_T29SNK1_ML_C_P<0>	OUT
TX2M_DPC0N	AR16	DP_T29SNK1_ML_C_N<0>	OUT
TXCDP_DPD3P	AU20	NC	
TXCDM_DPD3N	AT19	NC	
TX3P_DPD2P	AT21	NC	
TX3M_DPD2N	AR20	NC	
TX4P_DPD1P	AU22	NC	
TX4M_DPD1N	AV21	NC	
TX5P_DPD0P	AT23	NC	
TX5M_DPD0N	AR22	NC	
R	AD39	NC	
R*	AD37	NC	
G	AE36	NC	
G*	AD35	NC	
B	AF37	NC	
B*	AE38	NC	
HSYNC	AC36	GPU_AUD_1	
VSYNC	AC38	GPU_AUD_0	
RSET	AB34	NC	
AVDD	AD34	PP1V8_S0GPU	
AVSSQ	AE34		
VDD1DI	AC33		
VSS1DI	AC34		
R2/NC	AC30	NC	
R2*/NC	AC31	NC	
G2/NC	AD30	NC	
G2*/NC	AD31	NC	
B2/NC	AF30	NC	
B2*/NC	AF31	NC	
C/NC	AC32	NC	
Y/NC	AD32	NC	
COMP/NC	AF32	NC	
H2SYNC/GENLK_CLK	AD29	NC	
V2SYNC/GENLK_VSYNC	AC29	NC	
VDD2DI/NC	AG31	NC	
VSS2DI/NC	AG32	NC	
A2VDD/NC	AG33	NC	
A2VDDQ/NC	AD33	NC	
A2VSSQ/TSVSSQ	AF33	GND_GPU_TVSSQ	
R2SET/NC	AA29	NC	
DDC1CLK	AM26	DP_EG_DDC_CLK	OUT
DDC1DATA	AM26	DP_EG_DDC_DATA	BI
AUX1P	AM27	DP_EG_AUX_CH_P	BI
AUX1N	AL27	DP_EG_AUX_CH_N	BI
DDC2CLK	AM19	NC	
DDC2DATA	AL19	NC	
AUX2P	AN20	DP_T29SNK0_AUXCH_C_P	BI
AUX2N	AM20	DP_T29SNK0_AUXCH_C_N	BI
DDCCLK_AUX3P	AL30	DP_T29SNK1_AUXCH_C_P	BI
DDCDATA_AUX3N	AM30	DP_T29SNK1_AUXCH_C_N	BI
DDCCLK_AUX4P	AL29	NC	
DDCDATA_AUX4N	AM29	NC	
DDCCLK_AUX5P	AN21	LVDS_EG_DDC_CLK	OUT
DDCDATA_AUX5N	AM21	LVDS_EG_DDC_DATA	BI
DDC6CLK	AJ30	NC	
DDC6DATA	AJ31	NC	
DDCCLK_AUX7P	AK30	NC	
DDCDATA_AUX7N	AK29	NC	

XW8602 SM
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm VOLTAGE=0V

PP3V3_S0GPU
Straps for audio on DP and HDMI
R8604 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8605 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

U8000 WHISTLER 40NM-ES FCBGA (3 OF 9)

LVDS_CNTL			
VARY_BL	AK27	LVDS_EG_BLK_PWM	
DIGON	AJ27	EG_LCD_PWR_EN	OUT
TXCLK_UP_DPF3P	AK35	NC_LVDS_EG_B_CLK_P	
TXCLK_UN_DPF3N	AL36	NC_LVDS_EG_B_CLK_N	
TXOUT_U0P_DPF2P	AJ38	LVDS_EG_B_DATA_P<0>	OUT
TXOUT_U0N_DPF2N	AK37	LVDS_EG_B_DATA_N<0>	OUT
TXOUT_U1P_DPF1P	AH35	LVDS_EG_B_DATA_P<1>	OUT
TXOUT_U1N_DPF1N	AJ36	LVDS_EG_B_DATA_N<1>	OUT
TXOUT_U2P_DPF0P	AG38	LVDS_EG_B_DATA_P<2>	OUT
TXOUT_U2N_DPF0N	AH37	LVDS_EG_B_DATA_N<2>	OUT
TXOUT_U3P	AF35	NC_LVDS_EG_B_DATA_P<3>	
TXOUT_U3N	AG36	NC_LVDS_EG_B_DATA_N<3>	
TXCLK_LP_DPE3P	AP34	LVDS_EG_A_CLK_P	OUT
TXCLK_LN_DPE3N	AR34	LVDS_EG_A_CLK_N	OUT
TXOUT_L0P_DPE2P	AW37	LVDS_EG_A_DATA_P<0>	OUT
TXOUT_L0N_DPE2N	AU35	LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<0>	OUT
TXOUT_L1P_DPE1P	AR37	LVDS_EG_A_DATA_P<1>	OUT
TXOUT_L1N_DPE1N	AU39	LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<1>	OUT
TXOUT_L2P_DPE0P	AP35	LVDS_EG_A_DATA_P<2>	OUT
TXOUT_L2N_DPE0N	AR35	LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<2>	OUT
TXOUT_L3P	AN36	NC_LVDS_EG_A_DATA_P<3>	
TXOUT_L3N	AP37	NC_LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<3>	

R8606 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

SYNC_MASTER=K92_SUMA SYNC_DATE=10/21/2010
PAGE TITLE: Whistler LVDS/DP/GPIO
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER SIZE D
REVISION
BRANCH
PAGE 86 OF 132
SHEET 79 OF 105

GPIOs

GPU_PCIE_TX_PWR	GP	GPU_PCIE_TX_PWR	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
GPU_GPIO_TX_DEEMP	GP	GPU_GPIO_TX_DEEMP	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
GPU_PCIE_GEN2	GP	GPU_PCIE_GEN2	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
GPU_SMB_DAT	GP	GPU_SMB_DAT	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
GPU_SMB_CLK	GP	GPU_SMB_CLK	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
GPU_AC_BATT	GP	GPU_AC_BATT	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
GPU_VCORE_VID0	GP	GPU_VCORE_VID0	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
EG_BKLT_EN	GP	EG_BKLT_EN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
GPU_ROM_SO	GP	GPU_ROM_SO	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
GPU_ROM_SI	GP	GPU_ROM_SI	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
GPU_ROM_SCLK	GP	GPU_ROM_SCLK	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
GPU_CONFIG_0	GP	GPU_CONFIG_0	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
GPU_CONFIG_1	GP	GPU_CONFIG_1	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
GPU_CONFIG_2	GP	GPU_CONFIG_2	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
DP_T29SNK0_HPD_GPU	GP	DP_T29SNK0_HPD_GPU	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
GPU_VCORE_VID1	GP	GPU_VCORE_VID1	MAKE_BASE=TRUE

GPIOs

GPU_VCORE_VID2	GP	GPU_VCORE_VID2	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_GFX_THROTTLE_R_L	GP	SMC_GFX_THROTTLE_R_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
DP_T29SNK1_HPD_GPU	GP	DP_T29SNK1_HPD_GPU	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_GFX_OVERTEMP_R_L	GP	SMC_GFX_OVERTEMP_R_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
GPU_VCORE_VID3	GP	GPU_VCORE_VID3	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
FBVDD_ALTVO	GP	FBVDD_ALTVO	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
GPU_ROM_CS_L	GP	GPU_ROM_CS_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
PEX_CLKREQ_L_R	GP	PEX_CLKREQ_L_R	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
NC_GPU_GENERICA	GP	NC_GPU_GENERICA	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
NC_GPU_GENERICB	GP	NC_GPU_GENERICB	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
NC_GPU_GENERICC	GP	NC_GPU_GENERICC	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
DP_CA_DET_EG_R	GP	DP_CA_DET_EG_R	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
NC_GPU_GENERICE	GP	NC_GPU_GENERICE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
NC_GPU_GENERICF	GP	NC_GPU_GENERICF	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
NC_GPU_GENERICG	GP	NC_GPU_GENERICG	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
DP_EG_HPD	GP	DP_EG_HPD	MAKE_BASE=TRUE

T29 HPD GPU isolation

PP3V3_S0 — C8741 0.1UF 20% 10V X5R CERM 402

DP_T29SNK0_HPD → U8741 (74LVC2G08GT SOT833) CRITICAL → DP_T29SNK0_HPD_GPU

PP3V3_GPU_VDD33_R — R8741 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — PP3V3_S0GPU

PP3V3_S0 — U8741 (74LVC2G08GT SOT833)

DP_T29SNK1_HPD → U8741 → DP_T29SNK1_HPD_GPU

Unused signals

TP_GPU_JTAG_TCK		TP_GPU_JTAG_TCK	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
TP_GPU_JTAG_TDI		TP_GPU_JTAG_TDI	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
TP_GPU_JTAG_TDO		TP_GPU_JTAG_TDO	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
TP_GPU_JTAG_TMS		TP_GPU_JTAG_TMS	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
TP_GPU_JTAG_TRST_L		TP_GPU_JTAG_TRST_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
NC_LVDS_EG_B_CLK_P		NC_LVDS_EG_B_CLK_P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
NC_LVDS_EG_B_CLK_N		NC_LVDS_EG_B_CLK_N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
NC_LVDS_EG_A_DATA_P<3>		NC_LVDS_EG_A_DATA_P<3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
NC_LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<3>		NC_LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
NC_LVDS_EG_B_DATA_P<3>		NC_LVDS_EG_B_DATA_P<3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
NC_LVDS_EG_B_DATA_N<3>		NC_LVDS_EG_B_DATA_N<3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE

Config Straps

PP3V3_S0GPU

R8700	NOSTUFF	GPU_PCIE_TX_PWR
R8701	NOSTUFF	GPU_GPIO_TX_DEEMP
R8702		GPU_PCIE_GEN2
R8703	NOSTUFF	GPU_SMB_DAT
R8704	NOSTUFF	GPU_SMB_CLK
R8705	NOSTUFF	GPU_AC_BATT
R8706	NOSTUFF	EG_BKLT_EN
R8707	NOSTUFF	GPU_ROM_SO
R8708	NOSTUFF	GPU_ROM_SI
R8709	NOSTUFF	GPU_ROM_SCLK
R8710		GPU_CONFIG_0
R8711	NOSTUFF	GPU_CONFIG_1
R8712	GPU_ROM:YES	GPU_CONFIG_2
R8713	NOSTUFF	FBVDD_ALTVO
R8714	NOSTUFF	PEX_CLKREQ_L_R

All: 10K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

ISOLATION R's for GPU Int Temp Sense

GPU_SMB_DAT	NOSTUFF R8780 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402	SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SDA	
GPU_SMB_CLK	NOSTUFF R8781 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402	SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SCL	

PP3V3_S0GPU

R8723	GPU_ROM:YES	GPU_ROM_SI
R8724	GPU_ROM:YES	GPU_ROM_SCLK
R8725	GPU_ROM:YES	GPU_ROM_CS_L

All: 33 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R8720 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 GPU_ROM:YES

R8721 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 GPU_ROM:YES

R8722 NO STUFF 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C8721 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402 GPU_ROM:YES

U8701 M25P10A UFDFPN8 CRITICAL OMIT_TABLE

GPU_ROM_SI_R	GPU_ROM_SO_R → R8726 33 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 → GPU_ROM_SO
GPU_ROM_SCLK_R	
GPU_ROM_CS_L_R	
GPU_ROM_WP_L	

GPU_ROM:YES

? BOM OPTION NEED CONFIRMATION HERE!

GPU Reference Clocks

PP3V3_S0GPU

L8703 1200OHM-0.3A 0402 → PP3V3_GPU_OSC_27M (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm, VOLTAGE=3.3V)

L8702 1200OHM-0.3A 0402 → PP3V3_GPU_OSC_100M (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm, VOLTAGE=3.3V)

C8702 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402-1

C8703 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402-1

U8700 SL16010DC DFN

VDD1		
VDD2		
XIN/CLKIN	← GPU_OSC_27M_XTALIN	
XOUT	→ GPU_OSC_27M_XTALOUT	
SSCLK		
REFCLK	→ GPU_CLK27M_R → R8731 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 → GPU_CLK27M OUT	
SSEL0		
SSEL1		
VSS1		
VSS2		
THM PAD		

GPU_CLK100M_R → R8730 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 → GPU_CLK100M OUT

Y8700 CRITICAL SM-2.5X2.0MM 27MHZ-15PPM-18PF

C8700 30PF 5% 50V CERM 402

C8701 30PF 5% 50V CERM 402

PP3V3_S0

PP3V3_S0GPU

R8750	NO STUFF	2.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402	DP_EG_DDC_CLK
R8751	NO STUFF	2.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402	DP_EG_DDC_DATA
R8752		4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402	DP_IG_DDC_CLK
R8753		4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402	DP_IG_DDC_DATA

PP3V3_S0GPU

R8796	NO STUFF	SMC_GFX_OVERTEMP_R_L
R8797		SMC_GFX_THROTTLE_R_L

All: 2.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

DP_CA_DET_EG_R	R8791 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402	DP_CA_DET_EG	IN
PEX_CLKREQ_L_R	R8795 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402	PEX_CLKREQ_L	OUT
SMC_GFX_OVERTEMP_R_L	R8798 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402	SMC_GFX_OVERTEMP_L	OUT
SMC_GFX_THROTTLE_R_L	R8799 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402	SMC_GFX_THROTTLE_L	IN

EG_LCD_PWR_EN OUT

EG_BKLT_EN OUT

FBVDD_ALTVO OUT

R8792 10K, R8793 10K, R8794 10K — 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

SYNC_MASTER=K91_MLB SYNC_DATE=07/17/2010

PAGE TITLE: Whistler GPIOs & STRAPs

Apple Inc.

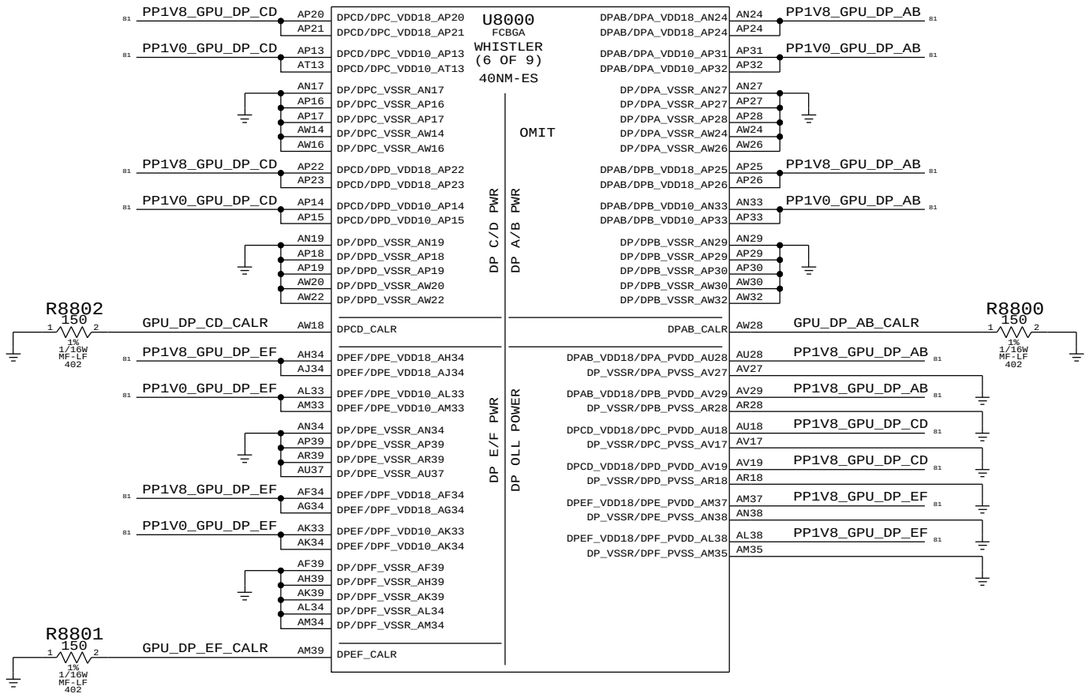
DRAWING NUMBER — SIZE D

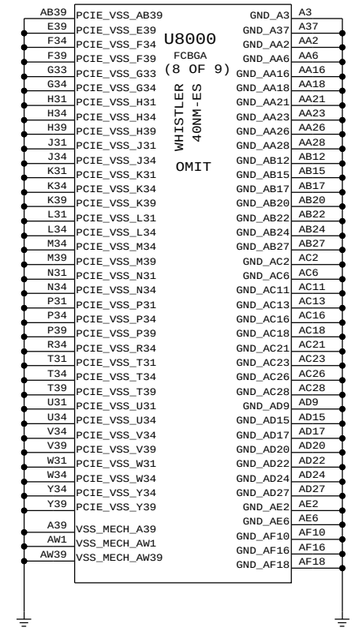
REVISION

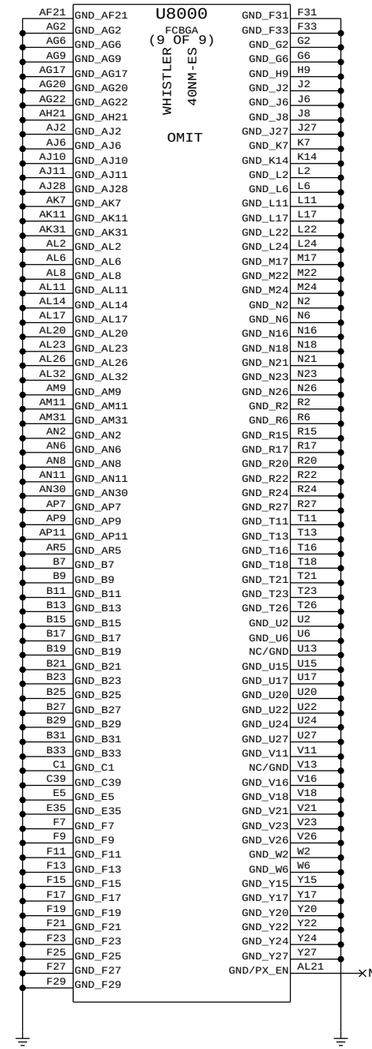
BRANCH

PAGE 87 OF 132

SHEET 80 OF 105







Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP1V8_GPU_DP_AB
- =PP1V8_GPU_DP_CD
- =PP1V8_GPU_DP_EF
- =PP1V0_GPU_DP_AB
- =PP1V0_GPU_DP_CD
- =PP1V0_GPU_DP_EF

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

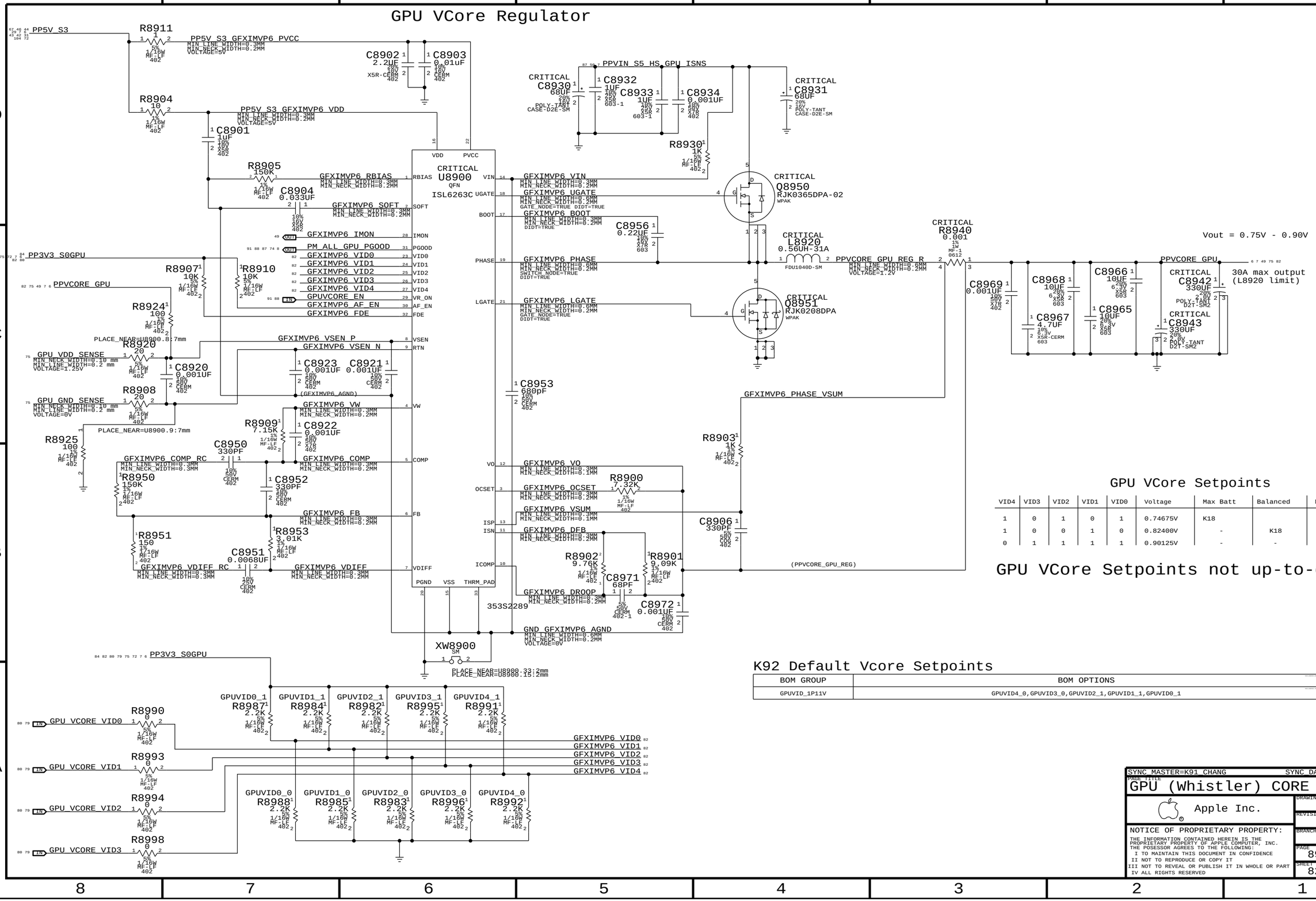
SYNC_MASTER=K92_BEN SYNC_DATE=06/01/2010

PAGE TITLE: Whistler DP PWR/GNDs

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: D
SIZE: D
REVISION:
BRANCH:
PAGE: 88 OF 132
SHEET: 81 OF 105

GPU VCore Regulator



GPU VCore Setpoints

VID4	VID3	VID2	VID1	VID0	Voltage	Max Batt	Balanced	Max perf
1	0	1	0	1	0.74675V	K18		-
1	0	0	1	0	0.82400V	-	K18	-
0	1	1	1	1	0.90125V	-	-	K18

GPU VCore Setpoints not up-to-date!

K92 Default Vcore Setpoints

BOM GROUP	BOM OPTIONS
GPUVID_1P11V	GPUVID4_0,GPUVID3_0,GPUVID2_1,GPUVID1_1,GPUVID0_1

SYNC_MASTER=K91_CHANG SYNC_DATE=07/21/2010

PAGE TITLE: GPU (Whistler) CORE SUPPLY

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: SIZE D

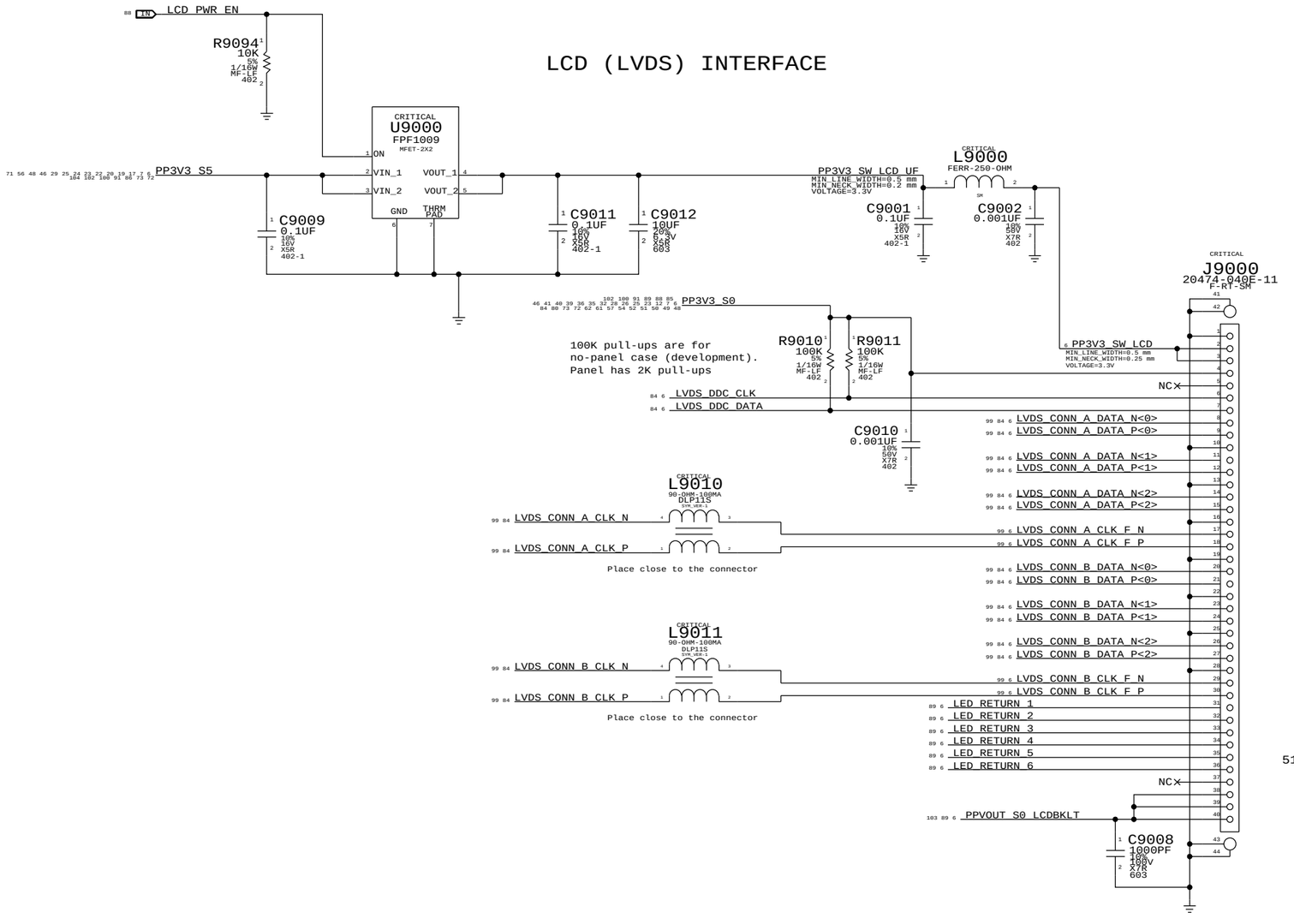
REVISION:

BRANCH:

PAGE: 89 OF 132

SHEET: 82 OF 105

LCD (LVDS) INTERFACE



518S0651

SYNC_MASTER=K17_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/26/2010

PAGE TITLE

LVDS Display Connector

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER

SIZE D

REVISION

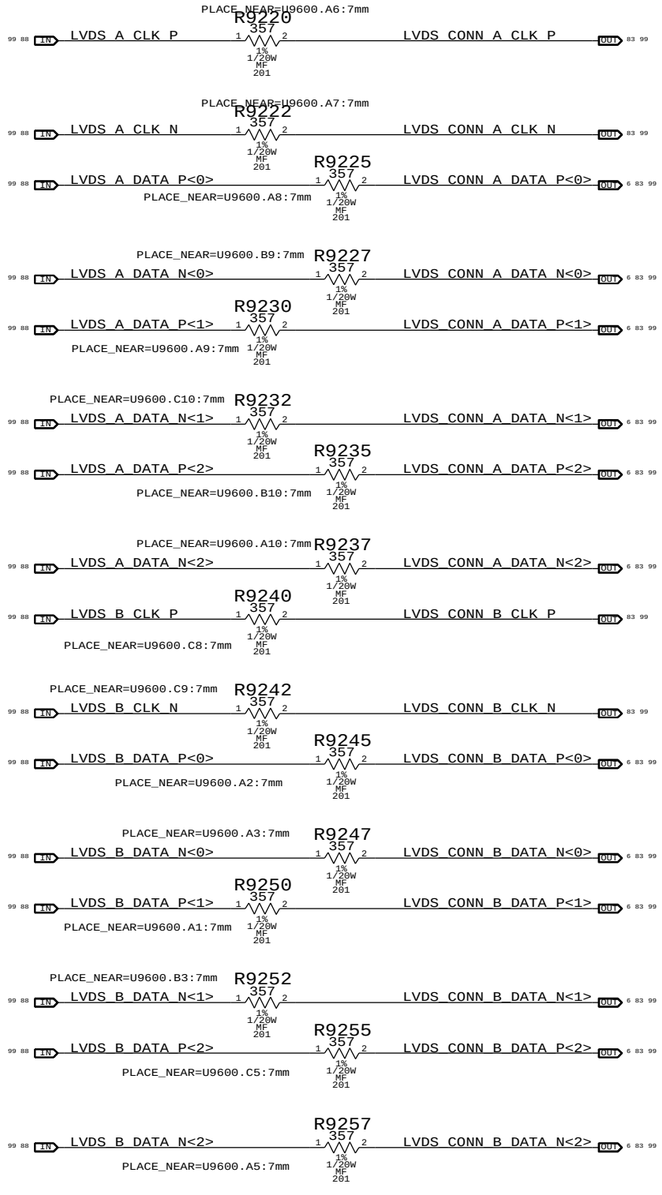
BRANCH

PAGE 90 OF 132

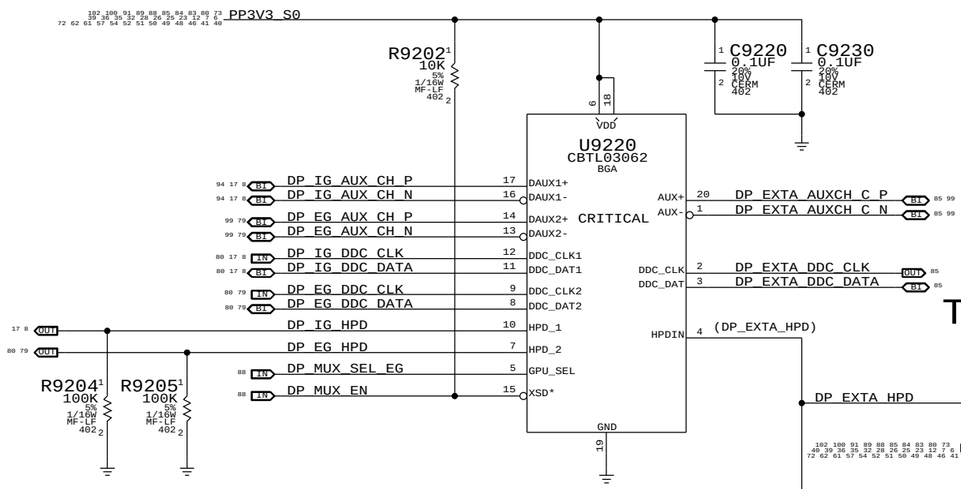
SHEET 83 OF 105

LVDS Transmitter Termination

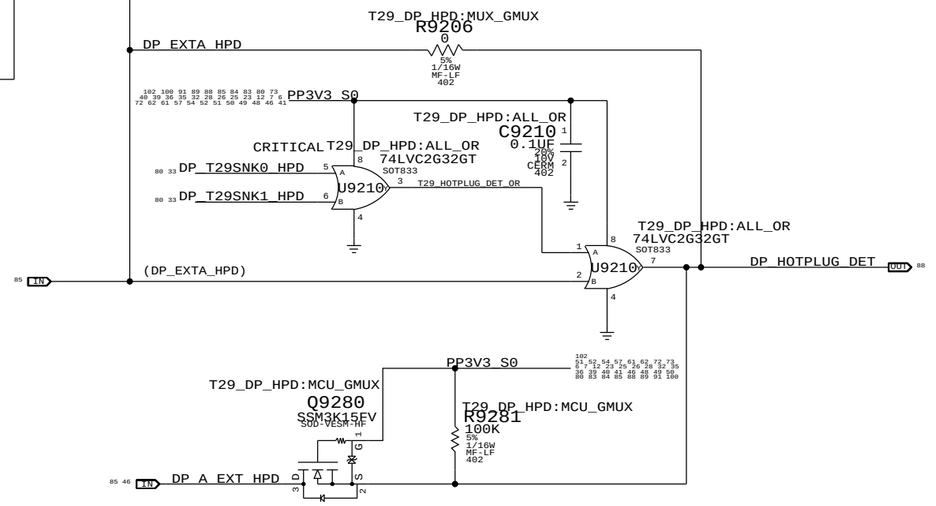
All emulated LVDS outputs require this termination



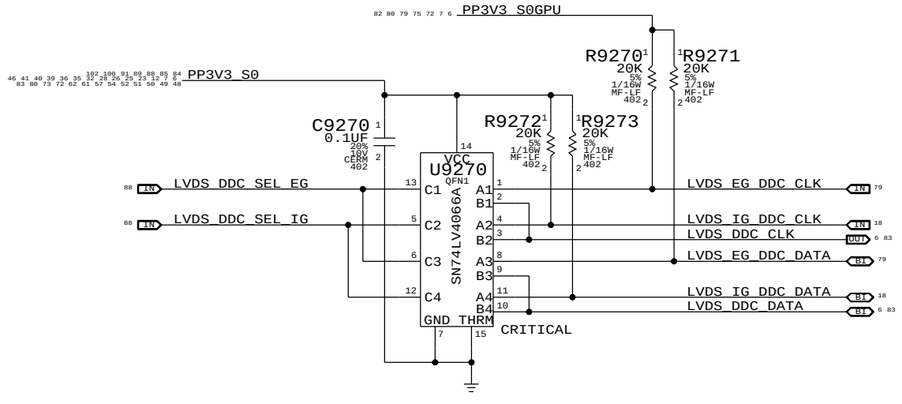
DP AUX, DDC, & HPD muxing to IG/EG



T29/DP HOT PLUG IN



LVDS DDC MUX



SYNC_MASTER=K92_YUN SYNC_DATE=06/25/2010

PAGE TITLE

Muxed Graphics Support

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER D

REVISION

BRANCH

PAGE 92 OF 132

SHEET 84 OF 105

T29 A High-Speed Signals

DP_EXTA_ML_C_P<0> C9300 0.1uF → DP_EXTA_ML_P<0>
DP_EXTA_ML_C_N<0> C9301 0.1uF → DP_EXTA_ML_N<0>
DP_EXTA_ML_C_P<1> C9302 0.1uF → DP_EXTA_ML_P<1>
DP_EXTA_ML_C_N<1> C9303 0.1uF → DP_EXTA_ML_N<1>
DP_EXTA_ML_C_P<2> C9304 0.1uF → DP_EXTA_ML_P<2>
DP_EXTA_ML_C_N<2> C9305 0.1uF → DP_EXTA_ML_N<2>
DP_EXTA_ML_C_P<3> C9306 0.1uF → DP_EXTA_ML_P<3>
DP_EXTA_ML_C_N<3> C9307 0.1uF → DP_EXTA_ML_N<3>
DP_EXTA_AUXCH_C_P C9308 0.1uF → DP_EXTA_AUXCH_P
DP_EXTA_AUXCH_C_N C9309 0.1uF → DP_EXTA_AUXCH_N

PP3V3_S0 → R9309 1M 5% MF-LF 1/16W 402 → DP_EXTA_AUXCH_P
DP_EXTA_AUXCH_N → R9308 1M 5% MF-LF 1/16W 402 → GND

If GPU uses common pins for AUX_CH and DDC, alias nets together at GPU.

R9308/R9309 maintain bias on C9308/C9309 to prevent spikes when U9310 AUXDDC_OFF transitions from high to low.

T29_D2R_C_N<0> → C9370 0.47UF → L9372 1.0NH+/-0.1NH 0201-1 CRITICAL → T29_R2D_C_F_N<0>
T29_D2R_C_P<0> → C9371 0.47UF → L9373 1.0NH+/-0.1NH 0201-1 CRITICAL → T29_R2D_C_F_P<0>
GND_VOID=TRUE (C9370/C9371)
OVERSIZE_PAD=0.875 mm^2 (Both L 153S1376)
(C9372.2) GND_VOID=TRUE C9372 0.47UF
(C9373.2) GND_VOID=TRUE C9373 0.47UF
T29_R2D_C_F_N<0> → C9372 → R9372 1.5K → T29_R2D_N<0>
T29_R2D_C_F_P<0> → C9373 → R9373 1.5K → T29_R2D_P<0>
T29_A_BIAS_R2D_P0 → GND_VOID=TRUE R9372 1.5K 5% 1/20W MF 201
T29_A_BIAS_R2D_N0 → GND_VOID=TRUE R9373 1.5K 5% 1/20W MF 201
SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY

T29 signals are P/N-swapped after AC caps to improve layout.

(All 4 L's)

T29 Path Biasing

T29_D2R_C_N<1> → C9380 0.47UF → L9382 1.0NH+/-0.1NH 0201-1 CRITICAL → T29_R2D_C_F_N<1>
T29_D2R_C_P<1> → C9381 0.47UF → L9383 1.0NH+/-0.1NH 0201-1 CRITICAL → T29_R2D_C_F_P<1>
GND_VOID=TRUE (C9380/C9381)
OVERSIZE_PAD=0.875 mm^2 (Both L 153S1376)
(C9383.2) GND_VOID=TRUE C9382 0.47UF
(C9383.2) GND_VOID=TRUE C9383 0.47UF
T29_R2D_C_F_N<1> → C9382 → R9382 1.5K → T29_R2D_N<1>
T29_R2D_C_F_P<1> → C9383 → R9383 1.5K → T29_R2D_P<1>
T29_A_BIAS_R2D_P1 → GND_VOID=TRUE R9382 1.5K 5% 1/20W MF 201
T29_A_BIAS_R2D_N1 → GND_VOID=TRUE R9383 1.5K 5% 1/20W MF 201
SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY

T29_D2R_C_P<0> → D9364 BAR90-02LRH → GND_VOID=TRUE (D9364.2)
T29_D2R_C_N<0> → D9372 BAR90-02LRH → T29: TX_0
D9373 BAR90-02LRH → T29DPA_ML_C_P<0>
D9365 BAR90-02LRH → T29DPA_ML_C_N<0>
TSLP-2-7
GND_VOID=TRUE (D9372/D9373)
GND_VOID=TRUE (D9365.2)
CRITICAL (All 4 D's)
D9372/D9373: SIGNAL_MODEL=T29PIN
D9364/D9365: SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY
GND_VOID=TRUE R9374 1.5K 5% 1/20W MF 201
GND_VOID=TRUE R9375 1.5K 5% 1/20W MF 201

T29_D2R_C_P<1> → D9360 BAR90-02LRH → GND_VOID=TRUE (D9360.2)
T29_D2R_C_N<1> → D9382 BAR90-02LRH → T29: TX_1
D9383 BAR90-02LRH → T29DPA_ML_C_P<2>
D9361 BAR90-02LRH → T29DPA_ML_C_N<2>
TSLP-2-7
GND_VOID=TRUE (D9382/D9383)
GND_VOID=TRUE (D9361.2)
CRITICAL (All 4 D's)
SIGNAL_MODEL=T29PIN (D9382/D9383)
SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY (D9360/D9361)
GND_VOID=TRUE R9384 1.5K 5% 1/20W MF 201
GND_VOID=TRUE R9385 1.5K 5% 1/20W MF 201

DP Path Biasing

R9362 51 1/20W MF 201 PLACE_NEAR=C9361.1:2mm
DP_A_BIAS_P_2 VOLTAGE=3.3V → R9366 51 1/20W MF 201 PLACE_NEAR=C9361.1:2mm
DP_A_BIAS_P_0 VOLTAGE=3.3V → R9367 51 1/20W MF 201 PLACE_NEAR=C9361.1:2mm
DP_A_BIAS_N_0 VOLTAGE=3.3V → R9363 51 1/20W MF 201 PLACE_NEAR=C9361.1:2mm
R9361 1.5K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R9360 1.5K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R9365 1.5K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R9364 1.5K 5% 1/20W MF 201

DP A Super-Driver

PP3V3_S0 → C9310 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF; C9311 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402; C9312 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

PS8301 I2C Addresses:

A1	A0	Addr (W/R)
0	0	0x96/0x97
0	1	0xB6/0xB7
1	0	0x94/0x95
1	1	0xB4/0xB5

Note: Other Parade devices use 96/B6, so only 94/B4 are used for this part.

NO STUFF R9311 1K; R9310 1K; R9312 1K

U9310 PS8301TQFN40GTR-A2 QFN CRITICAL

DP_EXTA_ML_P<0>	IN_D0P	OUT_D0P	DP_SDRVA_ML_C_P<0>
DP_EXTA_ML_N<0>	IN_D0N	OUT_D0N	DP_SDRVA_ML_C_N<0>
DP_EXTA_ML_P<1>	IN_D1P	OUT_D1P	DP_SDRVA_ML_C_P<1>
DP_EXTA_ML_N<1>	IN_D1N	OUT_D1N	DP_SDRVA_ML_C_N<1>
DP_EXTA_ML_P<2>	IN_D2P	OUT_D2P	DP_SDRVA_ML_C_P<2>
DP_EXTA_ML_N<2>	IN_D2N	OUT_D2N	DP_SDRVA_ML_C_N<2>
DP_EXTA_ML_P<3>	IN_D3P	OUT_D3P	DP_SDRVA_ML_C_P<3>
DP_EXTA_ML_N<3>	IN_D3N	OUT_D3N	DP_SDRVA_ML_C_N<3>
DP_EXTA_DDC_CLK	IN_SCL	AC_AUXP	DP_SDRVA_AUXCH_C_P
DP_EXTA_DDC_DATA	IN_SDA	AC_AUXN	DP_SDRVA_AUXCH_C_N
DP_EXTA_AUXCH_P	IN_AUXP	OUT_AUXP_SCL	(DP_SDRVA_AUXCH_P)
DP_EXTA_AUXCH_N	IN_AUXN	OUT_AUXN_SDA	(DP_SDRVA_AUXCH_N)
DP_EXTA_HPD	IN_HPD	(IPD) OUT_HPD	(DP_SDRVA_HPD)
DPSDRVA_I2C_CTL_EN	I2C_CTL_EN (IPU)	CA_DET	DP_A_CA_DET
DPSDRVA_I2C_ADDR0	I2C_ADDR0 (IPD)	CEXT	DPSDRVA_CEXT
DPSDRVA_I2C_ADDR1	I2C_ADDR1 (IPD)		
I2C_DPSDRVA_SCL	SCL_CTL		
I2C_DPSDRVA_SDA	SDA_CTL		
DPSDRVA_REXT	REXT		
DP_AUXCH_ISOL	AUXDDC_OFF (IPD)		
DP_A_PWRDWN_R	PD (IPD)		

PLACE_NEAR=U9310.11:2 mm
C9319 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
GND THMPAD

SDRV_PD R9318 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402; R9319 4.99K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PS8301 has internal ~150K pull-down on PD pin. Okay to drive this pin even when VCC=0V per Parade (pin is 5V-tolerant).

DP_SDRVA_ML_R_P<0> → C9364 0.22UF → DP_SDRVA_ML_P<0>
DP_SDRVA_ML_R_N<0> → C9365 0.22UF → DP_SDRVA_ML_N<0>
DP_SDRVA_ML_R_P<2> → C9360 0.22UF → DP_SDRVA_ML_P<2>
DP_SDRVA_ML_R_N<2> → C9361 0.22UF → DP_SDRVA_ML_N<2>
PP3V3_S0 → C9359 0.1UF → DP_A_PWRDWN → U9359 74LVC1G04DBDCK SC70 CRITICAL → DP_A_BIAS

IC supports input high while Vcc = 0V.

DP/T29 A Low-Speed MUX

PP3V3_SW_DPAPWR Must be 3.3V DP A port power

C9390 0.1UF; C9391 0.1UF

U9390 CBTL04DP081 HVQFN CRITICAL

DP_SDRVA_ML_N<3>	DIN1_0+	DOUT_0+	T29DPA_ML_N<3>
DP_SDRVA_ML_P<3>	DIN1_0-	DOUT_0-	T29DPA_ML_P<3>
DP_SDRVA_ML_N<1>	DIN1_1+		T29: Unused
DP_SDRVA_ML_P<1>	DIN1_1-	DOUT_1+	T29DPA_ML_N<1>
DP_SDRVA_AUXCH_P	AUX1+	DOUT_1-	T29DPA_ML_P<1>
DP_SDRVA_AUXCH_N	AUX1-		T29: LSX_A_R2P/P2R (P/N)
DP_SDRVA_HPD	HPD_1	AUX+	DP_A_EXT_AUXCH_P
CKPLUS_WAIVE=NdifPr_badTerm		AUX-	DP_A_EXT_AUXCH_N
T29_A_RSVD_N	DIN2_0+		T29: RX_1 Bias Sink
T29_A_RSVD_P	DIN2_0-	HPD_IN	DP_A_EXT_HPD
(T29_A_LSX_P2R)	DIN2_1+		
(T29_A_LSX_R2P)	DIN2_1-		
T29_D2R1_BIASP	AUX2+		
T29_D2R1_BIASN	AUX2-		
NC	HPD_2		
DP_A_PWRDWN	GPU_SEL		
T29_A_BIAS	AUX_SEL		
	NC		

OMIT_TABLE
LO=Port A
HI=Port B
THMPAD GND
SIGNAL_MODEL=T29DP_MUX

R9399 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9398 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9396 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9397 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

CBTL04DP081 (353S3151) and PI3vEDP212 (353S3055) are footprint-compatible parts with similar pinouts. NXP uses pin 10 for ML and HPD, Pericom uses pin 10 for ML and pin 11 for HPD.

U9390 BOM table in csa 5!!!

Note: U9390 ML/HPD defaults to T29 mode so that DP/T29 Display can detect host T29 support using I2C pull-ups on ML<3>. U9390 AUX defaults to DP mode because 100-ohm pull-downs would defeat DP Sink's detection of DP Source.

Port A MCU

PP3V3_SW_DPAPWR Must be 3.3V DP A port power

C9330 0.1UF; C9331 0.1UF

U9330 LPC1112A HVQFN25 CRITICAL OMIT_TABLE

DP_A_CA_DET	RESET#/PIO0_0	R/PIO1_0/AD1	T29DPA_CONFIG1_RC
	PIO0_1/CLKOUT	R/PIO1_1/AD2	T29DPA_CONFIG2_RC
T29_LSEO<0>	PIO0_2/SSEL/CT16B0_CAP0	R/PIO1_2/AD3	T29_A_HV_EN_R
		(IPU) SWDIO/PIO1_3/AD4	T29_A_UC_ADDR
I2C_T29_SCL	PIO0_4/SCL (OD)	PIO1_4/AD5/WAKEUP	DP_A_EXT_HPD
I2C_T29_SDA	PIO0_5/SDA (OD)		
T29DPA_HPD	PIO0_6/SCK	PIO1_6/RXD	T29_A_LSX_P2R
T29_A_BIAS	PIO0_7/CTS#	PIO1_7/TXD	T29_A_LSX_R2P
T29_LSOE<0>	PIO0_8/MISO/CT16B0_MAT0	PIO1_8/CT16B1_CAP0	T29_LSEO<1>
T29_LSOE<1>	PIO0_9/MOSI/CT16B0_MAT1		
	SWCLK/PIO0_10/SCK/CT16B0_MAT2 (OD)		
T29_MCU_INT_L	R/PIO0_11/AD0 (OD)	XTALIN	
	VSS	THRM PAD	

R9338 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9334 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9335 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9336 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9339 1M 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9392 51 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9393 51 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

T29_A_HV_EN → OUT
P2R = Plug to Receptacle
R2P = Receptacle to Plug

I2C Addr: 0x26/0x27 (Wr/Rd)

AUXCH Snoop Port, used by PS8301 during training.

C9363 0.1UF; C9362 0.1UF; C9367 0.1UF; C9366 0.1UF; C9369 0.1UF; C9368 0.1UF

=T29_WAKE_L: use PCIe WAKE#

PCIE_WAKE_L → OMIT R9330 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 → SWCLK / SWDIO
T29_A_UC_ADDR

R9330 provides pads for programming/debug of MCU, please make accessible. If project has space for 10-pin programming header it should be used.

SYNC_MASTER=K91_MLB SYNC_DATE=10/22/2010

PAGE TITLE: DisplayPort/T29 A MUXing

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: SIZE D
REVISION:
BRANCH:
PAGE: 93 OF 132
SHEET: 85 OF 105

Port A HV Power Switch

PP3V3_SW_DPAPWR
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V

PP15V_T29
20V Max

R9416 470K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C9410 0.1UF 10% 50V X7R 603-1

U9410 TPS2590 QFN (CRITICAL)
VIN VOUT EN* (IPU-Weak!) FLT* RTRY* ILIM CT IFLT GND THRM PAD

PPHV_SW_DPAPWR
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=15V

C9411 0.1UF 10% 50V X7R 603-1

CRITICAL D9410 SM STPS2L30AF

TP_DPAPWRSW_FLT_L

DPAPWRSW_HVEN_L_R
DPAPWRSW_CT
DPAPWRSW_ILIM
DPAPWRSW_IFLT

C9412 0.47UF 10% 16V CERM-X5R 402 <CT>

R9410 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9411 200K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 <RFLT>
<RLIM>

IFLT = 200k / RFLT = 885mA
ILIM = 201k / RLIM = 935mA
TFLT = CCT * 38900
TSD = CCT * 100000

	Nominal	Min	Max
IFLT	885mA	876mA	894mA (*)
ILIM	935mA	925mA	944mA (*)
TFLT	18.3ms	13.4ms	26.7ms
TSD	470ms	235ms	724ms

(*) U9410 tolerance unknown

Q9415 SSM3K15FV SOD-VESM-HF

Bleeder Resistor
2.5V / 249 ohm = 10mA
P = ~27mW

R9419 249 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

DPAPWR_BLDR_E
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.20 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM

Q9419 DMB53D0UV SOT-563

DPAPWR_BLDR_B

Note: Bleeder active when DPAPWRSW_HV_DET is HIGH and T29_A_HV_EN is LOW.

T29_A_HV_EN

3.3V/HV Power MUX

SI8409DB:
Vds(max): -30V
Vgs(max): +/-12V
Vgs(th): -1.4V
Rds(on): 65mOhm @ 2.5V Vgs
Id(max): 3.7A @ 70C

CRITICAL D9425 POWERDI-123 DFLS1100

CRITICAL Q9425 SI8409DB BGA

3.3V/HV MUXed

R9425 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R9424 22 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

Blocking FET, off when Source >3.4V or HV_EN high.

DPAPWRSW_P3V3_ON_L

DPAPWR_ON_L_C

C9424 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402

3.3V Always

R9426 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R9430 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R9427 100K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R9428 21.5K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

DPAPWRSW_VREF

C9426 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

CRITICAL U9426 ZXRE060A SOT353
IN OUT GND PGND FB

DPAPWRSW_HV_DET_R_L

R9429 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

DPAPWRSW_HV_DET_L

NO STUFF C9429 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

Q9426 MMDT3946XG SOT363

DPAPWRSW_NPN_E

R9418 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

DPAPWRSW_HV_DET

ZXRE060A REF range: 0.595-0.605V (0.600V nominal)
Circuit threshold range: 3.363-3.439V (3.395V nominal)

Port A 3.3V Power Switch

CRITICAL U9480 TPS2051B SOT23
OUT IN OC* EN GND

T29_A_HV_EN

DP_PWR must be S4/S5 to support wake from T29 devices.

PP3V3_S5

SMC_S4_WAKESRC_EN

C9486 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C9485 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C9481 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C9480 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM-1 603
CRITICAL C9487 100UF 20% 6.3V POLY-TANT CASE-B2-SM

T29_A_BIAS

CRITICAL U9435 ZXRE060A SOT353
IN OUT FB PGND GND

C9435 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

C9436 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

DPAPWRSW_P3V3_ON

Q9430 SSM6N37FEAPE SOT563

DPAPWRSW_ON

R9437 82 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R9435 100K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

DPAPWR_FB_DIV

R9436 24.9K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R9433 220 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R9432 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

T29_A_HV_EN

DisplayPort/T29 A Connector

L9400 FERR-120-OHM-3A 0603

PP3V3RHV_SW_DPAPWR_UF
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM
VOLTAGE=15V

C9400 0.01UF 10% 50V X7R 402

PP3V3RHV_SW_DPAPWR
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM
VOLTAGE=15V

Circuit threshold range: 2.877-2.941V (2.903V nominal)

C9490 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201

PLACE_NEAR=C9490.1:2mm

R9490 51 5% 1/20W MF 201

T29_A_BIAS_R
VOLTAGE=3.3V

T29_A_BIAS
T29_A_BIAS_D2R_P1
T29_A_BIAS_D2R_N1

R9498 2.2K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R9499 2.2K 5% 1/20W MF 201
SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY

T29_D2R_C_P<0>
T29_D2R_C_N<0>

R9494 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R9495 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201
GND_VOID=TRUE
SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY

T29 Dir DP Dir

R9403 12 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9404 12 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
GND_DPACONN_8
GND_DPACONN_14
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM
VOLTAGE=0V

T29_D2R_C_P<3>
T29_D2R_C_N<3>
T29: Unused

CRITICAL J9400 DSPLYPRT-M97-1 F-RT-THSM

BOT ROW TH PINS		TOP ROW SM PINS
2	HOT_PLUG_DETECT	GND 1
4	CONFIG1	ML_LANE0P 3
6	CONFIG2	ML_LANE0N 5
8	GND	GND 7
10	ML_LANE3P	ML_LANE1P 9
12	ML_LANE3N	ML_LANE1N 11
14	GND	GND 13
16	AUX_CHP	ML_LANE2P 15
18	AUX_CHN	ML_LANE2N 17
20	DP_PWR	RETURN 19
	SHIELD PINS	22 21

For J9400 T29 SMT pads (3, 5, 17 & 19):
GND_VOID=TRUE

GND_DPACONN_1
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM
VOLTAGE=0V

R9405 12 5% 1/20W MF 201

DP Dir T29 Dir

T29DPA_ML_P<0>
T29DPA_ML_N<0>
T29: TX_0

GND_DPACONN_7
R9406 12 5% 1/20W MF 201

T29DPA_ML_P<1>
T29DPA_ML_N<1>
T29: LSX_R2P/P2R (P/N)

GND_DPACONN_13
R9407 12 5% 1/20W MF 201

T29DPA_ML_P<2>
T29DPA_ML_N<2>
T29: TX_1

GND_DPACONN_19
L9408 FERR-120-OHM-3A 0603
R9408 12 5% 1/20W MF 201

C9470 0.47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R-1 201
C9471 0.47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R-1 201
C9472 0.47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R-1 201
C9473 0.47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R-1 201
GND_VOID=TRUE (Both C's)

T29DPA_ML_C_P<0>
T29DPA_ML_C_N<0>
T29DPA_ML_C_P<2>
T29DPA_ML_C_N<2>

R9470 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R9471 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R9472 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R9473 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201

470k R's for ESD protection on AC-coupled signals.

CRITICAL L9498 650NH-5%-0.430MA-0.052OHM 0603
CRITICAL L9499 650NH-5%-0.430MA-0.052OHM 0603
GND_VOID=TRUE

T29DPA_D2R1_AUXCH_P
T29DPA_D2R1_AUXCH_N

D9498 BAR90-02LRH TSLP-2-7
D9499 BAR90-02LRH TSLP-2-7
SIGNAL_MODEL=T29PIN

DP_A_EXT_AUXCH_P
DP_A_EXT_AUXCH_N

R9402 12 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
T29DPA_HPD_R

R9401 12 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
DPACONN_20_RC
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM
VOLTAGE=15V

C9498 30PF 5% 50V CERM 402
C9499 30PF 5% 50V CERM 402
C9402 0.01UF 10% 50V X7R 402
C9401 0.01UF 10% 50V X7R 402

T29DPA_HPD

R9441 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

DP Source must pull down HPD input with greater than or equal to 100K (DPv1.1a).

Sink HPD range:
High: 2.0 - 5.0V
Low: 0 - 0.8V

T29DPA_CONFIG1_RC
T29DPA_CONFIG2_RC

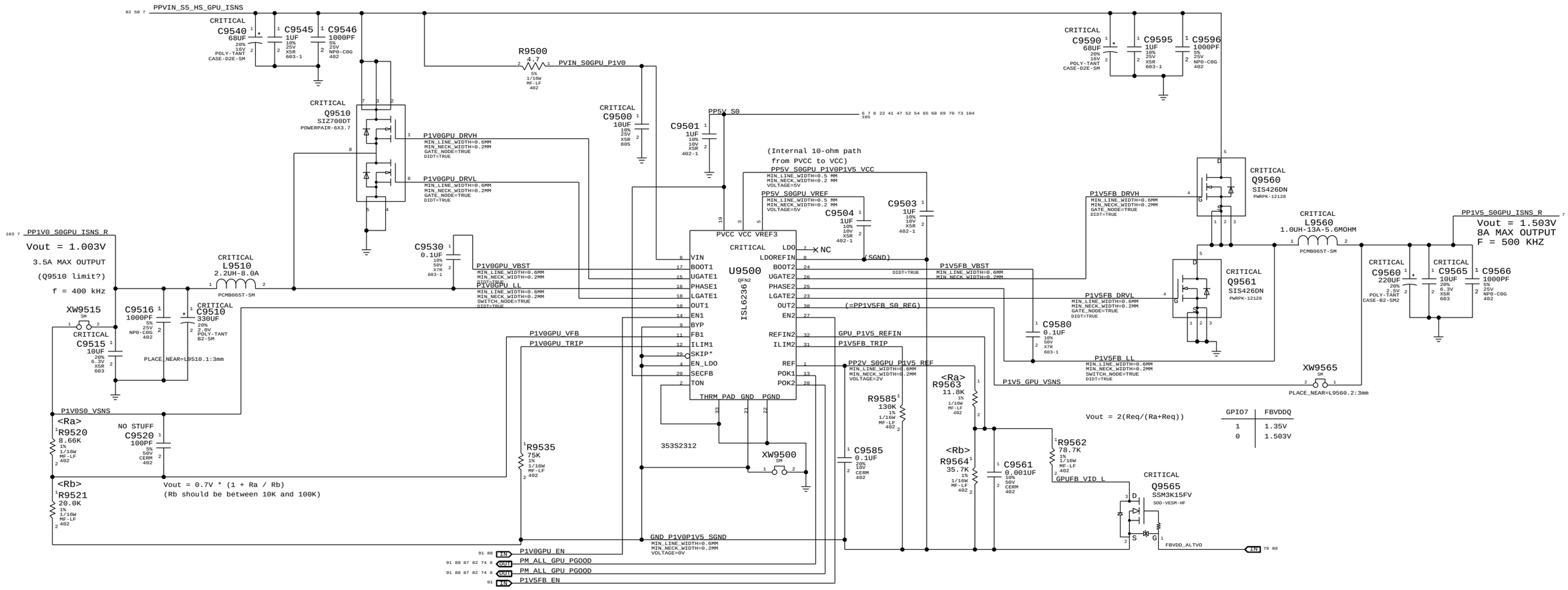
R9452 1M 5% 1/20W MF 201
R9451 1M 5% 1/20W MF 201
C9494 330PF 10% 16V X7R 201
C9495 330PF 10% 16V X7R 201

SYNC_MASTER=K91_MLB SYNC_DATE=10/22/2010

PAGE TITLE: DisplayPort/T29 A Connector

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: SIZE: D
REVISION:
BRANCH:
PAGE: 94 OF 132
SHEET: 86 OF 105



SYNC_MASTER=K91_CHANG SYNC_DATE=07/21/2010

PAGE TITLE

1V0 GPU / 1V5 FB Power Supply

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER — SIZE D

REVISION

BRANCH

PAGE 95 OF 132

SHEET 87 OF 105

GMUX CPLD

LVDS Receiver Termination

LVDS_IG_A_CLK_P	R9650	100	PLACE_NEAR=U9600.H3:5mm	LVDS_IG_A_CLK_N
LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<0>	R9651	100	PLACE_NEAR=U9600.E1:5mm	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<0>
LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<1>	R9652	100	PLACE_NEAR=U9600.E3:5mm	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<1>
LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<2>	R9653	100	PLACE_NEAR=U9600.G1:5mm	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<2>
LVDS_IG_B_DATA_P<0>	R9654	100	PLACE_NEAR=U9600.G2:5mm	LVDS_IG_B_DATA_N<0>
LVDS_IG_B_DATA_P<1>	R9655	100	PLACE_NEAR=U9600.G3:5mm	LVDS_IG_B_DATA_N<1>
LVDS_IG_B_DATA_P<2>	R9656	100	PLACE_NEAR=U9600.B2:5mm	LVDS_IG_B_DATA_N<2>
LVDS_EG_A_CLK_P	R9660	100	PLACE_NEAR=U9600.J12:5mm	LVDS_EG_A_CLK_N
LVDS_EG_A_DATA_P<0>	R9661	100	PLACE_NEAR=U9600.D13:5mm	LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<0>
LVDS_EG_A_DATA_P<1>	R9662	100	PLACE_NEAR=U9600.E14:5mm	LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<1>
LVDS_EG_A_DATA_P<2>	R9663	100	PLACE_NEAR=U9600.F12:5mm	LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<2>
LVDS_EG_B_DATA_P<0>	R9664	100	PLACE_NEAR=U9600.G14:5mm	LVDS_EG_B_DATA_N<0>
LVDS_EG_B_DATA_P<1>	R9665	100	PLACE_NEAR=U9600.G13:5mm	LVDS_EG_B_DATA_N<1>
LVDS_EG_B_DATA_P<2>	R9666	100	PLACE_NEAR=U9600.H12:5mm	LVDS_EG_B_DATA_N<2>

Required Pullups

SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY

PP3V3_S0

EG_PWRSEQ_EN	R9684	1K	
JTAG_GMUX_TDI	R9685	10K	
JTAG_GMUX_TDO	R9686	10K	
GMUX_DEBUG_RESET_L	R9680	1K	

NO STUFF R9679 10K 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402 — SILK_PART=GMUX_RST

Required Pulldowns

DP_MUX_SEL_EG	R9681	10K	
LVDS_DDC_SEL_IG	R9682	10K	
LVDS_DDC_SEL_EG	R9683	10K	
EG_RESET_L	R9691	100K	NO STUFF
LCD_BKLT_PWM	R9693	100K	

(Use open-drain PGOOD output to hold off the start of the GPU PWRSEQ until the first GPU rail's source is valid)

R9674 4.7K, R9673 4.7K, R9672 4.7K, R9671 4.7K, R9678 4.7K — P1V5FB1V8GPU_R_EN, P1V0GPU_EN, GPUVCORE_EN, P3V3GPU_EN, LCD_PWR_EN — GMUX_S3_PD_GND

NO STUFF R9675 0 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402

R9676 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201 — GMUX_S3_PD_EN — PP3V3_S3

Q9607 SSM6N15FEAPE SOT563 — ALL_SYS_PWRGD

R9605 1K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402 — PP3V3_T29 — T29_JTAG_FET

Q9605 SSM6N15FEAPE SOT563 — JTAG_GMUX_TDI, JTAG_GMUX_TDO — JTAG_ISP_TDI, JTAG_ISP_TDO

R9670 10K 1% 1/20W MF 201 — PP3V3_S0 — GMUX_VSYNC

CRITICAL J9600 1909782 M-RT-SM — GMUX_JTAG_CONN

1	PP3V3_S0
2	JTAG_GMUX_TDO
3	JTAG_GMUX_TDI
4	JTAG_GMUX_TMS
5	
6	JTAG_ISP_TCK
8	

NO STUFF R9647 10K 1% 1/20W MF 201 — GMUX_PL6A

(Tie/strap low if EGPU doesn't provide CLKREQ_L output, provide pullup to GPU rail if using CLKREQ_L output from EGPU)

R9645 10K 1% 1/20W MF 201 — PP3V3_S0

R9640 10K 1% 1/20W MF 201 — PP3V3_S0

NO STUFF R9646 10K 1% 1/20W MF 201

NO STUFF R9641 10K 1% 1/20W MF 201

R9610 0 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402 — PP1V8_S0

R9600 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — PP3V3_S0

PP3V3_S0_GMUX_R — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.09mm, VOLTAGE=3.3V

PP1V8_S0_GMUX_R — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.09mm, VOLTAGE=1.8V

PP3V3_S0_GMUX_ULC_VCCPLL — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.09mm, VOLTAGE=3.3V — L9621 FERR-220-OHM 0402 — C9631 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

PP3V3_S0_GMUX_LRC_VCCPLL — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.09mm, VOLTAGE=3.3V — L9620 FERR-220-OHM 0402 — C9630 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

C9610–C9629 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

C9600 4.7UF 20% 4V X5R 402; C9604–C9609 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

C9611–C9617 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

PP1V2_S0

VCC: B11 C4 J3 J13 N11 P8 C11

VCCAUX: J2 J14 M8

VCCIO6 B5, VCCIO1 B7, VCCIO2 A12, VCCIO3 C14, VCCIO4 F13, VCCIO5 M12, VCCIO6 M9, VCCIO7 M3, VCCJ K12, ULC_VCCPLL A4, LRC_VCCPLL P11

OMIT CRITICAL

U9600 XP25-5 CSBGA

JTAG_ISP_TCK	K14	TCK	
JTAG_GMUX_TDI	L13	TDI	
JTAG_GMUX_TDO	K13	TDO	
JTAG_GMUX_TMS	L12	TMS	
GMUX_TOE	K2	TOE	
GMUX_CFG0	K1	CFG0	

BANK5

LCD_BKLT_EN	P2	PB7A	
LCD_BKLT_PWM	N2	PB7B	
LVDS_DDC_SEL_EG	P4	PB14A	
LVDS_DDC_SEL_IG	N4	PB14B	
DP_MUX_EN	N3	PB15A	(OD)
DP_MUX_SEL_EG	M4	PB15B	
EG_RESET_L	P5	PB16A	
P3V3GPU_EN	M5	PB16B	
GPUVCORE_EN	P6	PB17A	
P1V0GPU_EN	M6	PB17B	
P1V5FB1V8GPU_R_EN	P7	PB18A	
PEG_CLKREQ_L	M7	PB18B	(OD)
DP_CA_DET_EG	N7	PB19A	
LCD_PWR_EN	N8	PB19B	

BANK4

LPC_AD<0>	P9	PB20A	
LPC_AD<1>	N9	PB20B	
LPC_AD<2>	P10	PB26A	
LPC_AD<3>	M10	PB26B	
LPC_FRAME_L	P12	PB27A	
LPCPLUS_RESET_L	P13	PB27B	
LPC_CLK33M_GMUX	N12	PB28A	
GMUX_INT	P14	PB28B	

BANK7

LVDS_IG_B_DATA_P<2>	B1	PL2A	
LVDS_IG_B_DATA_N<2>	B2	PL2B	
GMUX_PL6A	C2	PL6A	
TP_GMUX_PL6B	D3	PL6B	
LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<0>	D1	PL7A	
LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<0>	E1	PL7B	
LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<1>	D2	PL8A	
LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<1>	E3	PL8B	
LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<2>	F1	PL9A	
LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<2>	G1	PL9B	
LVDS_IG_B_DATA_P<0>	F3	PL10A	
LVDS_IG_B_DATA_N<0>	G2	PL10B	
LVDS_IG_B_DATA_P<1>	H2	PL11A	
LVDS_IG_B_DATA_N<1>	G3	PL11B	
LVDS_IG_A_CLK_P	H1	PL12A	
LVDS_IG_A_CLK_N	H3	PL12B	

BANK6

TP_LVDS_MUX_SEL_EG	L1	PL14A	
TP_GMUX_PL14B	L3	PL14B	
GMUX_RESET_L	K3	PL15A	
GMUX_VSYNC	L2	PL15B	
PM_ALL_GPU_PGOOD	N1	PL25A	
PEX_CLKREQ_L	P1	PL25B	

GND: J1 B8 C6 C12 C13 E13 M14 N10 N6 P3 M2 C1 E2 B4 M11

GNDIO0 J1, GNDIO1 B8, GNDIO2 C6, GNDIO3 C12, GNDIO4 C13, GNDIO5 E13, GNDIO6 M14, GNDIO7 N10, ULC_GNDPLL B4, LRC_GNDPLL M11

BANK0

PT7A	A2	LVDS_B_DATA_P<0>	
PT7B	A3	LVDS_B_DATA_N<0>	
PT8A	A1	LVDS_B_DATA_P<1>	
PT8B	B3	LVDS_B_DATA_N<1>	
PT9A	C5	LVDS_B_DATA_P<2>	
PT9B	A5	LVDS_B_DATA_N<2>	
PT14A	B6	EG_PWRSEQ_EN	
PT14B	C7	GMUX_DEBUG_RESET_L	
PT15A	A6	LVDS_A_CLK_P	
PT15B	A7	LVDS_A_CLK_N	
PT16A	C8	LVDS_B_CLK_P	
PT16B	C9	LVDS_B_CLK_N	
PT17A	A8	LVDS_A_DATA_P<0>	
PT17B	B9	LVDS_A_DATA_N<0>	
PT18A	A9	LVDS_A_DATA_P<1>	
PT18B	C10	LVDS_A_DATA_N<1>	
PT19A	B10	LVDS_A_DATA_P<2>	
PT19B	A10	LVDS_A_DATA_N<2>	
PT20A	A11	GND	
PT20B	B12	GND	
PT28A	B13	GND	
PT28B	A13	GND	

BANK1

BANK2

PR2A	A14	DP_A_CA_DET	
PR2B	B14	DP_HOTPLUG_DET	
PR6A	D12	LVDS_EG_A_DATA_P<0>	
PR6B	D13	LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<0>	
PR7A	D14	LVDS_EG_A_DATA_P<1>	
PR7B	E14	LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<1>	
PR8A	E12	LVDS_EG_A_DATA_P<2>	
PR8B	F12	LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<2>	
PR9A	F14	LVDS_EG_B_DATA_P<0>	
PR9B	G14	LVDS_EG_B_DATA_N<0>	
PR10A	G12	LVDS_EG_B_DATA_P<1>	
PR10B	G13	LVDS_EG_B_DATA_N<1>	
PR11A	H13	LVDS_EG_B_DATA_P<2>	
PR11B	H12	LVDS_EG_B_DATA_N<2>	
PR12A	H14	LVDS_EG_A_CLK_P	
PR12B	J12	LVDS_EG_A_CLK_N	

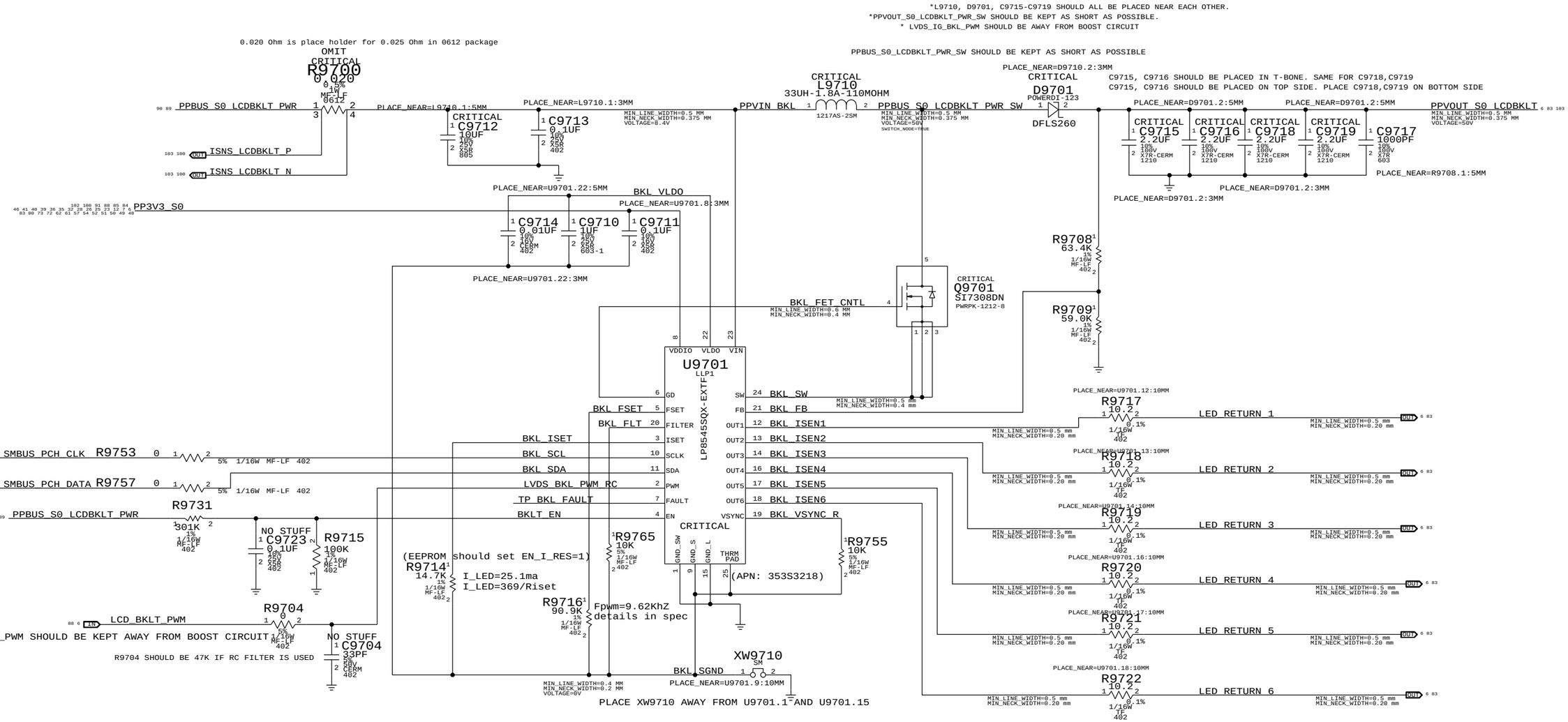
BANK3

PR14A	L14	LVDS_IG_PANEL_PWR	
PR14B	M13	EG_LCD_PWR_EN	
PR24A	N14	LVDS_IG_BKL_ON	
PR24B	N13	EG_BKLT_EN	

SYNC_MASTER	K92_YUAN
SYNC_DATE	07/28/2016
PAGE TITLE	Graphics MUX (GMUX)
	Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER	
SIZE	D
REVISION	
BRANCH	
PAGE	96 OF 132
SHEET	88 OF 105

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED



PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
107S0196	1	0.025OHM,1W,0612,MTL FILM RES	R9700	CRITICAL	

SYNC_MASTER=K92_DINESH SYNC_DATE=09/07/2010

PAGE TITLE

LCD Backlight Driver (LP8545)

Apple Inc.

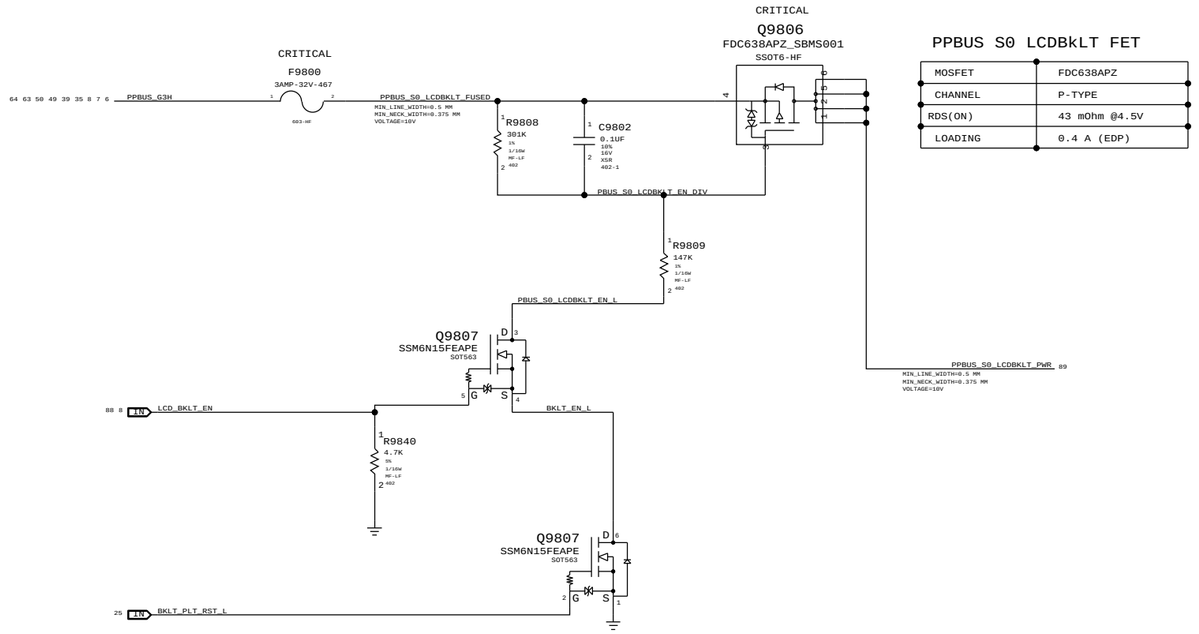
DRAWING NUMBER | SIZE D

REVISION

BRANCH

PAGE 97 OF 132

SHEET 89 OF 105



PPBUS S0 LCDBkLT FET

MOSFET	FDC638APZ
CHANNEL	P-TYPE
RDS(ON)	43 mOhm @4.5V
LOADING	0.4 A (EDP)

SYNC_MASTER=K17_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/26/2010

PAGE TITLE

LCD Backlight Support

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER

SIZE D

REVISION

BRANCH

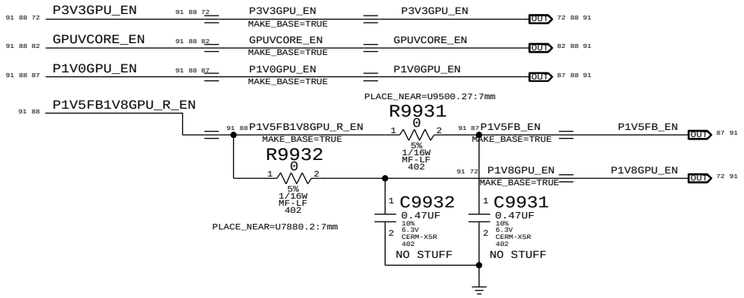
PAGE 98 OF 132

SHEET 90 OF 105

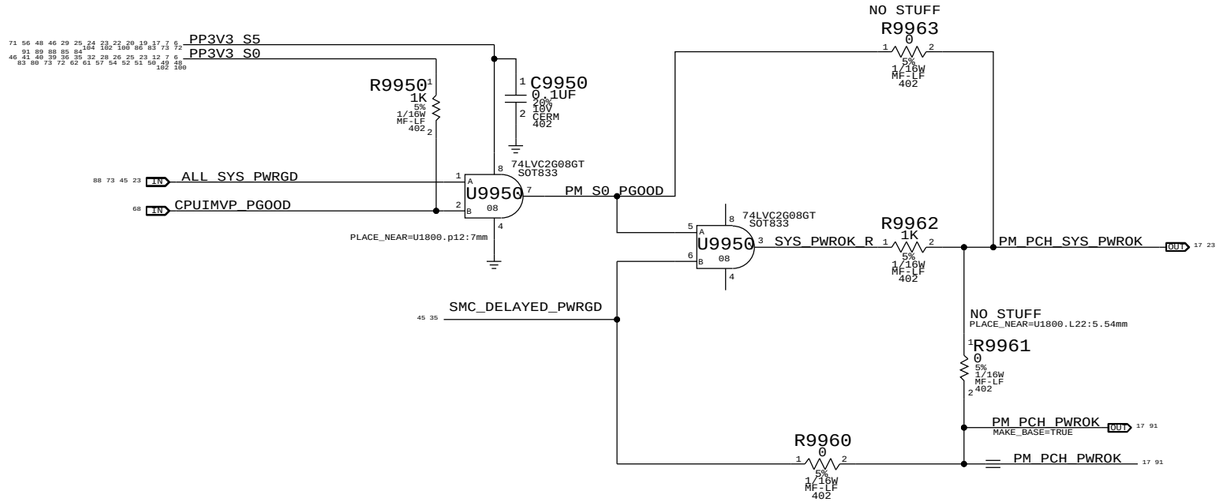
GPU Rail Sequencing

Whistler GPU requires rails to come up in the following order:

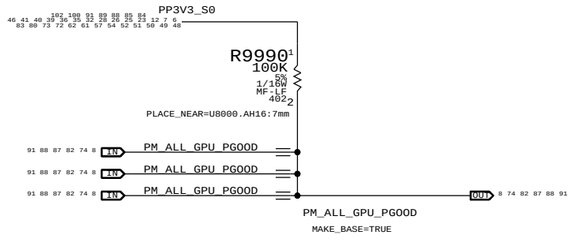
1) GPU_3.3V
2) GPUVcore
3) GPU_1.0V
4) GPU_1.8V;GDDR5 1.5/1.35V



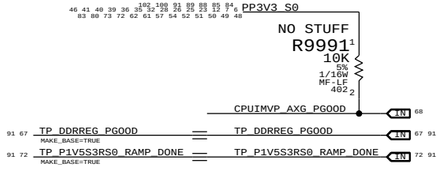
PCH S0 PWRGD



EXT GPU PWRGD Pullup



Unused PGOOD signal



SYNC_MASTER=K92_YUAN SYNC_DATE=07/30/2010

PAGE TITLE

Power Sequencing EG/PCH S0

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER

SIZE D

REVISION

BRANCH

PAGE 99 OF 132

SHEET 91 OF 105

CPU Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
CPU_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
CPU_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
CPU_27P4S	*	=27P4_OHM_SE	=27P4_OHM_SE	=27P4_OHM_SE	=27P4_OHM_SE	7 MIL	7 MIL

NOTE: 7 mil gap is for VCCSense pair, which Intel says to route with 7 mil spacing without specifying a target impedance.

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CPU_AGTL	*	=STANDARD	?
CPU_8MIL	*	8 MIL	?
CPU_COMP	*	20 MIL	?
CPU_ITP	*	=2:1_SPACING	?
CPU_VCCSENSE	*	25 MIL	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CPU_AGTL	TOP,BOTTOM	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
CPU_VID	*	0.457 MM	?

Most CPU signals with impedance requirements are 50-ohm single-ended.
Some signals require 27.4-ohm single-ended impedance.

SOURCE: Calpella SFF DG (DG-407364_v1.5), Section 2.8

PCI-Express

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
PCIE_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF
CLK_PCIE_90D	*	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
PCIE	*	=3X_DIELECTRIC	?
CLK_PCIE	*	20 MIL	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
PCIE	TOP,BOTTOM	=4X_DIELECTRIC	?

CPU Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
DMI_S2N	PCIE_85D	PCIE	DMI_S2N_P<3:0>	6 9 17
DMI_S2N	PCIE_85D	PCIE	DMI_S2N_N<3:0>	6 9 17
DMI_N2S	PCIE_85D	PCIE	DMI_N2S_P<3:0>	6 9 17
DMI_N2S	PCIE_85D	PCIE	DMI_N2S_N<3:0>	6 9 17
FDI_DATA	PCIE_85D	PCIE	FDI_DATA_P<7:0>	9 17
FDI_DATA	PCIE_85D	PCIE	FDI_DATA_N<7:0>	9 17
	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	FDI_FSYNC<1..0>	9 17
	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	FDI_LSYNC<1..0>	9 17
DMI_CLK100M	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	DMI_CLK100M_CPU_P	10 16
	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	DMI_CLK100M_CPU_N	10 16
	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	FDI_INT	9 17
CPU_PECI	CPU_50S	PCIE	CPU_PECI	10 19 45
PM_SYNC	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	PM_SYNC	10 17
PM_MEM_PWRGD	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	PM_MEM_PWRGD	10 17 29
XDP_CPU_PWRGOOD	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPU_PWRGD	23
XDP_BDRESET_L	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_DBRESET_L	10 23 25
XDP_PRDY_L	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPU_PRDY_L	10 23
XDP_PREQ_L	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPU_PREQ_L	10 23
CPU_SM_RCOMP	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	CPU_SM_RCOMP0	
CPU_SM_RCOMP	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	CPU_SM_RCOMP1	
CPU_SM_RCOMP	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	CPU_SM_RCOMP2	
CPU_CFG	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	CPU_CFG<11..0>	9 23
CPU_CFG	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	CPU_CFG<17..16>	9 23
CPU_CATERR_L	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_CATERR_L	10
	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_PROC_SEL_L	10 17
	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	TP_CPU_VTT_SELECT	8
CPU_PROCHOT_L	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_PROCHOT_L	10 46 68
CPU_PWRGD	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_PWRGD	10 19 23
PM_THRMTRIP_L	CPU_50S	CPU_8MIL	PM_THRMTRIP_L	10 19
XDP_CLK_CPU	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	ITPCPU_CLK100M_P	10 16
XDP_CLK_CPU	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	ITPCPU_CLK100M_N	10 16
XDP_CLK_PCH	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	ITPXDP_CLK100M_P	16 23
XDP_CLK_PCH	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	ITPXDP_CLK100M_N	16 23
XDP_CLK_ITP	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	XDP_CPU_CLK100M_P	23
XDP_CLK_ITP	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	XDP_CPU_CLK100M_N	23
	CPU_55S	CPU_8MIL	CPU_PSI_L	
PM_DPRSLPVR	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	PM_DPRSLPVR	
	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	CPU_PEG_COMP	9
	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	CPU_PEG_RBIAS	
CPU_COMP	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	CPU_COMP3	
CPU_COMP	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	CPU_COMP2	
CPU_COMP	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	CPU_COMP1	
CPU_COMP	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	CPU_COMP0	
XDP_TDI	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPU_TDI	10 23
XDP_TDO	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPU_TDO	10 23
XDP_TMS	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPU_TMS	10 23
XDP_TCK	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPU_TCK	10 23
XDP_TRST_L	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPU_TRST_L	10 23
XDP_BPM	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_BPM_L<3..0>	10 23
XDP_BPM_L	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_BPM_L<7..4>	10 23
(FSB_CPURST_L)	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPURST_L	23
	CPU_55S	CPU_8MIL	CPU_VID<6..0>	8
	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPUIMVP_IMON	
CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VCCSENSE_P	12 68
CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VCCSENSE_N	12 68
CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VCCIOSENSE_P	12 70
CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VCCIOSENSE_N	12 70
CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_AXG_SENSE_P	12 68
CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_AXG_SENSE_N	12 68
	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VCC_VALSENSE_P	12
	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VCC_VALSENSE_N	12
	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_AXG_VALSENSE_P	12
	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_AXG_VALSENSE_N	12
	CPU_55S	CPU_8MIL	GFX_VID<6..0>	8
PM_DPRSLPVR	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	GFX_DPRSLPVR	
	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	GFX_VR_EN	
	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	GFXIMVP_IMON	
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PEG_R2D_P<7..0>	74
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PEG_R2D_N<7..0>	74
PEG_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PEG_R2D_C_P<7..0>	8 74
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PEG_R2D_C_N<7..0>	8 74
PEG_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PEG_D2R_P<7..0>	8 74
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PEG_D2R_N<7..0>	8 74
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PEG_D2R_C_P<7..0>	74
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PEG_D2R_C_N<7..0>	74
	CPU_50S	CPU_VID	CPU_VIDSOUT	12 68
	CPU_50S	CPU_VID	CPU_VIDSCLK	12 68
	CPU_50S	CPU_VID	CPU_VIDALERT_L	12 68

SYNC_MASTER=K91_MLB SYNC_DATE=07/22/2010

PAGE TITLE: CPU Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER | SIZE: D

REVISION

BRANCH

PAGE: 100 OF 132

SHEET: 92 OF 105

Memory Bus Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MEM_37S	*	=37_OHM_SE	=37_OHM_SE	=37_OHM_SE	=37_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
MEM_40S	*	=40_OHM_SE	=40_OHM_SE	=40_OHM_SE	=40_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
MEM_72D	*	=72_OHM_DIFF	=72_OHM_DIFF	=72_OHM_DIFF	=72_OHM_DIFF	=72_OHM_DIFF	=72_OHM_DIFF
MEM_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
MEM_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
MEM_CLK2MEM	*	=4:1_SPACING	?
MEM_CTRL2CTRL	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
MEM_CTRL2MEM	*	=2.5:1_SPACING	?
MEM_CMD2CMD	*	=1.5:1_SPACING	?
MEM_CMD2MEM	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
MEM_DATA2DATA	*	=1.5:1_SPACING	?
MEM_DATA2MEM	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
MEM_DQS2MEM	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
MEM_2OTHER	*	25 MILS	?

Memory Bus Spacing Group Assignments

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CLK	MEM_CLK	*	MEM_CLK2MEM
MEM_CLK	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_CLK2MEM
MEM_CLK	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_CLK2MEM
MEM_CLK	MEM_DATA	*	MEM_CLK2MEM
MEM_CLK	MEM_DQS	*	MEM_CLK2MEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CMD	MEM_CLK	*	MEM_CMD2MEM
MEM_CMD	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_CMD2MEM
MEM_CMD	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_CMD2CMD
MEM_CMD	MEM_DATA	*	MEM_CMD2MEM
MEM_CMD	MEM_DQS	*	MEM_CMD2MEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CTRL	MEM_CLK	*	MEM_CTRL2MEM
MEM_CTRL	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_CTRL2CTRL
MEM_CTRL	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_CTRL2MEM
MEM_CTRL	MEM_DATA	*	MEM_CTRL2MEM
MEM_CTRL	MEM_DQS	*	MEM_CTRL2MEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_DATA	MEM_CLK	*	MEM_DATA2MEM
MEM_DATA	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_DATA2MEM
MEM_DATA	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_DATA2MEM
MEM_DATA	MEM_DATA	*	MEM_DATA2DATA
MEM_DATA	MEM_DQS	*	MEM_DATA2MEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_DQS	MEM_CLK	*	MEM_DQS2MEM
MEM_DQS	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_DQS2MEM
MEM_DQS	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_DQS2MEM
MEM_DQS	MEM_DATA	*	MEM_DQS2MEM
MEM_DQS	MEM_DQS	*	MEM_DQS2MEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CLK	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_CTRL	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_CMD	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_DATA	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_DQS	*	*	MEM_2OTHER

Need to support MEM_*-style wildcards!

DDR3:
DQ/DM signals should be matched within 0.508mm of associated DQS pair.
DQS intra-pair matching should be within 0.127mm, no inter-pair matching requirement.
DQS to clock matching should be within [CLK-12.7mm] and [CLK+25.4mm].
CLK intra-pair matching should be within 0.127mm, inter-pair matching should be within 0.508mm.
CONTROL signals should be matched within [CLK-12.7mm] to [CLK+0.0mm] of CLK pairs.
A/BA/CMD signals should be matched within [CLK-12.7mm] to [CLK+12.7mm] of CLK pairs.
DQ/DQS/A/BA/cmd signal spacing is 4x dielectric, CLK is 5x dielectric.
Maximum length of any signal from die pad to SODIMM pad is 139.7mm, from procesor ball to SODIMM pad is 114.3mm.

SOURCE: Calpella SFF Platform DG, Rev 1.5 (#407364), Section 2.2

Memory Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING	
MEM_A_CLK	MEM_72D	MEM_CLK	MEM_A_CLK_P<5..0> 11 26
MEM_A_CLK	MEM_72D	MEM_CLK	MEM_A_CLK_N<5..0> 11 26
MEM_A_CNTL	MEM_37S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_A_CKE<3..0> 11 26
MEM_A_CNTL	MEM_37S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_A_CS_L<3..0> 11 26
MEM_A_CNTL	MEM_37S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_A_ODT<3..0> 11 26
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_A<15..0> 11 26
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_BA<2..0> 11 26
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_RAS_L 11 26
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_CAS_L 11 26
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_WE_L 11 26
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE0	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<7..0> 11 27
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE1	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<15..8> 11 27
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE2	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<23..16> 11 27
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE3	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<31..24> 11 27
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE4	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<39..32> 11 26 27
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE5	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<47..40> 11 27
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE6	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<55..48> 11 27
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE7	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<63..56> 11 27
MEM_A_DQS0	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<0> 11 27
MEM_A_DQS0	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<0> 11 26 27
MEM_A_DQS1	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<1> 11 27
MEM_A_DQS1	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<1> 11 27
MEM_A_DQS2	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<2> 11 27
MEM_A_DQS2	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<2> 11 27
MEM_A_DQS3	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<3> 11 27
MEM_A_DQS3	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<3> 11 27
MEM_A_DQS4	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<4> 11 27
MEM_A_DQS4	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<4> 11 27
MEM_A_DQS5	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<5> 11 27
MEM_A_DQS5	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<5> 11 27
MEM_A_DQS6	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<6> 11 27
MEM_A_DQS6	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<6> 11 27
MEM_A_DQS7	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<7> 11 27
MEM_A_DQS7	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<7> 11 27
MEM_B_CLK	MEM_72D	MEM_CLK	MEM_B_CLK_P<5..0> 11 28
MEM_B_CLK	MEM_72D	MEM_CLK	MEM_B_CLK_N<5..0> 11 28
MEM_B_CNTL	MEM_37S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_B_CKE<3..0> 11 28
MEM_B_CNTL	MEM_37S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_B_CS_L<3..0> 11 28
MEM_B_CNTL	MEM_37S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_B_ODT<3..0> 11 28
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_A<15..0> 11 28
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_BA<2..0> 11 28
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_RAS_L 11 28
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_CAS_L 11 28
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_WE_L 11 28
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE0	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<7..0> 11 27
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE1	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<15..8> 11 27
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE2	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<23..16> 11 27
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE3	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<31..24> 11 27
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE4	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<39..32> 11 27 28
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE5	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<47..40> 11 27
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE6	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<55..48> 11 27
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE7	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<63..56> 11 27
MEM_B_DQS0	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<0> 11 27 28
MEM_B_DQS0	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<0> 11 27 28
MEM_B_DQS1	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<1> 11 27
MEM_B_DQS1	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<1> 11 27
MEM_B_DQS2	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<2> 11 27
MEM_B_DQS2	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<2> 11 27
MEM_B_DQS3	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<3> 11 27
MEM_B_DQS3	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<3> 11 27
MEM_B_DQS4	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<4> 11 27
MEM_B_DQS4	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<4> 11 27
MEM_B_DQS5	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<5> 11 27
MEM_B_DQS5	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<5> 11 27
MEM_B_DQS6	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<6> 11 27
MEM_B_DQS6	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<6> 11 27
MEM_B_DQS7	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<7> 11 27
MEM_B_DQS7	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<7> 11 27

SYNC_MASTER=K17_MLB SYNC_DATE=05/14/2010

PAGE TITLE: Memory Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: | SIZE: D

REVISION:

BRANCH:

PAGE: 101 OF 132

SHEET: 93 OF 105

Digital Video Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
DP_85D	*	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF
LVDS_85D	*	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
DISPLAYPORT	ISL3,ISL4,ISL9,ISL10	=4:1_SPACING	?
LVDS	ISL3,ISL4,ISL9,ISL10	=4:1_SPACING	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
DISPLAYPORT	TOP,BOTTOM	=4:1_SPACING	?
LVDS	TOP,BOTTOM	=4:1_SPACING	?

SOURCE: HR PLATFORM DESIGN GUIDE, TABLES 191,193

SATA Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SATA_90D	*	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF
SATA_37SE	*	=37_OHM_SE	=37_OHM_SE	=37_OHM_SE	=37_OHM_SE	=37_OHM_SE	=37_OHM_SE
SATA_50SE	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SATA	ISL3,ISL4,ISL9,ISL10	=5:1_SPACING	?
SATA_ICOMP	*	15 MIL	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SATA	TOP,BOTTOM	=5:1_SPACING	?

SOURCE: HR PLATFORM DESIGN GUIDE, TABLES 191,193

USB 2.0 Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
PCH_USB_RBIAS	*	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
USB_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
USB	ISL3,ISL4,ISL9,ISL10	=4:1_SPACING	?
USB_RBIAS	*	15 MIL	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
USB	TOP,BOTTOM	=4:1_SPACING	?

SOURCE: HR PLATFORM DESIGN GUIDE, TABLES 191,193

PCH Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING	
DP_AUX_CH	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_IG_AUX_CH_P 8 17 84
DP_AUX_CH	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_IG_AUX_CH_N 8 17 84
LVDS_IG_A_CLK	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_IG_A_CLK_P 18 88
LVDS_IG_A_CLK	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_IG_A_CLK_N 18 88
LVDS_IG_A_DATA	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<2..0> 18 88
LVDS_IG_A_DATA	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<2..0> 18 88
LVDS_IG_A_DATA3	LVDS_85D	LVDS	NC_LVDS_IG_A_DATAP<3> 8 18
LVDS_IG_A_DATA3	LVDS_85D	LVDS	NC_LVDS_IG_A_DATAN<3> 8 18
LVDS_IG_B_DATA	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_IG_B_DATA_P<2..0> 18 88
LVDS_IG_B_DATA	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_IG_B_DATA_N<2..0> 18 88
DP_SATA_G3_R2D	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_C_P 6 16 41
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_C_N 6 16 41
SATA_HDD_RDVR_R2D	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_P 6 41
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_N 6 41
DP_SATA_G3_R2D	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_UF_P 6 41
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_UF_N 6 41
DP_SATA_G3_R2D	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_RDRVR_OUT_P 6 41
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_RDRVR_OUT_N 6 41
DP_SATA_G3_R2D	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_RDRVR_IN_P 6 41
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_RDRVR_IN_N 6 41
DP_SATA_G3_R2D	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_RC_UF_P 6 41
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_RC_UF_N 6 41
SATA_HDD_D2R	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_P 6 16 41
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_N 6 16 41
SATA_HDD_D2R	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_RDRVR_OUT_P 6 41
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_RDRVR_OUT_N 6 41
SATA_HDD_D2R	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_RDRVR_IN_P 6 41
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_RDRVR_IN_N 6 41
SATA_HDD_RDVR_D2R	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_C_P 6 41
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_C_N 6 41
SATA_ODD_R2D	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_ODD_R2D_C_P 16 41
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_ODD_R2D_C_N 16 41
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_ODD_R2D_P 6 41
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_ODD_R2D_N 6 41
SATA_ODD_R2D	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_ODD_R2D_UF_P 41
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_ODD_R2D_UF_N 41
SATA_ODD_D2R	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_ODD_D2R_P 16 41
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_ODD_D2R_N 16 41
SATA_ODD_D2R	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_ODD_D2R_C_P 41
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_ODD_D2R_C_N 41
SATA_ODD_D2R	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_ODD_D2R_UF_P 6 41
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_ODD_D2R_UF_N 6 41
PCH_SATA3_ICOMP	SATA_50SE	SATA_ICOMP	PCH_SATA3COMP 16
PCH_SATA_ICOMP	SATA_37SE	SATA_ICOMP	PCH_SATAICOMP 16
USB_HUB1_UP	USB_85D	USB	USB_HUB1_UP_P 18 24
	USB_85D	USB	USB_HUB1_UP_N 18 24
USB_HUB2_UP	USB_85D	USB	USB_HUB2_UP_P 18 24
	USB_85D	USB	USB_HUB2_UP_N 18 24
USB_EXTA	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTA_P 24 42
	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTA_N 24 42
USB_EXTB	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTB_P 24 42
	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTB_N 24 42
USB_EXTC	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTC_P 24 43
	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTC_N 24 43
USB_CAMERA	USB_85D	USB	USB_CAMERA_CONN_P 6 31
	USB_85D	USB	USB_CAMERA_CONN_N 6 31
USB_BT	USB_85D	USB	USB_BT_P 6 24 31
	USB_85D	USB	USB_BT_N 6 24 31
USB_TPAD	USB_85D	USB	USB_TPAD_P 24 53
	USB_85D	USB	USB_TPAD_N 24 53
USB_IR	USB_85D	USB	USB_IR_P 24 44
	USB_85D	USB	USB_IR_N 24 44
PCH_USB_RBIAS	PCH_USB_RBIAS	USB_RBIAS	PCH_USB_RBIAS 18
USB_T29A	USB_85D	USB	USB_T29A_P 8 24
	USB_85D	USB	USB_T29A_N 8 24

SYNC_MASTER=K92_YUN SYNC_DATE=06/25/2010

PAGE TITLE: PCH Constraints 1

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: | SIZE: D

REVISION:

BRANCH:

PAGE: 102 OF 132

SHEET: 94 OF 105

LPC Bus Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
LPC_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
CLK_LPC_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
LPC	*	6 MIL	?
CLK_LPC	*	8 MIL	?

SMBus Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SMB_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SMB	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?

HD Audio Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
HDA_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
HDA	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?

SIO Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
CLK_SLOW_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CLK_SLOW	*	8 MIL	?

SPI Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SPI_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SPI	*	8 MIL	?

PCH Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING	
LPC_AD	LPC_50S	LPC	LPC_AD<3..0> 6 16 45 47 88
LPC_FRAME_L	LPC_50S	LPC	LPC_FRAME_L 6 16 45 47 88
LPC_RESET_L	LPC_50S	LPC	LPCPLUS_RESET_L 6 25 47 88
PCH_LPC_CLK0	CLK_LPC_50S	CLK_LPC	LPC_CLK33M_SMC_R 18 25
PCH_LPC_CLK0	CLK_LPC_50S	CLK_LPC	LPC_CLK33M_SMC 25 45
PCH_LPC_CLK0	CLK_LPC_50S	CLK_LPC	LPC_CLK33M_LPCPLUS 6 25 47
SMBUS_PCH_CLK	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_PCH_CLK 6 16 23 26 28 30 32 41 48 62 89
SMBUS_PCH_DATA	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_PCH_DATA 6 16 23 26 28 30 32 41 48 62 89
SMBUS_PCH_0_CLK	SMB_50S	SMB	SML_PCH_0_CLK 16 48
SMBUS_PCH_0_DATA	SMB_50S	SMB	SML_PCH_0_DATA 16 48
SMBUS_PCH_1_CLK	SMB_50S	SMB	SML_PCH_1_CLK 16 48
SMBUS_PCH_1_DATA	SMB_50S	SMB	SML_PCH_1_DATA 16 48
HDA_BIT_CLK	HDA_50S	HDA	HDA_BIT_CLK 16 57
	HDA_50S	HDA	HDA_BIT_CLK_R 16
HDA_SYNC	HDA_50S	HDA	HDA_SYNC 16 57
	HDA_50S	HDA	HDA_SYNC_R 16
HDA_RST_L	HDA_50S	HDA	HDA_RST_R_L 16
	HDA_50S	HDA	HDA_RST_L 16 57
HDA_SDIN0	HDA_50S	HDA	HDA_SDIN0 16 57
	HDA_50S	HDA	AUD_SDI_R 57
HDA_SDOUT	HDA_50S	HDA	HDA_SDOUT 16 57
	HDA_50S	HDA	HDA_SDOUT_R 16
SPI_CLK	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_CLK_R 16 47
SPI_CLK	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_CLK 47
SPI_MOSI	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_MOSI_R 16 47
SPI_MOSI	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_MOSI 47
SPI_MISO	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_MISO 16 47
SPI_CS0	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_CS0_R_L 16 47
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_CS0_L 47
PCIE_ENET_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_R2D_P 36
PCIE_ENET_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_R2D_N 36
PCIE_ENET_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_R2D_C_P 16 36
PCIE_ENET_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_R2D_C_N 16 36
PCIE_ENET_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_D2R_P 16 36
PCIE_ENET_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_D2R_N 16 36
PCIE_ENET_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_D2R_C_P 36
PCIE_ENET_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_D2R_C_N 36
PCIE_AP_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_AP_R2D_P 6 31
PCIE_AP_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_AP_R2D_N 6 31
PCIE_AP_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_AP_R2D_C_P 16 31
PCIE_AP_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_AP_R2D_C_N 16 31
PCIE_AP_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_AP_D2R_P 6 16 31
PCIE_AP_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_AP_D2R_N 6 16 31
PCIE_AP_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_AP_D2R_PI_P 31
PCIE_AP_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_AP_D2R_PI_N 31
PCIE_AP_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_AP_R2D_PI_P 31
PCIE_AP_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_AP_R2D_PI_N 31
PCIE_FW_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_R2D_P 38
PCIE_FW_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_R2D_N 38
PCIE_FW_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_R2D_C_P 16 38
PCIE_FW_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_R2D_C_N 16 38
PCIE_FW_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_D2R_P 16 38
PCIE_FW_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_D2R_N 16 38
PCIE_FW_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_D2R_C_P 38
PCIE_FW_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_D2R_C_N 38
PCIE_CLK100M	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_PCH_P 16
PCIE_CLK100M	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_PCH_N 16
PCIE_CLK100M_T29_	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_T29_P 16 33
PCIE_CLK100M_T29_	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_T29_N 16 33
	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCH_CLK96M_DOT_P 16
	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCH_CLK96M_DOT_N 16
PCIE_CLK100M	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCH_CLK100M_SATA_P 16
PCIE_CLK100M	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCH_CLK100M_SATA_N 16
	CPU_50S	CLK_PCIE	PCH_CLK14P3M_REFCLK 16
	CPU_50S	CLK_PCIE	PCH_CLK33M_PCIIN 16 25
PCIE_CLK100M	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PEG_CLK100M_P 16 74
	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PEG_CLK100M_N 16 74
PCIE_CLK100M_ENET	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_P 16 36
	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_N 16 36
PCIE_CLK100M_AP	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_AP_P 16 31
	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_AP_N 16 31
PCIE_CLK100M_FW	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_FW_P 16 38
	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_FW_N 16 38
PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_P 16 32
	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_N 16 32
PCIE_T29_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_T29_R2D_C_P<3..0> 8 33
PCIE_T29_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_T29_R2D_C_N<3..0> 8 33
PCIE_T29_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_T29_R2D_P<3..0> 33
PCIE_T29_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_T29_R2D_N<3..0> 33
PCIE_T29_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_T29_D2R_P<3..0> 8 33
PCIE_T29_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_T29_D2R_N<3..0> 8 33
PCIE_T29_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_T29_D2R_C_P<3..0> 33
PCIE_T29_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_T29_D2R_C_N<3..0> 33

SYNC_MASTER=K91_MLB SYNC_DATE=07/22/2010

PAGE TITLE

PCH Constraints 2

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER

SIZE D

REVISION

BRANCH

PAGE 103 OF 132

SHEET 95 OF 105

CAESAR II (Ethernet) Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
ENET_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
ENET_3X	*	=3:1_SPACING	?

SOURCE: Broadcom 5764-DS04-RDS Page 38

CAESAR II (Ethernet PHY) Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
ENET_100D	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
ENET_MDI	*	0.6 MM	?

SOURCE: Broadcom 5764-DS04-RDS Page 38

FireWire Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
FW_110D	*	=110_OHM_DIFF	=110_OHM_DIFF	=110_OHM_DIFF	=110_OHM_DIFF	=110_OHM_DIFF	=110_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
FW_TP	*	=3:1_SPACING	?

Ethernet Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	SPACING	
	ENET_50S	ENET_3X	BCM5764_CLK25M_XTALI
	ENET_50S	ENET_3X	BCM5764_CLK25M_XTALO
	ENET_50S	ENET_3X	ENET_RESET_L 32 36
ENET_MDI	ENET_100D	ENET_MDI	ENET_MDI_P<3..0> 36 37
	ENET_100D	ENET_MDI	ENET_MDI_N<3..0> 36 37

FireWire Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	SPACING	
I16 FW_P1_TPA	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_PORT1_TPA_P 38 40
I16 FW_P1_TPA	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_PORT1_TPA_N 38 40
I16 FW_P1_TPB	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_PORT1_TPB_P 38 40
I16 FW_P1_TPB	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_PORT1_TPB_N 38 40

Port 0 and 2 Not Used

SYNC_MASTER=K91_MLB SYNC_DATE=07/22/2010

PAGE TITLE
Ethernet/FW Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER | SIZE D

REVISION

BRANCH

PAGE 104 OF 132

SHEET 96 OF 105

DisplayPort Signal Constraints

NOTE: DisplayPort Physical/Spacing Constraints provided by Chipset or GPU page.

T29 I2C Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
T29_I2C_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
T29_I2C	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?

T29 SPI Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
T29_SPI_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
T29_SPI	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?

T29/DP Connector Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
T29DP_80D	*	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF
T29DP_100D	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
T29DP	*	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
T29DP	TOP,BOTTOM	=7x_DIELECTRIC	?

SOURCE: Bill Cornelius's T29 Routing Notes

T29/DP Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	SPACING		
T29_R2D0	T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29_R2D_P<0>	6 85
T29_R2D0	T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29_R2D_N<0>	6 85
T29_R2D1	T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29_R2D_P<1>	6 85
T29_R2D1	T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29_R2D_N<1>	6 85
	T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29_R2D_C_F_P<1..0>	85
	T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29_R2D_C_F_N<1..0>	85
T29_D2R0	T29DP_100D	T29DP	T29_D2R_C_P<0>	6 85 86
T29_D2R0	T29DP_100D	T29DP	T29_D2R_C_N<0>	6 85 86
T29_D2R1	T29DP_100D	T29DP	T29_D2R_C_P<1>	6 85 86
T29_D2R1	T29DP_100D	T29DP	T29_D2R_C_N<1>	6 85 86
	T29DP_100D	T29DP	T29DPA_D2R1_AUXCH_P	6 86
	T29DP_100D	T29DP	T29DPA_D2R1_AUXCH_N	6 86
	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVA_ML_C_P<3..0>	6 85
	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVA_ML_C_N<3..0>	6 85
	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVA_ML_R_P<3..0>	6 85
	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVA_ML_R_N<3..0>	6 85
DP_SDRVA_ML_EVEN	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVA_ML_P<2..0:2>	6 85 97
DP_SDRVA_ML_EVEN	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVA_ML_N<2..0:2>	6 85 97
DP_SDRVA_ML_ODD	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVA_ML_P<3..1:2>	85
DP_SDRVA_ML_ODD	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVA_ML_N<3..1:2>	85
DP_SDRVA_AUXCH	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVA_AUXCH_P	85
DP_SDRVA_AUXCH	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVA_AUXCH_N	85
	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVA_AUXCH_C_P	85
	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVA_AUXCH_C_N	85
	T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29DPA_ML_P<3..0>	6 85 86
	T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29DPA_ML_N<3..0>	6 85 86
	T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29DPA_ML_C_P<3..0>	85 86
	T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29DPA_ML_C_N<3..0>	85 86
	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_A_EXT_AUXCH_P	85 86
	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_A_EXT_AUXCH_N	85 86
T29_R2D2	T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29_R2D_P<2>	
T29_R2D2	T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29_R2D_N<2>	
T29_R2D3	T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29_R2D_P<3>	
T29_R2D3	T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29_R2D_N<3>	
	T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29_R2D_C_F_P<3..2>	
	T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29_R2D_C_F_N<3..2>	
T29_D2R2	T29DP_100D	T29DP	T29_D2R_C_P<2>	
T29_D2R2	T29DP_100D	T29DP	T29_D2R_C_N<2>	
T29_D2R3	T29DP_100D	T29DP	T29_D2R_C_P<3>	
T29_D2R3	T29DP_100D	T29DP	T29_D2R_C_N<3>	
	T29DP_100D	T29DP	T29DPB_D2R3_AUXCH_P	
	T29DP_100D	T29DP	T29DPB_D2R3_AUXCH_N	
	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVB_ML_C_P<3..0>	
	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVB_ML_C_N<3..0>	
	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVB_ML_R_P<3..0>	
	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVB_ML_R_N<3..0>	
DP_SDRVB_ML_EVEN	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVB_ML_P<2..0:2>	97
DP_SDRVB_ML_EVEN	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVB_ML_N<2..0:2>	97
DP_SDRVB_ML_ODD	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVB_ML_P<3..1:2>	
DP_SDRVB_ML_ODD	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVB_ML_N<3..1:2>	
DP_SDRVB_AUXCH	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVB_AUXCH_P	
DP_SDRVB_AUXCH	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVB_AUXCH_N	
	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVB_AUXCH_C_P	
	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVB_AUXCH_C_N	
	T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29DPB_ML_P<3..0>	
	T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29DPB_ML_N<3..0>	
	T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29DPB_ML_C_P<3..0>	
	T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29DPB_ML_C_N<3..0>	
	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_B_EXT_AUXCH_P	
	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_B_EXT_AUXCH_N	

Only used on dual-port hosts.

T29 IC Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	SPACING		
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SNK0_ML_C_P<3..0>	6 33 79
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SNK0_ML_C_N<3..0>	6 33 79
DP_T29SNK0_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SNK0_ML_P<3..0>	6 33
DP_T29SNK0_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SNK0_ML_N<3..0>	6 33
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SNK0_AUXCH_C_P	6 33 79
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SNK0_AUXCH_C_N	6 33 79
DP_T29SNK0_AUXCH	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SNK0_AUXCH_P	6 33
DP_T29SNK0_AUXCH	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SNK0_AUXCH_N	6 33
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SNK1_ML_C_P<3..0>	6 33 79
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SNK1_ML_C_N<3..0>	6 33 79
DP_T29SNK1_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SNK1_ML_P<3..0>	6 33
DP_T29SNK1_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SNK1_ML_N<3..0>	6 33
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SNK1_AUXCH_C_P	6 33 79
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SNK1_AUXCH_C_N	6 33 79
DP_T29SNK1_AUXCH	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SNK1_AUXCH_P	6 33
DP_T29SNK1_AUXCH	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SNK1_AUXCH_N	6 33
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SRC_ML_C_P<3..0>	
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SRC_ML_C_N<3..0>	
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SRC_AUXCH_C_P	
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SRC_AUXCH_C_N	
	T29_I2C_55S	T29_I2C	I2C_T29_SCL	33 48 85
	T29_I2C_55S	T29_I2C	I2C_T29_SDA	33 48 85
T29_SPI_CLK	T29_SPI_55S	T29_SPI	T29_SPI_CLK	33
T29_SPI_MOSI	T29_SPI_55S	T29_SPI	T29_SPI_MOSI	33
T29_SPI_MISO	T29_SPI_55S	T29_SPI	T29_SPI_MISO	33
T29_SPI_CS_L	T29_SPI_55S	T29_SPI	T29_SPI_CS_L	33
	T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29_R2D_C_P<3..0>	6 8 33 85
	T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29_R2D_C_N<3..0>	6 8 33 85
	T29DP_100D	T29DP	T29_D2R_P<3..0>	6 8 33 85
	T29DP_100D	T29DP	T29_D2R_N<3..0>	6 8 33 85

Only used on hosts supporting T29 video-in

SYNC_MASTER=T29_REF	SYNC_DATE=10/20/2016
PAGE TITLE	T29 Constraints
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER / SIZE: D
	REVISION
	BRANCH
	PAGE: 105 OF 132
	SHEET: 97 OF 105

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
1TO1_DIFFPAIR	*	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	0.1 MM	0.1 MM

SMC SMBus Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	SPACING	
SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SCL	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SCL 6 31 45 48 54 55
SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SDA	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SDA 6 31 45 48 54 55
SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SCL	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SCL 45 48 51
SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SDA	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SDA 45 48 51
SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SCL	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SCL 6 31 45 48 51 80
SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SDA	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SDA 6 31 45 48 51 80
SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SCL	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SCL 6 45 48 63 64
SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SDA	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SDA 6 45 48 63 64
SMBUS_SMC_MGMT_SCL	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_MGMT_SCL 45 48 103 104
SMBUS_SMC_MGMT_SDA	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_MGMT_SDA 45 48 103 104

SMBus Charger Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	SPACING	
CHGR_CSI	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSI_P 64
	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSI_N 64
CHGR_CSO	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSO_P 64
	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSO_N 64

SYNC_MASTER=K17_MLB SYNC_DATE=05/14/2010

PAGE TITLE

SMC Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER

SIZE D

REVISION

BRANCH

PAGE 106 OF 132

SHEET 98 OF 105

GDDR5 Frame Buffer Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
GDDR5_45R50SE	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	12.7 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
GDDR5_45SE	*	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
GDDR5_80D	*	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
GDDR5_CLK	*	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?
GDDR5_CMD	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
GDDR5_DATA	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?
GDDR5_EDC	*	=7x_DIELECTRIC	?

Digital Video Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
DP_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF
LVDS_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
DISPLAYPORT	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?
LVDS	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
DISPLAYPORT	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
LVDS	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?

LVDS intra-pair matching should be 0.127 mm. Pairs should be within 0.508mm of entire channel.
DisplayPort/TMDS intra-pair matching should be 0.127mm. Inter-pair matching should be within 2.54cm. Max Length 241.3mm.
DIsplayPort AUX CH intra-pair matching should be 0.127mm. Max length 330.2mm.
Max length of LVDS/DisplayPort/TMDS traces: 13 inches.
SOURCE: Calpella SFF DG Rev 1.5 (407364) and Family GPU DG-04202-001-v04.

GDDR5 FB A Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
FB_A0_CLK	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CLK	FB_A0_CLK_P	76 77
FB_A0_CLK	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CLK	FB_A0_CLK_N	76 77
FB_A1_CLK	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CLK	FB_A1_CLK_P	76 77
FB_A1_CLK	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CLK	FB_A1_CLK_N	76 77
FB_A0_CMD	GDDR5_45R50SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_A0_A<8..0>	76 77
FB_A1_CMD	GDDR5_45R50SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_A1_A<8..0>	76 77
FB_A0_CMD	GDDR5_45R50SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_A0_ABI_L	76 77
FB_A1_CMD	GDDR5_45R50SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_A1_ABI_L	76 77
FB_A0_CMD	GDDR5_45R50SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_A0_RAS_L	76 77
FB_A1_CMD	GDDR5_45R50SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_A1_RAS_L	76 77
FB_A0_CMD	GDDR5_45R50SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_A0_CAS_L	76 77
FB_A1_CMD	GDDR5_45R50SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_A1_CAS_L	76 77
FB_A0_CMD	GDDR5_45R50SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_A0_WE_L	76 77
FB_A1_CMD	GDDR5_45R50SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_A1_WE_L	76 77
FB_A0_CMD	GDDR5_45R50SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_A0_CKE_L	76 77
FB_A1_CMD	GDDR5_45R50SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_A1_CKE_L	76 77
FB_A0_CMD	GDDR5_45R50SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_A0_CS_L	76 77
FB_A1_CMD	GDDR5_45R50SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_A1_CS_L	76 77
FB_A0_EDC0	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_EDC	FB_A0_EDC<0>	76 77
L295 FB_A0_EDC1	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_EDC	FB_A0_EDC<1>	76 77
L293 FB_A0_EDC2	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_EDC	FB_A0_EDC<2>	76 77
L291 FB_A0_EDC3	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_EDC	FB_A0_EDC<3>	76 77
L290 FB_A1_EDC0	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_EDC	FB_A1_EDC<0>	76 77
L292 FB_A1_EDC1	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_EDC	FB_A1_EDC<1>	76 77
L294 FB_A1_EDC2	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_EDC	FB_A1_EDC<2>	76 77
L296 FB_A1_EDC3	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_EDC	FB_A1_EDC<3>	76 77
FB_A0_DBI_L0	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_A0_DBI_L<0>	76 77
L299 FB_A0_DBI_L1	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_A0_DBI_L<1>	76 77
L300 FB_A0_DBI_L2	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_A0_DBI_L<2>	76 77
L301 FB_A0_DBI_L3	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_A0_DBI_L<3>	76 77
L302 FB_A1_DBI_L0	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_A1_DBI_L<0>	76 77
L303 FB_A1_DBI_L1	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_A1_DBI_L<1>	76 77
L304 FB_A1_DBI_L2	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_A1_DBI_L<2>	76 77
FB_A1_DBI_L3	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_A1_DBI_L<3>	76 77
FB_A0_WCLK0	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CMD	FB_A0_WCLK_P<0>	76 77
FB_A0_WCLK0	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CMD	FB_A0_WCLK_N<0>	76 77
FB_A0_WCLK1	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CMD	FB_A0_WCLK_P<1>	76 77
FB_A0_WCLK1	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CMD	FB_A0_WCLK_N<1>	76 77
FB_A1_WCLK0	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CMD	FB_A1_WCLK_P<0>	76 77
FB_A1_WCLK0	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CMD	FB_A1_WCLK_N<0>	76 77
FB_A1_WCLK1	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CMD	FB_A1_WCLK_P<1>	76 77
FB_A1_WCLK1	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CMD	FB_A1_WCLK_N<1>	76 77
FB_A0_DQ_BYTE0	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_A0_DQ<7..0>	76 77
FB_A0_DQ_BYTE1	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_A0_DQ<15..8>	76 77
FB_A0_DQ_BYTE2	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_A0_DQ<23..16>	76 77
FB_A0_DQ_BYTE3	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_A0_DQ<31..24>	76 77
FB_A1_DQ_BYTE0	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_A1_DQ<7..0>	76 77
FB_A1_DQ_BYTE1	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_A1_DQ<15..8>	76 77
FB_A1_DQ_BYTE2	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_A1_DQ<23..16>	76 77
FB_A1_DQ_BYTE3	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_A1_DQ<31..24>	76 77
FB_AB_RESET	GDDR5_45R50SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_RESET_L	76 77 78

GDDR5 FB B Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
FB_B0_CLK	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CLK	FB_B0_CLK_P	76 78
FB_B0_CLK	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CLK	FB_B0_CLK_N	76 78
FB_B1_CLK	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CLK	FB_B1_CLK_P	76 78
FB_B1_CLK	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CLK	FB_B1_CLK_N	76 78
FB_B0_CMD	GDDR5_45R50SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_B0_A<8..0>	76 78
FB_B1_CMD	GDDR5_45R50SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_B1_A<8..0>	76 78
FB_B0_CMD	GDDR5_45R50SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_B0_ABI_L	76 78
FB_B1_CMD	GDDR5_45R50SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_B1_ABI_L	76 78
FB_B0_CMD	GDDR5_45R50SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_B0_RAS_L	76 78
FB_B1_CMD	GDDR5_45R50SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_B1_RAS_L	76 78
FB_B0_CMD	GDDR5_45R50SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_B0_CAS_L	76 78
FB_B1_CMD	GDDR5_45R50SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_B1_CAS_L	76 78
FB_B0_CMD	GDDR5_45R50SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_B0_WE_L	76 78
FB_B1_CMD	GDDR5_45R50SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_B1_WE_L	76 78
FB_B0_CMD	GDDR5_45R50SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_B0_CKE_L	76 78
FB_B1_CMD	GDDR5_45R50SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_B1_CKE_L	76 78
FB_B0_CMD	GDDR5_45R50SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_B0_CS_L	76 78
FB_B1_CMD	GDDR5_45R50SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_B1_CS_L	76 78
FB_B0_EDC0	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_EDC	FB_B0_EDC<0>	76 78
L305 FB_B0_EDC1	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_EDC	FB_B0_EDC<1>	76 78
L306 FB_B0_EDC2	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_EDC	FB_B0_EDC<2>	76 78
L307 FB_B0_EDC3	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_EDC	FB_B0_EDC<3>	76 78
L310 FB_B1_EDC0	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_EDC	FB_B1_EDC<0>	76 78
L308 FB_B1_EDC1	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_EDC	FB_B1_EDC<1>	76 78
L309 FB_B1_EDC2	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_EDC	FB_B1_EDC<2>	76 78
L311 FB_B1_EDC3	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_EDC	FB_B1_EDC<3>	76 78
FB_B0_DBI_L0	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_B0_DBI_L<0>	76 78
L314 FB_B0_DBI_L1	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_B0_DBI_L<1>	76 78
L312 FB_B0_DBI_L2	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_B0_DBI_L<2>	76 78
L315 FB_B0_DBI_L3	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_B0_DBI_L<3>	76 78
L316 FB_B1_DBI_L0	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_B1_DBI_L<0>	76 78
L318 FB_B1_DBI_L1	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_B1_DBI_L<1>	76 78
L317 FB_B1_DBI_L2	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_B1_DBI_L<2>	76 78
FB_B1_DBI_L3	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_B1_DBI_L<3>	76 78
FB_B0_WCLK0	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CMD	FB_B0_WCLK_P<0>	76 78
FB_B0_WCLK0	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CMD	FB_B0_WCLK_N<0>	76 78
FB_B0_WCLK1	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CMD	FB_B0_WCLK_P<1>	76 78
FB_B0_WCLK1	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CMD	FB_B0_WCLK_N<1>	76 78
FB_B1_WCLK0	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CMD	FB_B1_WCLK_P<0>	76 78
FB_B1_WCLK0	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CMD	FB_B1_WCLK_N<0>	76 78
FB_B1_WCLK1	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CMD	FB_B1_WCLK_P<1>	76 78
FB_B1_WCLK1	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CMD	FB_B1_WCLK_N<1>	76 78
FB_B0_DQ_BYTE0	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_B0_DQ<7..0>	76 78
FB_B0_DQ_BYTE1	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_B0_DQ<15..8>	76 78
FB_B0_DQ_BYTE2	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_B0_DQ<23..16>	76 78
FB_B0_DQ_BYTE3	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_B0_DQ<31..24>	76 78
FB_B1_DQ_BYTE0	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_B1_DQ<7..0>	76 78
FB_B1_DQ_BYTE1	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_B1_DQ<15..8>	76 78
FB_B1_DQ_BYTE2	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_B1_DQ<23..16>	76 78
FB_B1_DQ_BYTE3	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_B1_DQ<31..24>	76 78

MUXGFX Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
LVDS_A_CLK	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_A_CLK_P	84 88
LVDS_A_CLK	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_A_CLK_N	84 88
LVDS_A_DATA	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_A_DATA_P<2..0>	84 88
LVDS_A_DATA	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_A_DATA_N<2..0>	84 88
LVDS_B_CLK	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_B_CLK_P	84 88
LVDS_B_CLK	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_B_CLK_N	84 88
LVDS_B_DATA	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_B_DATA_P<2..0>	84 88
LVDS_B_DATA	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_B_DATA_N<2..0>	84 88
	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_A_CLK_F_P	6 83
	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_A_CLK_F_N	6 83
	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_B_CLK_F_P	6 83
	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_B_CLK_F_N	6 83
	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_A_CLK_P	83 84
	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_A_CLK_N	83 84
	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_A_DATA_P<2..0>	6 83 84
	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_A_DATA_N<2..0>	6 83 84
	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_B_CLK_P	83 84
	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_B_CLK_N	83 84
	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_B_DATA_P<2..0>	6 83 84
	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_B_DATA_N<2..0>	6 83 84

Whistler Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
GPU_CLK27M	CLK_SLOW_55S	CLK_SLOW	GPU_CLK27M	79 80
GPU_CLK100M	CLK_SLOW_55S	CLK_SLOW	GPU_CLK100M	79 80
LVDS_EG_A_CLK	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_EG_A_CLK_P	79 88
LVDS_EG_A_CLK	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_EG_A_CLK_N	79 88
LVDS_EG_A_DATA	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_EG_A_DATA_P<2..0>	79 88
LVDS_EG_A_DATA	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<2..0>	79 88
LVDS_EG_A_DATA3	LVDS_85D	LVDS	NC_LVDS_EG_A_DATA_P<3>	79 80
LVDS_EG_A_DATA3	LVDS_85D	LVDS	NC_LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<3>	79 80
LVDS_EG_B_DATA	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_EG_B_DATA_P<2..0>	79 88
LVDS_EG_B_DATA	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_EG_B_DATA_N<2..0>	79 88
LVDS_EG_B_DATA3	LVDS_85D	LVDS	NC_LVDS_EG_B_DATA_P<3>	79 80
LVDS_EG_B_DATA3	LVDS_85D	LVDS	NC_LVDS_EG_B_DATA_N<3>	79 80
DP_MI	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EXTA_ML_C_P<3..0>	79 85
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EXTA_ML_C_N<3..0>	79 85
DP_AUX_CH	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EXTA_AUXCH_C_P	84 85
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EXTA_AUXCH_C_N	84 85
DP_AUX_CH	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EG_AUX_CH_P	79 84
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EG_AUX_CH_N	79 84

SYNC_MASTER=K91_MLB SYNC_DATE=07/21/2010

PAGE TITLE
GPU (Whistler) CONSTRAINTS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER | SIZE: D
REVISION
BRANCH
PAGE: 107 OF 132
SHEET: 99 OF 105

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SENSE_1TO1_55S	*	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=1:1_DIFFPAIR
THERM_1TO1_55S	*	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=1:1_DIFFPAIR
DIFFPAIR	*	=1:1_DIFFPAIR			=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=1:1_DIFFPAIR
AUDIODIFF	*	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	0.1 MM	0.1 MM	10 MM	0.1 MM	0.1 MM

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SENSE	*	=2:1_SPACING	?
THERM	*	=2:1_SPACING	?
AUDIO	*	=2:1_SPACING	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
ENETCONN	*	25 MILS	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
GND	*	=STANDARD	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
GND_P2MM	*	0.20 MM	1000
PWR_P2MM	*	0.20 MM	1000

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CLK	GND	*	GND_P2MM
MEM_CMD	GND	*	GND_P2MM
MEM_CTRL	GND	*	GND_P2MM
MEM_DATA	GND	*	GND_P2MM
MEM_DQS	GND	*	GND_P2MM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
CPU_COMP	GND	*	GND_P2MM
CPU_VCCSENSE	GND	*	GND_P2MM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
ENET_MDI	GND	*	GND_P2MM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
CLK_PCIE	GND	*	GND_P2MM
PCIE	GND	*	GND_P2MM
SATA	GND	*	GND_P2MM
USB	GND	*	GND_P2MM
CLK_PCIE	SB_POWER	*	PWR_P2MM
SATA	SB_POWER	*	PWR_P2MM
USB	SB_POWER	*	PWR_P2MM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
LVDS	GND	*	GND_P2MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MEM_40S OVERRIDE	* OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.09 MM OVERRIDE	100 MIL OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
MEM_72D OVERRIDE	* OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.09 MM OVERRIDE	100 MIL OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
PCIE_85D OVERRIDE	* OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.09 MM OVERRIDE	10 MM OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
USB_85D OVERRIDE	TOP OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.1 MM OVERRIDE	500 MIL OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
CPU_27P4S OVERRIDE	BOTTOM OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.23 MM OVERRIDE	100 MIL OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE

Graphics ,SATA Constraint Relaxations

Alternate diffpair width/gap through BGA fanout areas (95-ohm diff)

NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE	AREA_TYPE	PHYSICAL_RULE_SET
LVDS_85D	BGA	LVDS_85D
DP_85D	BGA	100_DIFF_BGA
SATA_90D	BGA	100_DIFF_BGA
CLK_PCIE_90D	BGA	100_DIFF_BGA

Memory Constraint Relaxations

Allow 0.127 mm necks for >0.127 mm lines for ARD fanout.

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MEM_72D	BOTTOM			0.127 MM	6.35 MM		
MEM_85D	TOP			0.1 MM	6.35 MM		

K92 Specific Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
	ENET_100D	ENETCONN	ENETCONN_P<3..0>	37
	ENET_100D	ENETCONN	ENETCONN_N<3..0>	37
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	VCCSAS0_CS_P	49 65
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	VCCSAS0_CS_N	49 65
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	VCCSAISNS_R_P	49
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	VCCSAISNS_R_N	49
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_1V5_S3_R_P	49
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_1V5_S3_R_N	49
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUVCCIOS0_CS_P	49 70
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUVCCIOS0_CS_N	49 70
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUVCCIOISNS_R_P	49
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUVCCIOISNS_R_N	49
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	GPUISENS_N	49
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	GPUISENS_P	49
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_1V5_S3_N	49 67
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_1V5_S3_P	49 67
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_AIRPORT_P	31 103
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_AIRPORT_N	31 103
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_PP1V0_S0GPU_P	103
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_PP1V0_S0GPU_N	103
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_PP1V8_S0GPU_P	103
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_PP1V8_S0GPU_N	103
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_HDD_N	41 103
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_HDD_P	41 103
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_PP1V5_S0GPU_P	103
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_PP1V5_S0GPU_N	103
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_LCDBKLT_N	89 103
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_LCDBKLT_P	89 103
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_ODD_N	41 103
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_ODD_P	41 103
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_HS_COMPUTING_P	50
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_HS_COMPUTING_N	50
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_HS_GPU_P	50
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_HS_GPU_N	50
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_HS_OTHER_P	50
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_HS_OTHER_N	50
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISNS1_P	50 68 69
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISNS1_N	50 69
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISUM_R_P	50
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISUM_R_N	50
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISNS_P	50
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISNS_N	50
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISNS1G_P	50 69
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISNS1G_N	50 69
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISUMG_R_P	50
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISUMG_R_N	50
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISNS1G_R_P	50
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISNS1G_R_N	50
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_PP1V0_S0GPU_R_P	103
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_PP1V0_S0GPU_R_N	103
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_PP1V8_S0GPU_R_P	103
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_PP1V8_S0GPU_R_N	103
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_PP1V5_S0GPU_R_P	103
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_PP1V5_S0GPU_R_N	103
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_AIRPORT_R_P	103
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_AIRPORT_R_N	103
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_HDD_R_P	103
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_HDD_R_N	103
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_ODD_R_P	103
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_ODD_R_N	103
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	BI_MIC_P	61 62
			BI_MIC_N	61 62
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LO1_R_P	58 60
	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LO1_R_N	58 60
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LO2_R_P	57 60
	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LO2_R_N	57 60
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LO3_R_P	57 60
	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LO3_R_N	57 60
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LO3_L_P	57 60
	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LO3_L_N	57 60
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_MIC_INR_P	57 62
	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_MIC_INR_N	57 62
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_MIC_INL_P	57 62
	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_MIC_INL_N	57 62
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_BL_IN_L_P	60
	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_BL_IN_L_N	60
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_FL_IN_L_P	60
	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_FL_IN_L_N	60
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_BR_IN_L_P	60
	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_BR_IN_L_N	60
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_FR_IN_L_P	60
	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_FR_IN_L_N	60
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_LFE_IN_L_P	60
	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_LFE_IN_L_N	60
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	SSM2375BL_IN_P	60
	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	SSM2375BL_IN_N	60
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	SSM2375FL_IN_P	60
	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	SSM2375FL_IN_N	60
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	SSM2375BR_IN_P	60
	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	SSM2375BR_IN_N	60
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	SSM2375FR_IN_P	60
	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	SSM2375FR_IN_N	60
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	SSM2375LFE_IN_P	60
	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	SSM2375LFE_IN_N	60

K92 Specific Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
PCIE_EXCARD_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_P	6 32
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_N	6 32
PCIE_EXCARD_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_EXCARD_D2R_P	6 16 32
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_EXCARD_D2R_N	6 16 32
PCIE_EXCARD_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_C_P	16 32
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_C_N	16 32
PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_CONN_P	6 32
	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_CONN_N	6 32
PCIE_CLK100M_AP	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_AP_CONN_P	6 31
	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_AP_CONN_N	6 31
	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSI_R_P	64
	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSI_R_N	64
	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSO_R_P	50 64
	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSO_R_N	50 64
(USB_EXTA)	USB_85D	USB	USB2_EXTA_MUXED_P	42
(USB_EXTA)	USB_85D	USB	USB2_EXTA_MUXED_N	42
(USB_EXTA)	USB_85D	USB	USB2_LT1_P	42
(USB_EXTA)	USB_85D	USB	USB2_LT1_N	42
	USB_85D	USB	CONN_USB2_BT_P	
	USB_85D	USB	CONN_USB2_BT_N	
(USB_EXTB)	USB_85D	USB	USB_LT2_P	42
	USB_85D	USB	USB_LT2_N	42
USB_EXCARD	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXCARD_P	8 24 32
	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXCARD_N	8 24 32
USB_EXCARD	USB_85D	USB	USB2_EXCARD_CONN_P	6 32
	USB_85D	USB	USB2_EXCARD_CONN_N	6 32
(USB_EXTC)	USB_85D	USB	USB_LT3_P	43
	USB_85D	USB	USB_LT3_N	43
	USB_85D	USB	USB_TPAD_R_P	53
	USB_85D	USB	USB_TPAD_R_N	53
		SB_POWER	PP3V3_S5	48 56 71 72 73 83 86 91 102 104 6 7 17 19 20 22 23 24 25 35 46
		SB_POWER	PP3V3_S0	63 62 72 73 80 83 84 86 88 89 6 7 12 23 25 26 28 32 35 36 39 49 41 46 48 49 50 51 52 54 57
		SB_POWER	PP1V5_S3RS0	7 72 104 91 102
		GND	GND	

K92 Specific Net Properties
K91 does not have

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	CPUTHMSNS_D2_P	51
	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	CPUTHMSNS_D2_N	51
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	CPU_THERMD_P	9 51
	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	CPU_THERMD_N	9 51
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	GPUTHMSNS_D_P	51
	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	GPUTHMSNS_D_N	51
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	GPU_TDIODE_P	51 79
	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	GPU_TDIODE_N	51 79
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	T29_THERMD_P	33 51
	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	T29_THERMD_N	51

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_PP3V3_S3_P	104
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_PP3V3_S3_N	104
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_PP3V3_S5_N	104
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_PP3V3_S5_P	104
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_PP5V_S3_N	104
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_PP5V_S3_P	104
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_PP1V05_S0PCH_N	104
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_PP1V05_S0PCH_P	104
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_PP5V_S0_N	104
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_PP5V_S0_P	104
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_CPU_DDR_N	104
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_CPU_DDR_P	104

SYNC_MASTER=K91_MLB SYNC_DATE=07/22/2010

PAGE TITLE: Project Specific Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER | SIZE: D

REVISION

BRANCH

PAGE: 108 OF 132

SHEET: 100 OF 105

K92 Board-Specific Spacing & Physical Constraints

BOARD LAYERS	BOARD AREAS	BOARD UNITS (MIL or MM)	ALLEGRO VERSION
TOP,ISL2,ISL3,ISL4,ISL5,ISL6,ISL7,ISL8,ISL9,ISL10,ISL11,BOTTOM	NO_TYPE,BGA	MM	15.5.1

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
DEFAULT	*	Y	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	10 MM	0 MM	0 MM
STANDARD	*	Y	=DEFAULT	=DEFAULT	10 MM	=DEFAULT	=DEFAULT

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
27P4_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.310 MM	0.095 MM			
27P4_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.250 MM	0.1 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
37_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.185 MM	0.095 MM			
37_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.155 MM	0.090 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
40_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.165 MM	0.095 MM			
40_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.135 MM	0.090 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
45_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.13 MM	0.13 MM			
45_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.099 MM	0.099 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
50_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.110 MM	0.095 MM			
50_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.090 MM	0.090 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
55_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.090 MM	0.090 MM			
55_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.076 MM	0.076 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
72_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
72_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4	Y	0.154 MM	0.154 MM		0.200 MM	0.200 MM
72_OHM_DIFF	ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.154 MM	0.154 MM		0.200 MM	0.200 MM
72_OHM_DIFF	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.154 MM	0.154 MM		0.200 MM	0.200 MM
72_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.175 MM	0.175 MM		0.200 MM	0.200 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
80_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
80_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4,ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.105 MM	0.105 MM		0.120 MM	0.120 MM
80_OHM_DIFF	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.105 MM	0.105 MM		0.120 MM	0.120 MM
80_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.135 MM	0.135 MM		0.160 MM	0.160 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
85_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
85_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4	Y	0.110 MM	0.090 MM		0.180 MM	0.180 MM
85_OHM_DIFF	ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.110 MM	0.090 MM		0.180 MM	0.180 MM
85_OHM_DIFF	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.110 MM	0.090 MM		0.180 MM	0.180 MM
85_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.125 MM	0.090 MM		0.190 MM	0.190 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
90_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
90_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4	Y	0.102 MM	0.090 MM		0.220 MM	0.220 MM
90_OHM_DIFF	ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.102 MM	0.090 MM		0.220 MM	0.220 MM
90_OHM_DIFF	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.102 MM	0.090 MM		0.220 MM	0.220 MM
90_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.115 MM	0.090 MM		0.230 MM	0.230 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
100_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
100_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4	Y	0.080 MM	0.080 MM		0.200 MM	0.200 MM
100_OHM_DIFF	ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.080 MM	0.080 MM		0.200 MM	0.200 MM
100_OHM_DIFF	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.080 MM	0.080 MM		0.200 MM	0.200 MM
100_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.089 MM	0.089 MM		0.220 MM	0.220 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
110_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
110_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4	Y	0.065 MM	0.065 MM		0.200 MM	0.200 MM
110_OHM_DIFF	ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.065 MM	0.065 MM		0.200 MM	0.200 MM
110_OHM_DIFF	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.065 MM	0.065 MM		0.200 MM	0.200 MM
110_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.075 MM	0.075 MM		0.330 MM	0.330 MM

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
DEFAULT	*	0.1 MM	?
STANDARD	*	=DEFAULT	?
BGA_P1MM	*	=DEFAULT	?
BGA_P2MM	*	=DEFAULT	?
P072_SPACE	*	0.071 MM	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
*	*	BGA	P072_SPACE

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
1.5:1_SPACING	*	0.15 MM	?
2:1_SPACING	*	0.2 MM	?
2.5:1_SPACING	*	0.25 MM	?
3:1_SPACING	*	0.3 MM	?
4:1_SPACING	*	0.4 MM	?
5:1_SPACING	*	0.5 MM	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
2X_DIELECTRIC	*	0.140 MM	?
3X_DIELECTRIC	*	0.210 MM	?
4X_DIELECTRIC	*	0.280 MM	?
5X_DIELECTRIC	*	0.350 MM	?
7X_DIELECTRIC	*	0.490 MM	?

NOTE: Based on K92 mlb stackup.

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
1:1_DIFFPAIR	*	Y	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	0.1 MM	0.1 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
100_DIFF_BGA	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF
100_DIFF_BGA	ISL3,ISL4	Y	0.075 MM	0.075 MM		0.125 MM	0.125 MM
100_DIFF_BGA	ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.075 MM	0.075 MM		0.125 MM	0.125 MM

NOTE: 100_DIFF_BGA is 100-ohms differential impedance on outer layers and 95-ohms on inner layers.

SYNC_MASTER=K17_MLB SYNC_DATE=05/14/2016

PAGE TITLE: PCB Rule Definitions

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER | SIZE: D

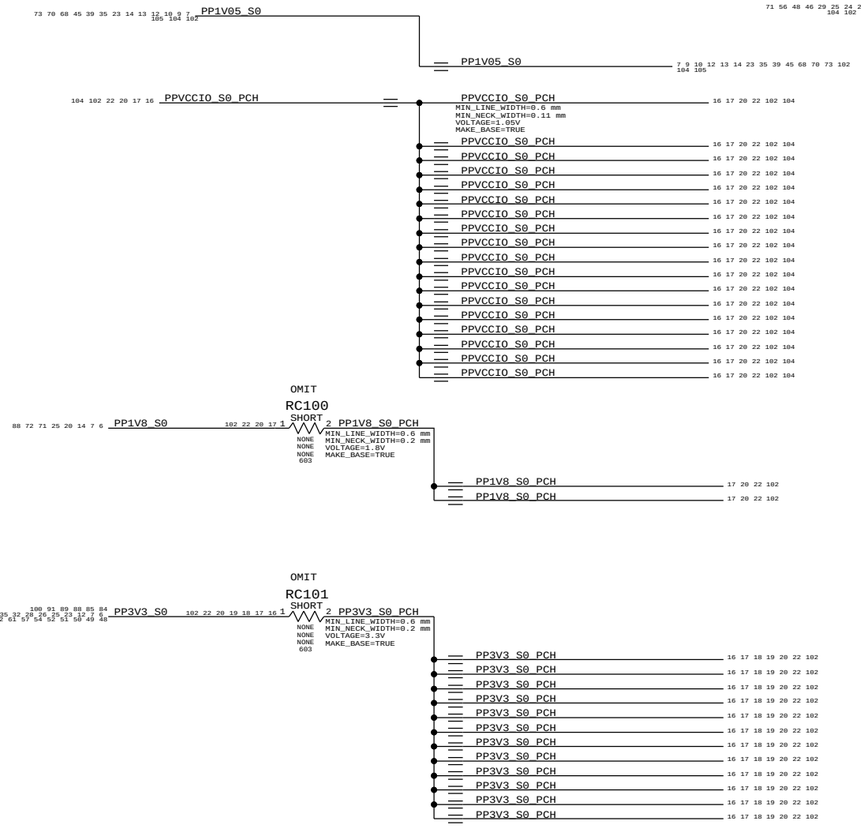
REVISION

BRANCH

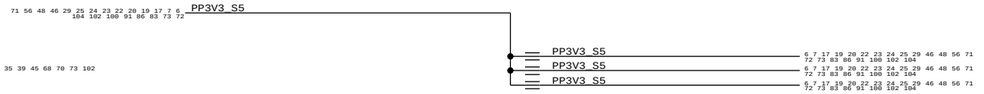
PAGE: 109 OF 132

SHEET: 101 OF 105

PCH "S0" Rails



PCH "S5" Rail



SYNC_MASTER=K17_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/27/2010

PAGE TITLE

PCH Power Aliases

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER

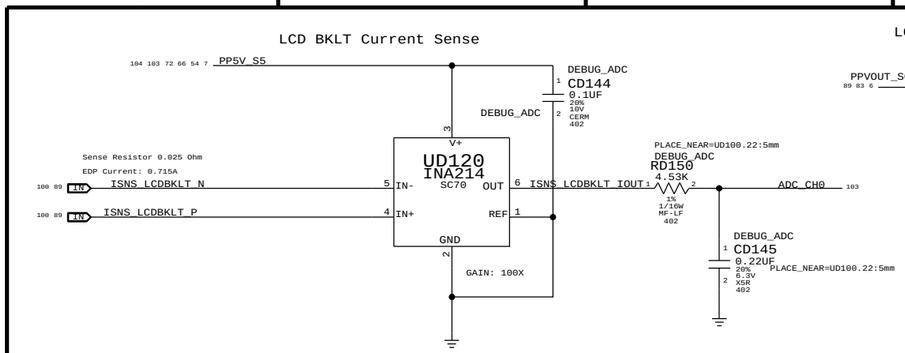
SIZE D

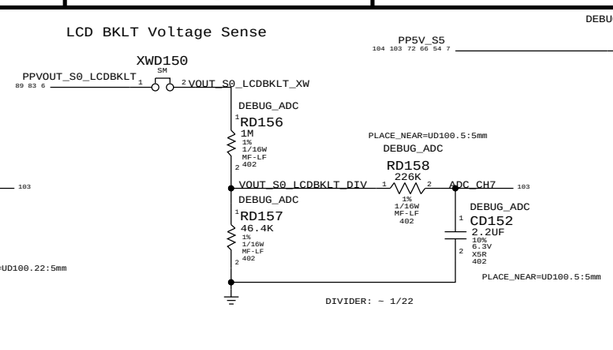
REVISION

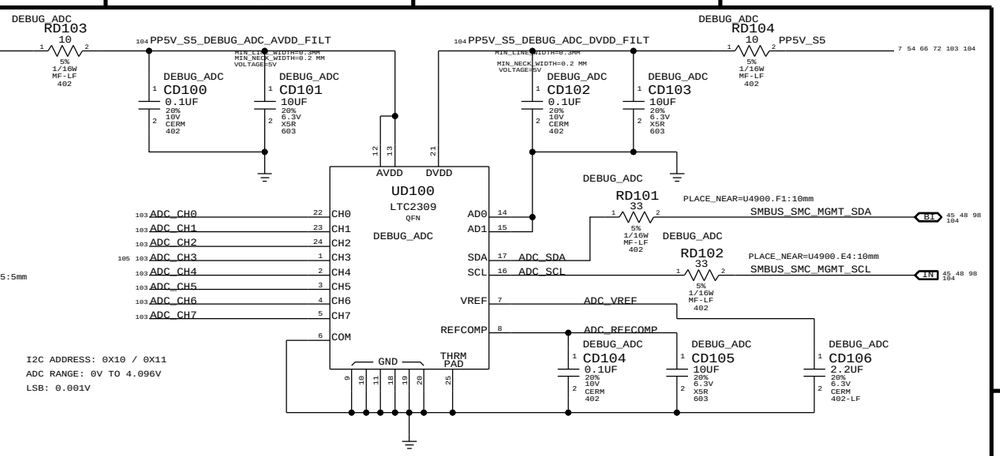
BRANCH

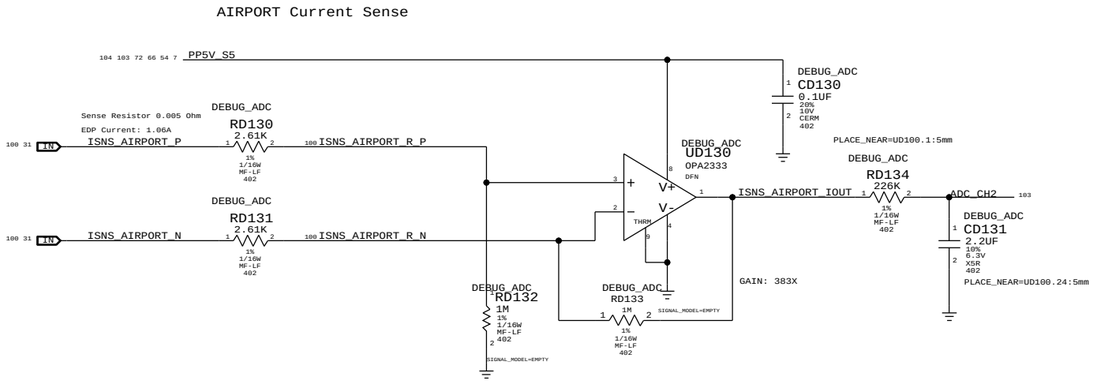
PAGE 121 OF 132

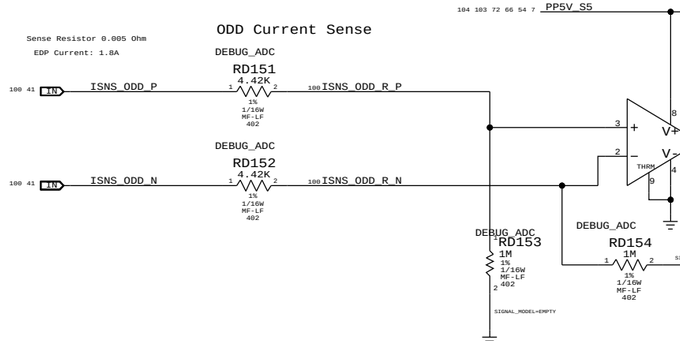
SHEET 102 OF 105

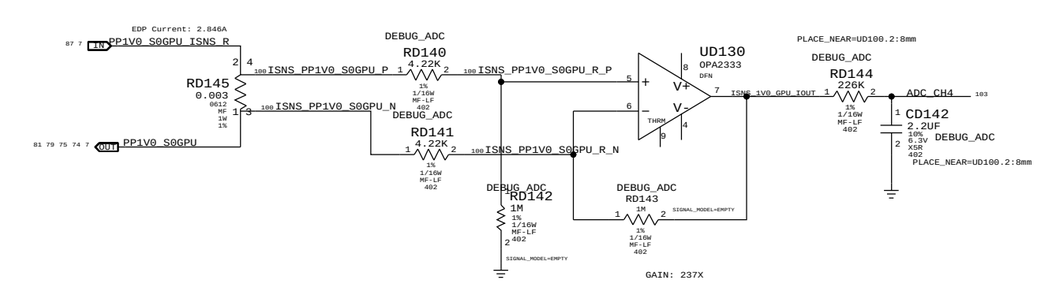


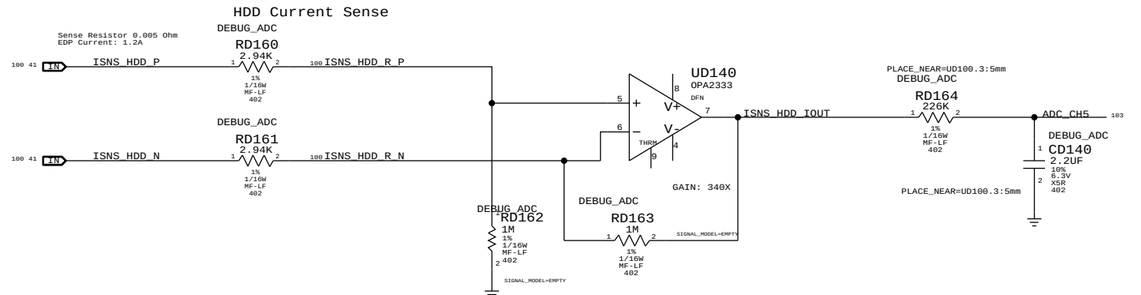


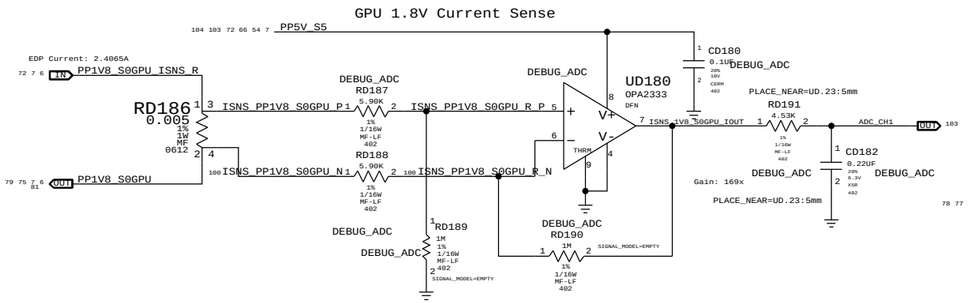


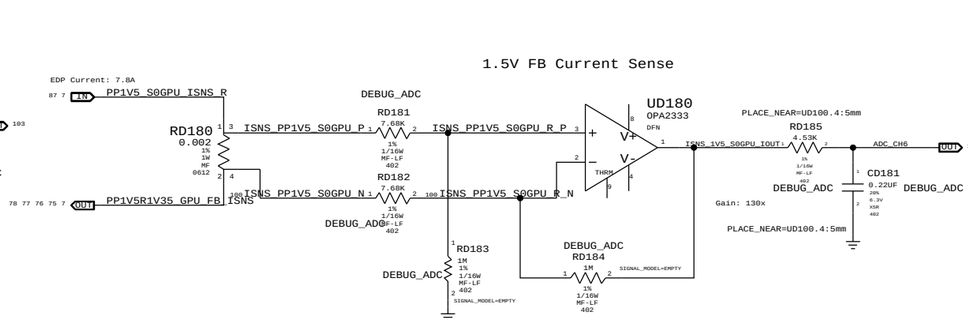




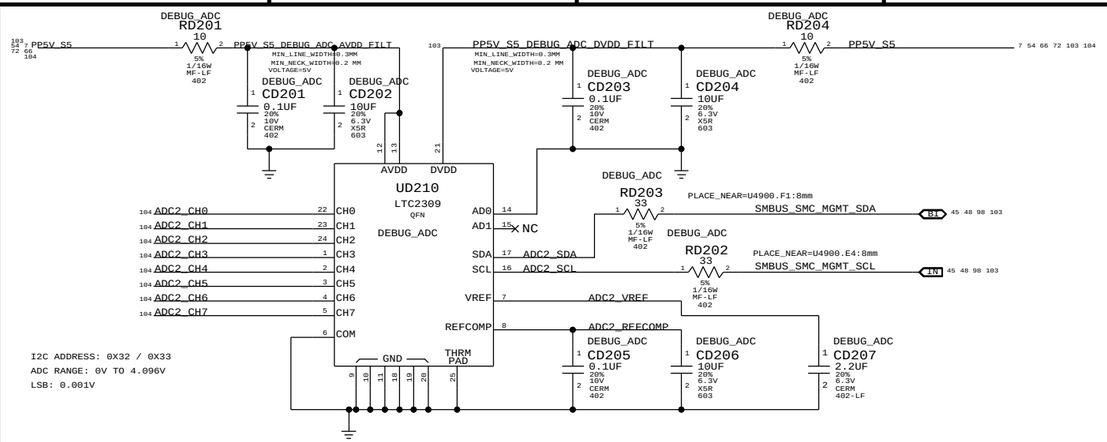


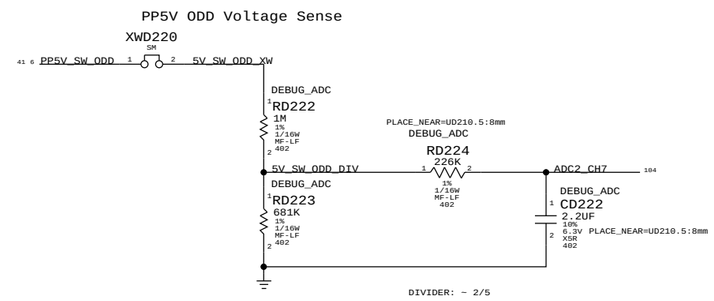


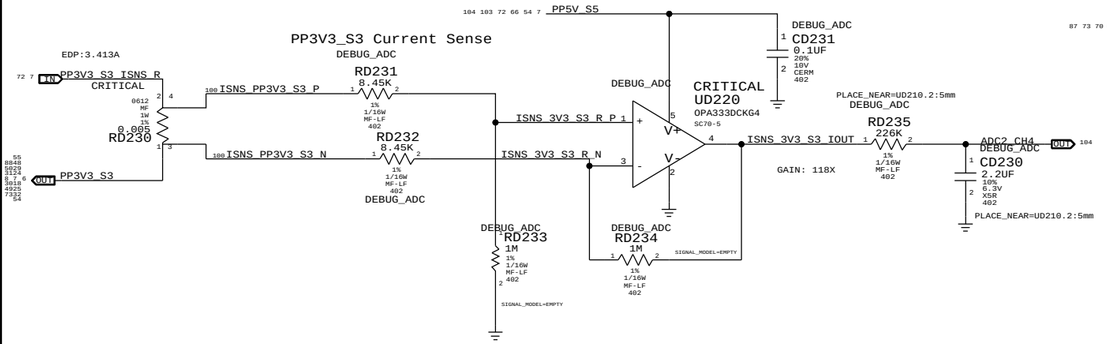


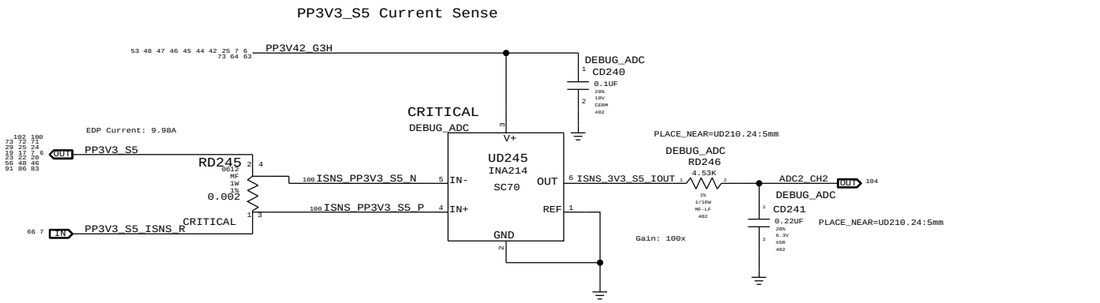


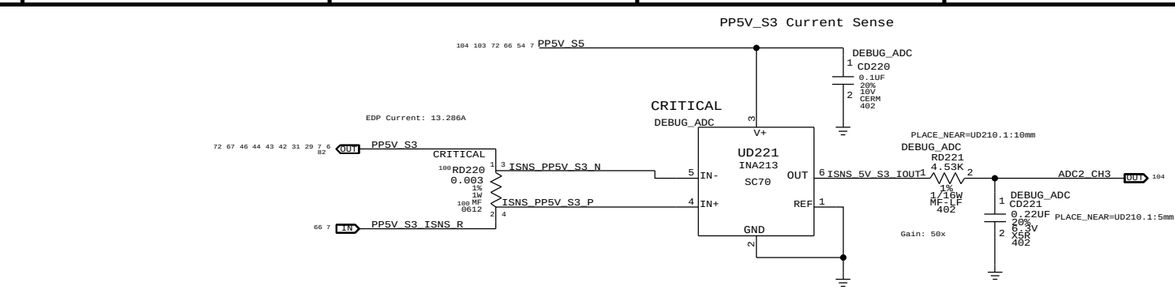
SYNC_MASTER=K92_DINESH	SYNC_DATE=09/07/2016
PAGE TITLE	DEBUG SENSORS AND ADC
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER: — SIZE: D
	REVISION: —
	BRANCH: —
	PAGE: 130 OF 132
	SHEET: 103 OF 105

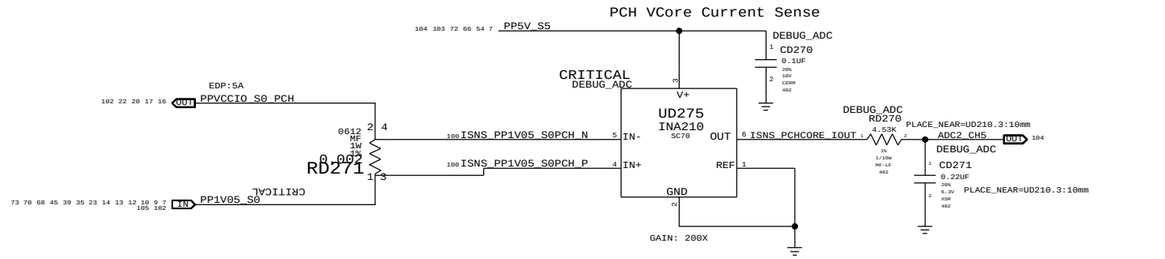


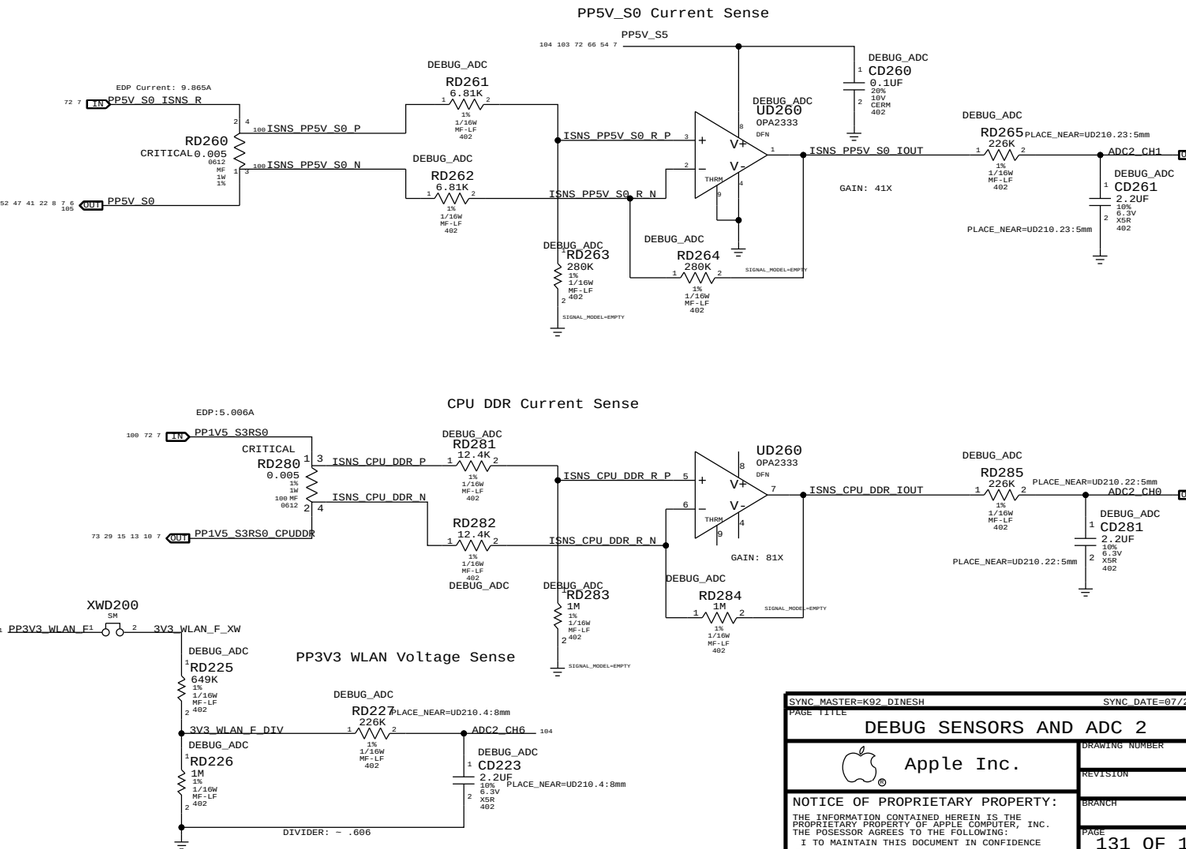




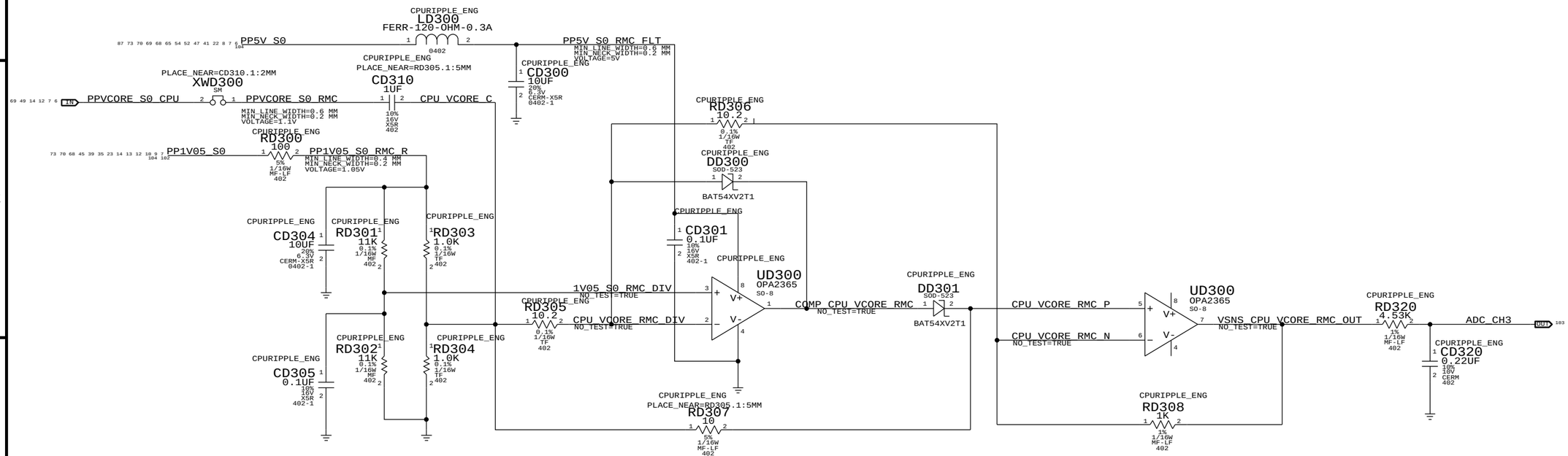








SYNC_MASTER=K92_DINESH	SYNC_DATE=07/28/2016
PAGE TITLE	DEBUG SENSORS AND ADC 2
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER: SIZE D
	REVISION
	BRANCH
	PAGE: 131 OF 132
	SHEET: 104 OF 105



SYNC_MASTER=K92_DINESH SYNC_DATE=08/23/2010

PAGE TITLE

Power Supplies BIST

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER

SIZE D

REVISION

BRANCH

PAGE 132 OF 132

SHEET 105 OF 105